Screening for Male Osteoporosis: A Systematic Review





U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs

Veterans Health Administration Health Services Research & Development Service

Recommended citation: Sagalla N, Alexopoulos AS, Gordon AM, et al. Screening for Male Osteoporosis: A Systematic Review. Washington, DC: Evidence Synthesis Program, Health Services Research and Development Service, Office of Research and Development, Department of Veterans Affairs. VA ESP Project #09-010; 2022.

AUTHORS

Author roles, affiliations, and contributions to the present report (using the <u>CRediT taxonomy</u>) are summarized in the table below.

Author	Role and Affiliation	Report Contribution
Nicole Sagalla, MD, MHS	Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, Division of General Internal Medicine, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC	Conceptualization, Investigation, Methodology, Writing – original draft; Writing – review & editing
Anastasia-Stefania Alexopoulos, MBBS, MHS	Staff Endocrinologist, Durham VA Health Care System Durham, NC	Conceptualization, Investigation, Methodology, Writing – original draft; Writing – review & editing
	Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, Duke University Medical Center Durham, NC	
Adelaide M. Gordon, MPH	Project Coordinator, Durham Evidence Synthesis Program (ESP) Center Durham, NC	Conceptualization, Data curation, Methodology, Investigation, Project administration, Formal analysis, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing
	Research Health Science Specialist, Durham Center of Innovation to Accelerate Discovery and Practice Transformation, Durham VA Health Care System Durham, NC	J
Belinda Ear, MPH	Research Assistant, Durham ESP Center Durham, NC	Conceptualization, Data curation, Methodology, Investigation, Project administration, Formal analysis, Visualization, Writing – original draft,
	Research Health Science Specialist, Durham Center of Innovation to Accelerate Discovery and Practice Transformation, Durham VA Health Care System Durham, NC	Writing – review & editing
Vesta C. Nwankwo, MD, MHS	Intern, Department of Internal Medicine, University of Florida Gainesville, FL	Investigation, Validation, Writing – review & editing
Harry A Mystakelis MD, MHS	Co-Investigator, Medstar Georgetown University Hospital Department of Pediatrics Washington, DC	Investigation, Validation, Writing – review & editing
Dan V. Blalock PhD, MA	Clinical Research Psychologist, Durham Center of Innovation to Accelerate Discovery and	Investigation, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing



	Practice Transformation, Durham VA Medical Center Durham, NC	
	Assistant Consulting Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC	
Elizabeth Van Voorhees, PhD	Psychologist, Durham VA Medical Center Durham, NC	Investigation, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing
	Assistant Professor in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, NC	
Janet M. Grubber, MSPH	Senior Statistician, Durham Center of Innovation to Accelerate Discovery and Practice Transformation, Durham VA Health Care System Durham, NC	Conceptualization, Investigation, Writing – review & editing
Richard H. Lee, MD, MPH	Co-Investigator, Durham VA Medical Center, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC	Conceptualization, Investigation, Writing – review & editing
Matt Crowley MD, MHS	Core Investigator, Durham VA Center of Innovation to Accelerate Discovery and Practice Transformation, Durham VA Health Care System Durham NC	Investigation, Methodology, Writing – review & editing
	Associate Professor of Medicine Division of Endocrinology, Department of Medicine, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC	
Diana Soliman, MD	Fellow, Division of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC	Investigation; Methodology, Writing – review & editing
Scott M. Carlson, MD	Fellow, Division of Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC	Investigation, Methodology, Writing – review & editing
Andrzej Kosinski, PhD	Professor of Biostatistics, Department of Biostatistics and	Formal analysis, Methodology, Writing – review & editing



	Bioinformatics Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC	
Sarah Cantrell, MLIS	Associate Director for Research & Education, Duke University Medical Center Library & Archives, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC	Conceptualization, Methodology, Writing – review & editing
Karen M. Goldstein, MD, MSPH	Co-director, Durham ESP Center Durham, NC	Conceptualization, Methodology, Writing – review & editing
	Core Investigator, Durham Center of Innovation to Accelerate Discovery and Practice Transformation, Durham VA Health Care System Durham, NC	
	General Internist, Durham VA Medical Center Durham, NC	
	Associate Professor, Department of Medicine, Division of General Internal Medicine, Duke University Durham, NC	
John W Williams Jr., MD, MHS	Scientific Advisor, Durham ESP Center Durham, NC	Conceptualization, Methodology, Writing – review & editing
	Investigator, Durham Center of Innovation to Accelerate Discovery and Practice Transformation, Durham VA Health Care System Durham, NC	
	Staff Physician, Durham VA Medical Center Durham, NC	
	Professor, Department of Medicine, Division of General Internal Medicine, Duke University Durham, NC	
Jennifer M. Gierisch PhD, MPH	Co-director, Durham ESP Center	Conceptualization, Investigation, Methodology, Supervision, Formal



Durham, NC

analysis, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing

Core Investigator, Durham Center of Innovation to Accelerate Discovery and Practice Transformation, Durham VA Health Care System Durham, NC

Associate Professor, Department of Population Health Sciences, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC

Associate Professor, Department of Medicine, Division of General Internal Medicine, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC

This report was prepared by the Evidence Synthesis Program Coordinating Center located at the **Durham VA Medical Center, Durham, NC,** directed by Jennifer M. Gierisch PhD, MPH and Karen M. Goldstein, MD, MSPH and funded by the Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Health Administration, Health Services Research and Development.

The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the author(s) who are responsible for its contents and do not necessarily represent the views of the Department of Veterans Affairs or the United States government. Therefore, no statement in this article should be construed as an official position of the Department of Veterans Affairs. No investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement (eg, employment, consultancies, honoraria, stock ownership or options, expert testimony, grants or patents received or pending, or royalties) that conflict with material presented in the report.

PREFACE

The VA Evidence Synthesis Program (ESP) was established in 2007 to provide timely and accurate syntheses of targeted health care topics of importance to clinicians, managers, and policymakers as they work to improve the health and health care of Veterans. These reports help:

- Develop clinical policies informed by evidence;
- Implement effective services to improve patient outcomes and to support VA clinical practice guidelines and performance measures; and
- Set the direction for future research to address gaps in clinical knowledge.

The program comprises three ESP Centers across the US and a Coordinating Center located in Portland, Oregon. Center Directors are VA clinicians and recognized leaders in the field of evidence synthesis with close ties to the AHRQ Evidence-based Practice Center Program. The Coordinating Center was created to manage program operations, ensure methodological consistency and quality of products, interface with stakeholders, and address urgent evidence needs. To ensure responsiveness to the needs of decision-makers, the program is governed by a Steering Committee composed of health system leadership and researchers. The program solicits nominations for review topics several times a year via the <u>program website</u>.

The present report was developed in response to a request from the Office of Specialty Care and Osteoporosis Field Advisory Committee, for the purpose of informing VA practice. The scope was further developed with input from Operational Partners (below), the ESP Coordinating Center, the review team, and the technical expert panel (TEP). The ESP consulted several technical and content experts in designing the research questions and review methodology. In seeking broad expertise and perspectives, divergent and conflicting opinions are common and perceived as healthy scientific discourse that results in a thoughtful, relevant systematic review. Ultimately, however, research questions, design, methodologic approaches, and/or conclusions of the review may not necessarily represent the views of individual technical and content experts.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In designing the study questions and methodology at the outset of this report, the ESP consulted several technical and content experts. Broad expertise and perspectives were sought. Divergent and conflicting opinions are common and perceived as healthy scientific discourse that results in a thoughtful, relevant systematic review. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodologic approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual technical and content experts.

The authors are grateful to Dr. Stacy Lavin and Liz Wing for editorial and citation management support, and the following individuals for their contributions to this project:

Operational Partners

Operational partners are system-level stakeholders who help ensure relevance of the review topic to the VA, contribute to the development of and approve final project scope and timeframe for completion, provide feedback on the draft report, and provide consultation on strategies for dissemination of the report to the field and relevant groups.

Leonard Pogach, MD

Chief Consultant Specialty Care Services

Robert Adler, MD *Chair* Osteoporosis Field Advisory Committee

Grant Cannon, MD *Chair* Osteoporosis Field Advisory Committee

Technical Expert Panel (TEP)

To ensure robust, scientifically relevant work, the TEP guides topic refinement; provides input on key questions and eligibility criteria, advising on substantive issues or possibly overlooked areas of research; assures VA relevance; and provides feedback on work in progress. TEP members are listed below:

Cathleen Colon-Emeric, MD

Associate Director-Clinician, GRECC Durham VA Health Care System Durham, NC

Karen Hansen, MD, MS

Associate professor University of Wisconsin Madison, WI

Anne Schafer, MD

Staff Physician San Francisco VA Health Care System San Francisco, CA

Peer Reviewers

The Coordinating Center sought input from external peer reviewers to review the draft report and provide feedback on the objectives, scope, methods used, perception of bias, and omitted evidence. Peer reviewers must disclose any relevant financial or non-financial conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The Coordinating Center and the ESP Center work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential nonfinancial conflicts of interest identified.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Authors
Prefacev
Acknowledgmentsv
Executive Summary1
Introduction1
Methods2
Results
Discussion5
Introduction
Methods
Topic Development10
Search Strategy10
Study Selection10
Data Abstraction13
Quality Assessment14
Data Synthesis15
Rating the Body of Evidence15
Peer Review16
Results
Literature Flow17
Evidence Profile
Organization of Results
Key Question 1: Among males not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a clinical risk tool (<i>eg</i> , FRAX) that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?
Quality of Evidence for Key Question 1
Key Question 2: Among male Veterans not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a tool or combination of risk factors that identify patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?
Quality of Evidence for Key Question 2
Key Question 3: What system-level interventions improve uptake of osteoporosis screening among people not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture?
Quality of Evidence for Key Question 374
Summary and Discussion
Summary of Evidence by Key Question



Prior Systematic Reviews.		
Clinical Policy Implication	18	
Limitations		
Research Gaps/Future Res	earch	
Conclusions		
References		

TABLES

Table 1. Study Eligibility Criteria	11
Table 2. Evidence Profile of Included Studies	21
Table 3. FRAX, Modified FRAX and OST for Assessing Risk of Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans	41
Table 4. Studies Examining Mscore and VA-FARA as One-off Tools to PredictOsteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans	47
Table 5. Assessment of Individual Risk Factors	52
Table 6. Provider Education	63
Table 7. Provider and Patient Education	65
Table 8. Provider-focused Reminders	67
Table 9. Clinical Decision Support Tool	69
Table 10. Patient Navigation	70
Table 11. Patient Risk Assessment	71
Table 12. Patient Self-referral	72
Table 13. Patient Reminders	74
Table 14. Certainty of Evidence for Main Outcomes of Osteoporosis Risk Assessment Tools	79
Table 15. Certainty of Evidence for Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening by Intervention Type	84
Table 16. Evidence Gaps and Future Research for Studies of Clinical Risk PredictionTool and Risk Factors Among Male Veterans	90
Table 17. Evidence Gaps and Future Research for Studies of Systems-level Approaches to Improve Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening	90

FIGURES

Figure 1. Literature Flow Chart: KQ 1 and KQ 2	18
Figure 2. Literature Flow Chart: KQ 3	20
Figure 3. FRAX Tool Compared to Major Osteoporotic Fracture	25



Figure 4. FRAX Tool Compared to Hip Fracture	25
Figure 5. FRAX Tool Compared to Osteoporosis	26
Figure 6. OST Tool Compared to Osteoporosis	29
Figure 7. QFracture Tool Compared to Major Osteoporotic Fracture	
Figure 8. QFracture Tool Compared to Hip Fracture	
Figure 9. MORES Tool Compared to Osteoporosis	
Figure 10. Risk of Bias Ratings for the Included KQ 1 Studies	35
Figure 11. Risk of Bias Assessment Across Included KQ 1 Studies	
Figure 12. Risk of Bias for Included KQ 2 Studies Evaluating Combined Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans	59
Figure 13. Risk of Bias Across KQ 2 Studies Evaluating Combined Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans	59
Figure 14. Risk of Bias for Included Studies Evaluating Individual Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans	60
Figure 15. Risk of Bias for Included Case-Control Study Evaluating Individual Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans	60
Figure 16. Risk of Bias Across Included KQ 2 Studies Evaluating Individual Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans	61
Figure 17. Impact of Provider Education on Update of Osteoporosis Screening	64
Figure 18. Impact of Provider Education plus Patient Education on Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening	66
Figure 19. Impact of Provider-focused Reminders on Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening	68
Figure 20. Patient Self-referral on Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening	73
Figure 21. Risk of Bias Ratings for the Included Studies	75
Figure 22. Risk of Bias Assessment Across Included Studies	76
Figure 23. Risk of Bias Ratings for the Interrupted Time-Series Studies	76
Figure 24. Risk of Bias Assessment Across the Interrupted Time-Series Studies	77
Appendix A. Search Strategies	100
Appendix B. KQ 1 and KQ 2 Study Characteristics Table	121
Appendix C. KQ 3 Study Characteristics Table	137
Appendix D. KQ 1 and KQ 2 Excluded Studies	145
Appendix E. KQ 3 Excluded Studies	179
Appendix F. Peer Review Comments	201
Appendix G. Tools	211

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

Osteoporosis is a systemic skeletal disease characterized by low bone mass and deterioration of the fine structures of bone tissue, with a consequent increase in bone fragility and susceptibility to fracture. Although studied mainly in postmenopausal women, osteoporosis has been recognized as a prevalent disease in men through similar mechanisms (*ie*, age-related bone loss, hormonal alterations, and other conditions/risk factors associated with bone loss). However, larger bone size, later onset of increased bone resorption, and lower fall risk are protective factors in men leading to a lower lifetime risk of fracture: 53.2% among women versus 20.7% among men. Despite a lower risk of fracture, for unclear reasons, men have higher rates of osteoporotic fracture-related complications and mortality than women.

The United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) has found insufficient evidence to recommend routine screening of men for osteoporosis. In addition to the question of *whether* to screen men for osteoporosis, there is also uncertainty about *how* to identify men for screening when warranted. Moreover, most male fragility fractures occur in those with bone mineral density (BMD)-defined osteopenia rather than osteoporosis due to the higher prevalence of osteopenia. Thus, screening by fracture risk first, rather than by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA), has been proposed as an alternate means to identify men who would benefit most from interventions to prevent fracture and related adverse outcomes. Fracture risk assessment tools, such as the FRAX® tool, may identify men who are at risk for osteoporotic fracture, yet who do not have BMD-defined osteoporosis. Currently, men are often identified for osteoporosis screening and treatment because of a low-impact fracture. For primary prevention, it is critical to identify men at risk before clinically relevant effects of osteoporosis emerge.

The issue of screening for osteoporosis among men is particularly pertinent to the Veterans Health Administration (VHA). Veterans of both sexes are at higher risk for osteoporotic fractures, have more chronic medical conditions, have less bone-health knowledge, spend less time exercising, and have more falls than non-Veterans, contributing to a higher risk for bone health problems. It is not known whether screening for osteoporosis and/or increased fracture risk in this population will reduce the future risk of osteoporotic fracture. Thus, this report seeks to assess sensitivity/specificity of osteoporosis risk assessment tools among men, individual factors associated with increased risk of osteoporosis among male Veterans, the effectiveness of osteoporosis screening on patient-important outcomes such as screening rates and fracture rates, and system-level approaches for boosting osteoporosis screening among men.

Key Questions

The key questions (KQs) for this report were:

KQ 1: Among males not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a clinical risk tool (*eg*, FRAX[®]) that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?

1

- **KQ 2:** Among male <u>Veterans</u> not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a tool or combination of risk factors that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?
- **KQ 3:** What system-level interventions improve uptake of osteoporosis screening among people without a history of low-trauma fracture?

METHODS

We followed a standard protocol for this review developed in collaboration with operational partners and a technical expert panel (PROSPERO registration number CRD42020150830).

Data Sources and Searches

We conducted a primary literature search of MEDLINE[®] (via PubMed[®]), Embase (via Elsevier), and CINAHL (via EBSCO). For KQ 1 and KQ 2, we searched from inception to June 28, 2019, and for KQ 3, we searched from inception to July 22, 2019. We also examined the bibliographies of recent reviews and exemplar studies identified during the topic development process for additional relevant studies. We updated the search for KQ 1, KQ 2, and KQ 3 in MEDLINE[®] on February 23, 2021.

Study Selection

The major eligibility criteria for study inclusion in KQ 1 and KQ 2 were (1) study design: cohort, case-control, or cross-sectional; (2) study purpose: evaluation of clinical risk assessment tools (eg, FRAX[®], Garvan, QFracture[®], or Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool [OST]); (3) study population: men not identified because of a prior low-trauma fracture; and (4) outcomes: osteoporosis (*ie*, BMD T-score \leq -2.5), osteopenia (*ie*, BMD T-score between -1.0 and 2.5) with an additional risk factor, or fracture. KQ 2 additionally included studies that examined the association between osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture (MOF) and potential independent risk factors among male Veterans only. Studies could qualify for both KQ 1 and KQ 2, and we have highlighted these across both results sections. Importantly, we did not include studies with specific eligibility for a history of low-trauma fractures (eg, recruiting from patients attending a clinic because of a fracture). While this group of men is clinically important to target for screening and treatment, populations recruited in this way may not be representative of the larger target population of men at risk and artificially inflate the fracture rate in the study population. Eligibility criteria for KQ 3 included randomized trials, nonrandomized trials, controlled before-after studies, and interrupted time-series studies evaluating system-level interventions for increasing screening for osteoporosis among men or women not identified because of prior fracture. Using prespecified inclusion/exclusion criteria, investigators and the DistillerSR Artificial Intelligence tool (DistillerAI; Evidence Partners Inc., Manotick, ON, Canada) evaluated titles and abstracts to identify potentially eligible studies. Studies that met all eligibility criteria at full-text review were included for data abstraction. Disagreements at the full-text review stage were resolved via consensus or a third review acting as arbiter.

Data Abstraction and Quality Assessment

Key characteristics abstracted included patient descriptors (eg, age, race, Veteran status, comorbidities), risk assessment tool or risk factors, intervention characteristics for KQ 3 (eg,



intervention target, duration/intensity, key intervention components), comparator, and outcomes. For KQ 1 and KQ 2, outcomes of interest were primarily reported as test characteristics of screening tools and were abstracted as reported, including area under the curve (AUC), sensitivity/specificity, odds ratios, and observed/expected ratios.

For KQ 1 and KQ 2, we assigned a summary risk of bias score ("low risk" or "at risk") to individual studies using the QUADAS-2 for Diagnostic Accuracy Studies. For cohort and casecontrol studies, we used the modified Newcastle-Ottawa scales, which use an overall rating of "low risk," "unclear risk" or "high risk." We used the Cochrane EPOC risk of bias (ROB) tool for KQ 3, which applies to randomized, nonrandomized, controlled before-after, and interrupted time-series studies. The overall risk of bias rating for this tool includes "low risk of bias," "unclear risk of bias," and "high risk of bias."

Data Synthesis and Analysis

We summarized the primary literature using tables, figures, and narrative synthesis. When possible, given the volume of relevant literature *(ie,* at least 3 studies reporting the same tool and outcome), heterogeneity of the studies (*ie,* $I^2 < 90\%$), and completeness of results reporting, we conducted and reported results of meta-analyses.

When a quantitative synthesis (*ie*, meta-analysis) was not appropriate, we narratively analyzed the data. We gave more weight to evidence from higher-quality studies with more precise estimates of effect. The narrative syntheses focused on documenting and identifying patterns in efficacy across risk prediction tools (KQ 1 and KQ 2) and interventions (KQ 3), comparators, and outcome categories. We analyzed potential reasons for inconsistency in treatment effects across studies by evaluating differences in risk factors, study populations, interventions, comparators, and outcome definitions.

The certainty of evidence (COE) for each KQ was assessed using the approach described by the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development, and Evaluation (GRADE) working group. In brief, this approach requires assessment of 4 domains: risk of bias, consistency, directness, and precision. Additional domains to be used when appropriate were coherence, dose-response association, impact of plausible residual confounders, strength of association (magnitude of effect), and publication bias. These domains were considered qualitatively, and a summary rating was assigned after discussion by 2 investigators (JMG, AMG) as high, moderate, low, or very low COE.

RESULTS

Results of Literature Search

For KQ 1 and KQ 2, we identified 6,269 citations, of which 364 were reviewed at the full-text stage. Of the 48 studies retained for data abstraction, 36 were cohort studies, 11 were cross-sectional studies, and 1 was a case-control study. Nineteen studies were conducted among Veterans.

We identified 6,263 citations for KQ 3, of which 235 were reviewed at the full-text stage. Of these, 20 unique studies were retained for data abstraction. They consisted of 8 randomized



controlled trials, 6 cluster-randomized trials, 2 interrupted time-series studies, 3 nonrandomized trials, and 1 controlled before-after study. None of the studies were conducted in the VA.

Summary of Results for Key Questions

KQ 1: Among males not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a clinical risk tool (eg, FRAX[®]) that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?

We found 37 studies evaluating 18 different tools to assess risk for osteoporosis or fracture among men not identified because of a prior low-trauma fracture. Tools varied considerably in their complexity, ranging from the inclusion of only 2 risk factors to greater than 20. The most commonly reported tools were the OST/OSTA (n = 9), FRAX (n = 19), QFracture (n = 5), MORES (n = 4), and Garvan (n = 4). Nine studies directly compared tools within the same population.

Commonly used tools for predicting osteoporosis (*ie*, FRAX, MORES) reported AUC ranges from 0.596 to 0.870, though high levels of heterogeneity were present and most studies did not use the same reference population for T-score calculation. The OST/OSTA has good discriminatory ability in predicting osteoporosis (*ie*, T-score \leq -2.5) by DXA based on 2 easily obtainable variables (AUC ranging from 0.632 to 0.890). Commonly used tools for predicting hip fracture and major osteoporotic fracture (MOF) (*ie*, FRAX, QFracture) reported AUCs ranging from 0.609 to 0.930 for hip fracture and 0.618 to 0.810 for MOF. High levels of heterogeneity were present between studies reporting on the same tool. The FRAX risk assessment tool performed better for predicting hip fracture than MOF and osteoporosis. Limited evidence was identified for use of FRAX in special populations such as individuals with HIV or those on androgen deprivation therapy (ADT); in these populations, FRAX was generally found to perform worse among these groups than in general adult male populations. Few studies reported on modified risk assessment tools (*eg*, FRAX A, eFRAX). There were 6 tools for which we found individual evaluative studies. These 6 tools displayed variable ability to discriminate higher-risk patient populations.

KQ 2: Among male <u>Veterans</u> not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a tool or combination of risk factors that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?

Eight studies reported on clinical risk assessment tools for osteoporosis and fracture specifically among male Veterans. Twelve studies reported on independent risk factors and their associations with osteoporosis and fracture risk specifically among male Veterans. Meta-analysis was not performed due to high heterogeneity across studies. Tools performed similarly among male Veterans compared to other male populations. The OST/OSTA predicted osteoporosis similarly among male Veterans (AUC 0.670 to 0.890) as among general male populations (AUC 0.632 to 0.740). In one study of male Veterans, FRAX had an AUC of 0.72 (95% CI 0.67 to 0.78) for predicting osteoporosis, compared to AUCs ranging from 0.596 to 0.870 in general populations. Tools used to predict osteoporosis and/or fracture in <u>Veterans at high risk for fracture (*ie*, prior ATD therapy, people living with HIV or rheumatoid arthritis) had low/moderate discriminant validity. Overall, there are insufficient data to determine whether tools perform differently across underrepresented racial/ethnic groups, as few studies include sufficiently diverse populations, and most studies do not consider race/ethnicity-specific reference data for BMD. Among male</u>



Veterans, we identified limited evidence of an association between individual risk factors and osteoporosis and/or fracture. All included studies of risk factors were at high or unclear risk of bias.

KQ 3: What system-level interventions improve uptake of osteoporosis screening among people without a history of low-trauma fracture?

In total, 20 studies were included examining system-level interventions to improve the uptake of osteoporosis screening among people without a history of low-trauma fracture. Because some studies had more than 1 active intervention arm, a total of 24 intervention arms are described across the 20 studies. Interventions for these studies fell into 8 different categories: provider education (5 studies); provider and patient education (3 studies); provider-focused reminders (4 studies); clinical decision support tools (1 study); patient navigation (2 studies); patient risk assessment (3 studies); patient self-referral (4 studies); and patient-focused reminders (1 study). Due to heterogeneity in populations, interventions, and study designs, we were only able to conduct meta-analysis for 1 type of intervention. All other results were narratively synthesized.

Provider-focused approaches demonstrated mixed effectiveness in improving uptake of osteoporosis screening; however, combining provider interventions with patient education resulted in a modest but statistically significant impact. Interventions involving provider education did not increase osteoporosis screening (OR 0.98; 95% CI 0.39 to 2.50; 4 studies). Provider-focused clinical reminders (4 studies) improved uptake of osteoporosis screening, and larger effects were observed in studies that combined provider reminders with patient approaches (Range OR: 1.43 to 5.47). Clinical decision support tools that combine tailored risk-based education for patients and provider recommendations at the point of clinic visit showed promise but were only evaluated in 1 study. Overall, patient-focused approaches of patient navigation, patient risk assessment, patient reminders, and self-referral systems demonstrated modest improvements in the uptake of osteoporosis screening via BMD. System-redesign approaches that allow patients to self-refer for screening may be more effective when using fixed appointments than open invitations to self-refer without a fixed appointment.

DISCUSSION

Key Findings

Little is known about how best to identify men at increased risk for osteoporosis or fractures. We sought to assess the effectiveness of existing screening tools; which tools and risk factors were most predictive among male Veterans; and what system-level programs were most effective at increasing screening. Overall, studies were too heterogeneous to perform quantitative synthesis. Thus, the majority of the analysis was conducted via narrative synthesis. Overall, we found few studies that directly compared risk assessment tools. Among the risk assessment tools assessed, the OST was found to identify men with osteoporosis by DXA using 2 easily obtainable variables. Other tools evaluated by more than 1 study included FRAX, MORES, Garvan, and QFracture, and generally had widely varying discrimination. Tools varied in their complexity ranging from only 2 risk factors (*ie*, OST) required for calculations to more than 20 risk factors (*ie*, QFracture). When considering tools and risk factors among male Veterans specifically, we found that FRAX and OST were the tools most commonly studied for assessment of osteoporosis and/or fracture among male Veterans and that both performed similarly, with low-to-moderate discriminatory validity across osteoporosis and fracture outcomes. We identified limited



evidence supporting individual risk factors for osteoporosis and/or fracture risk but the literature suggests that existing tools may underperform among individuals with conditions such as HIV, ADT therapy, or rheumatoid arthritis. Among the many evaluated system-level interventions to increase uptake of screening, those that combine patient and provider targets may be more effective.

Applicability and Limitations

Of the included studies in KQ 1 and KQ 2, 79% were conducted exclusively in men. For KQ 2, the focus was exclusively on male Veterans and studies were drawn from samples of VA users. The results of KQ 1 and KQ 2 apply to the population of Veterans receiving care in the VA. Yet for KQ 3, most identified studies included women only or study samples dominated by women, and none were conducted in the VA health care system. The findings presented here for the impact of system-level interventions likely have applicability to any large health care system seeking to implement approaches to increase the uptake of osteoporosis screening. However, it is unclear if they will be as effective among predominantly male populations.

Our review has several strengths, including a protocol-driven design, a comprehensive search of nearly 10,000 unique abstracts and 600 full-text reviews, the inclusion of EPOC designs best suited to assess organizational-level interventions (KQ 3), and careful quality assessment. Both our review and the literature, however, have limitations. While we identified 67 unique studies, the total number of identified studies when synthesized by tool and intervention for many outcomes was small, and most of the literature we identified had design limitations that affected study quality. Thus, we relied mostly on narrative synthesis methods. Further, many of our syntheses suffered from high heterogeneity that was not easily explained via 1 variable (*eg*, race, age) and, for KQ 1, is likely attributable to differences in populating variables for risk assessment tools (*eg*, electronic health record [EHR]-derived vs patient-reported), thresholds, choice of reference databases, gender- and race-specific reference populations, and prevalence in populations used to assess tools. Also, there were limited direct comparisons of risk assessment tools; most comparisons across instruments were indirect. For KQ 3, heterogeneity was attributable to a combination of intervention composition, populations assessed (*eg*, women-only vs men with ADT), and timing of outcome assessments.

Research Gaps/Future Research

Additional evidence to support optimal choice and use of clinical risk assessment tools specific to male Veterans is warranted, including head-to-head comparisons of specific tools to help guide clinical decision-making. For KQ 1 and KQ 2, future research should focus on directly comparing tools within the same population. Risk assessment tools that incorporate easily accessible EHR-derived variables could increase the feasibility and acceptability in the clinical setting. While existing studies appropriately use AUC to evaluate tool discriminatory ability and optimal and patient-relevant outcomes, such as hip fracture and MOF, future research should also include standardized thresholds for these tools and reporting of sensitivity and specificity data across tools. Overall, there are insufficient data to determine whether tools perform differently across underrepresented racial/ethnic groups, as few studies include sufficiently diverse populations, and most studies do not consider race/ethnicity-specific reference data for BMD. The VHA is particularly well-suited to conduct research on system-level interventions aimed to increase appropriate screening for male Veterans at risk for osteoporosis and fracture.

Given our findings, future work on system-level interventions may focus on combining patientand provider-focused intervention strategies.

Conclusions

Screening to identify those at the highest risk of fracture-related morbidity is standard practice for women, but there remains uncertainty about the utility of universal screening for men. Overall, we found heterogeneous evidence comparing risk assessment tools across outcomes. The high heterogeneity is perhaps attributable to differences in variables for risk assessment tools, thresholds, choice of reference populations, and prevalence in populations used to assess tools. Few studies directly compared risk assessment tools within the same population of men. Among the risk assessment tools assessed, the OST has good discriminatory ability in predicting osteoporosis by DXA and had the fewest number of variables. Tools such as FRAX, QFracture, and Garvan display a range of poor to excellent discrimination in predicting hip fracture and MOF. Yet across all outcomes we judged the COE to be low to very low, suggesting that nearly every tool requires further research. For system-level approaches to increase osteoporosis screening, we found that provider-focused approaches have mixed effectiveness in improving uptake of osteoporosis screening. Combining provider interventions with targeted patientfocused approaches improves the impact of the combined intervention on uptake of osteoporosis screening. Many patient-focused approaches (eg, reminders, self-referral, risk assessment, and feedback) significantly increase osteoporosis screening. Yet there is limited evidence across all these interventions. When implementing a system of risk assessment and screening in a large health care system like the VHA, careful consideration needs to be given to impacts on provider workflow and patient assessment burden when considering what clinical risk assessment tool to deploy.

EVIDENCE REPORT

INTRODUCTION

Osteoporosis is a systemic skeletal disease characterized by low bone mass and microarchitectural deterioration of bone tissue, with a consequent increase in bone fragility and susceptibility to fracture. Although studied mainly in postmenopausal women, osteoporosis has been recognized as a prevalent disease in men through similar mechanisms (*ie*, age-related bone loss, hormonal alterations, and other conditions/risk factors associated with bone loss). The lifetime risk of an osteoporotic fracture in men over the age of 50 is between 20% and 30%.¹ Although this is less than the overall prevalence in women, men have higher rates of fracture-related mortality than women (mortality rate of 73.0 in women versus 166.5 in men per thousand person-years).²

Primary prevention of osteoporosis is largely sought through screening to identify those at the highest risk of fracture-related morbidity. While screening women for osteoporosis is standard clinical practice, there is uncertainty about the role of screening among men.³ The Bone Health and Osteoporosis Foundation, the International Society for Clinical Densitometry,⁴ and the Endocrine Society⁵ recommend screening all men over 70 years of age and younger men with risk factors for osteoporosis. In 2018, however, the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) found insufficient evidence to recommend screening men for osteoporosis.⁶ Likely as a result of uncertainty in screening recommendations, screening rates for osteoporosis are low among men.⁷ In addition to whether or not to screen men for osteoporosis, there is also uncertainty about how to screen men when screening is determined to be warranted. Moreover, most male fragility fractures occur in those with bone mineral density (BMD)-defined osteopenia rather than osteoporosis due to the higher prevalence of osteopenia.⁸ In response, fracture riskassessment tools, such as the FRAX[®] tool, have been developed to identify those who may not have BMD-defined osteoporosis but are at high risk for fracture. Screening first by fracture risk, rather than by DXA, has been proposed as an alternate means to identify those at increased risk for fracture.⁹ It is unknown how effective such fracture risk assessment tools are among men. While men are often identified for osteoporosis screening and treatment because of a low-impact fracture, for primary prevention, it is critical to identify those at risk before clinically relevant effects of osteoporosis emerge.

The issue of screening for osteoporosis among men is particularly pertinent to the Veterans Health Administration (VHA). Veterans of both sexes are at higher risk for osteoporotic fractures,¹⁰ have more chronic medical conditions, have less bone-health knowledge, spend less time exercising, and have more falls than non-Veterans, contributing to a higher risk for bone health problems.¹¹ It is not known whether screening for osteoporosis and/or increased fracture risk in this population will reduce the future risk of osteoporotic fracture.^{10,11} Thus, this report seeks to assess sensitivity/specificity of osteoporosis risk assessment tools among men, individual factors associated with increased risk of osteoporosis among male Veterans, the effectiveness of osteoporosis screening on patient-important outcomes such as screening rates and fracture rates, and system-level approaches for boosting osteoporosis screening among men.

KC -

Key Questions

The key questions (KQs) for this report were:

- **KQ 1:** Among males not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a clinical risk tool (*eg*, FRAX[®]) that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?
- **KQ 2:** Among <u>male Veterans</u> not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a tool or combination of risk factors that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?
- **KQ 3:** What system-level interventions improve uptake of osteoporosis screening among people without a history of low-trauma fracture?

9

METHODS

We followed a standard protocol for this review developed in collaboration with operational partners and a technical expert panel. The PROSPERO registration number is CRD42020150830. The protocol was developed prior to the conduct of the review, and there were no significant deviations after registration. Each step was pilot-tested to train and calibrate study investigators. We adhered to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines.¹²

TOPIC DEVELOPMENT

This systematic review was requested by the Office of Specialty Care and the Osteoporosis Field Advisory Committee. The review will be used to identify the current evidence base and its quality to (1) support screening for osteoporosis and increased fracture risk in men, specifically in Veterans, and (2) identify interventions to improve the uptake of screening. Prior systematic reviews on this topic were inadequate for the needs of stakeholders because they did not include recent important studies and did not adequately consider components such as screening by risk factors or fracture risk—which are increased in Veterans—and system-based interventions to improve screening uptake.

SEARCH STRATEGY

In collaboration with an expert reference librarian, we conducted a primary literature search from inception to June 28, 2019, for KQ 1 and KQ 2, and to July 22, 2019, for KQ 3, of MEDLINE[®] (via PubMed[®]), Embase (via Elsevier), and CINAHL (via EBSCO). We subsequently updated the search for KQ 1, KQ 2, and KQ 3 in MEDLINE[®] on February 23, 2021. We used a combination of database-specific subject headings and selected free-text terms (*eg*, osteoporosis, fracture assessment) to search titles and abstracts (Appendix A). We also conducted hand-searches of the references from select high-quality systematic reviews and exemplar studies identified during the topic development process and as identified by our stakeholders.

Our search strategy was informed by the Cochrane Effective Practice and Organization of Care (EPOC) Group.¹³ EPOC criteria were developed to capture both randomized and nonrandomized study designs. All citations were imported into 2 electronic databases (for referencing, EndNote®, Clarivate Analytics, Philadelphia, PA; for data abstraction, DistillerSR; Evidence Partners Inc., Manotick, ON, Canada).

STUDY SELECTION

Key eligibility criteria for study inclusion in KQ 1 and KQ 2 meta-analyses were (1) study design: cohort, case-control, or cross-sectional; (2) study purpose: evaluation of clinical risk assessment tools (*eg*, FRAX®, Garvan, QFracture®, or Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool [OST]); (3) study population: not identified by a prior low-trauma fracture; and (4) outcomes: osteoporosis, osteopenia (*ie*, BMD T-score between -1.0 and 2.5) with an additional risk factor, or fracture. KQ 2 additionally included studies that examined the association between osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture (MOF) and potential independent risk factors among male Veterans only. Studies could qualify for both KQ 1 and KQ 2, and we have highlighted these across both KQ 1 and KQ 2 Results sections.



Importantly, we did not include studies that intentionally recruited men because of a history of low-trauma fracture (*eg*, patients attending a clinic because of a fracture). While this group of men is clinically important to target for screening and treatment, populations recruited in this way may not be representative of the larger target population of men at risk and artificially inflate the fracture rate in the study population. However, studies with participants that happened to have a history of low-trauma fractures were still included. Eligible studies defined osteoporosis and osteopenia based on BMD T-scores (*ie*, BMD T-score \leq -2.5 and BMD T-score between -1.0 and - 2.5 respectively). The International Society for Clinical Densitometry guidelines recommends using a standard Caucasian female reference for men of all ethnic groups.¹⁴. The reference groups used to calculate T-scores varied widely and this did not affect study eligibility. The definition of osteoporosis for this review does NOT include clinical osteoporosis diagnosis by prior fracture.

Eligibility criteria for KQ 3 included randomized trials, nonrandomized trials, controlled beforeafter studies, and interrupted time-series studies evaluating system-level interventions for increasing screening for osteoporosis among men or women not identified because of prior fracture.

We used the artificial intelligence (AI) technology developed as part of the DistillerSR software, called DistillerAI, to assist with screening abstracts.¹⁵ Using prespecified inclusion/exclusion criteria (Table 1), the titles and abstracts of a subset of articles (approximately n = 200) identified through our primary search were classified independently by 2 senior investigators (JMG, NS) for relevance to the KQs. After resolving disagreements between the investigators via consensus or by obtaining a third reviewer's opinion, this set of included and excluded articles was used to train the Distiller AI program.

We used Distiller AI to screen the remaining titles and abstracts and assigned a prediction score of relevance to the study questions. All citations classified with a prediction score ≤ 0.5 underwent screening by a single investigator. Potentially relevant studies included by the investigator or with an AI prediction score > 0.5 underwent full-text screening. The sensitivity of machine-assisted screening was comparable to a single-reviewer screening (78% sensitivity for machine-assisted screening and single-reviewer screening). The specificity of machine-assisted screening was 95% CI (0.92-0.97).¹⁶

At the full-text screening stage, 2 independent investigators agreed on a final inclusion/exclusion decision. Disagreements on eligibility were resolved by consensus or by obtaining a third reviewer's opinion when consensus was not reached.¹⁶

Study Characteristic	Include	Exclude
Population	KQ 1: Adult males	KQ 1, KQ 2:
	KQ 2: Adult male Veterans	 Children Other metabolic bone disease (eg, osteogenesis imperfecta,
	KQ 1, KQ 2: Studies with mixed populations of men and women were included if they conducted a subgroup analysis of men only; for	osteomalacia/ rickets, renal osteodystrophy, primary

Table 1. Study Eligibility Criteria



Study Characteristic	Include	Exclude
	studies that analyzed both men and women together, a first-order approach was taken at full-text review.	 hyperparathyroidism, Paget's, osteopetrosis) History of low-trauma fractures^a
	KQ 3: Health care providers, adult patients, health system administrators and/or staff.	KQ 3: Children
	KQ 3: For studies that recruit populations with and without facture histories, 80% of recruited study population should have no prior identified low-trauma fracture.	
Intervention	KQ 1: Clinical risk assessment or fracture risk prediction tools such as Fracture Risk Assessment (FRAX [®]), Garvan Fracture Risk Calculator (FRC), Q-fracture, Osteoporosis Self- assessment Tool (OST).	KQ 1, KQ 2: Drug treatment trials; diagnostic testing in symptomatic populations KQ 1: Independent risk factors,
	KQ 2: Risk factors for osteoporosis (<i>eg</i> , medication use, smoking, body mass index) or clinical risk assessment or fracture risk prediction tools.	KQ 3: Generic patient or health education that has not been customized on individual patient factors such as age, screening
	 KQ 3: System-level approaches targeting provider behaviors or systems operations to optimize uptake of osteoporosis screening: Clinical and patient reminder systems Bone health clinics 	history, or risk (<i>eg,</i> generic mailed pamphlet, mass awareness campaigns)
	 Provider education Targeted/tailored or bidirectional patient education such as an interactive voice response (IVR) assessing individual risk scores or system-level algorithm deployed for patient identification Remote consultation (eg, ECHO¹⁷) 	
	 Nurse/physician/pharmacist-led interventions Clinician incentives Academic detailing 	
	Patient self-referral system	
Comparator	KQ 1, KQ 2: Other risk assessment tools, bone mineral density testing via validated approach (<i>eg</i> , dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry [DXA]).	Studies with no comparator
	KQ 3: Usual care, other system-level approaches, patient-focused interventions.	
Outcomes	KQ 1, KQ 2: Fracture rates; BMD with osteoporosis (T-score \leq -2.5) or osteopenia (T-score between -1.0 and -2.5) plus additional risk factor.	None

12



Study Characteristic	Include	Exclude
	KQ 3: Fracture rates, osteoporosis screening rates.	
Timing	KQ 1, KQ 2: Any timing	KQ 3: Cross-sectional
	KQ 3: Longitudinal, prospective	
Setting	 KQ 1, KQ 2, KQ 3: Outpatient general medical settings (<i>eg</i>, geriatrics, family medicine, general internal medicine, integrative medicine, urgent care, emergency departments). Inpatient health care setting. 	KQ 3: Non-health care setting (<i>eg</i> , churches, pharmacies not integrated into a health care setting, senior centers)
Design ^b	 KQ 1, KQ 2: Cohort studies, case-control studies, cross-sectional studies. KQ 1, KQ 2, KQ 3: EPOC criteria studies^b that have prospective data collection: Randomized trials Nonrandomized trials Controlled before-after studies Interrupted time-series studies or repeated measures studies KQ 1, KQ 2, KQ 3: Patient-level meta-analysis 	 Self-described pilot studies without adequate power to assess impact of intervention on outcomes Studies of small sample sizes (n < 100) Not a clinical study (<i>eg</i>, editorial, non-systematic review, letter to the editor) Uncontrolled clinical study Qualitative studies Clinical guidelines Systematic reviews (only to be scanned for relevant primary studies)
Countries	OECD°	Non-OECD
Language	English abstract	No English abstract
Years	Any	None
Publication types	Full publication in a peer-reviewed journal	Letters, editorials, reviews, dissertations, meeting abstracts, protocols without results

Abbreviations BMD=bone mineral density; DXA=dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry; FRAX=Fracture Risk Assessment tool; FRC=Fracture Risk Calculator; IVR=interactive voice response; KQ=Key Question; MOST=male osteoporosis screening tool; MORES=male osteoporosis risk estimation score; OECD=Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OST=Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool

^a Special populations with high risk for osteoporosis were considered for exclusion based on screening guidelines from National Osteoporosis Society and Endocrine Society.

^b See Cochrane EPOC criteria for definitions and details.¹³

^c Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development includes Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States.

DATA ABSTRACTION

Data from published reports were abstracted into a customized DistillerSR database by 1 reviewer and over-read by a second reviewer. Disagreements were resolved by consensus or by



obtaining a third reviewer's opinion when consensus was not reached. Data elements included descriptors to assess applicability, quality elements, intervention/exposure details, and outcomes.

Key characteristics abstracted included patient descriptors (*eg*, age, race, Veteran status, comorbidities). For KQ1 and 2, risk assessment tool or risk factors, cutpoints reported per tool for sensitivity and specificity analysis (*eg*, OST score < 2), reference population used for BMD T-score calculation (*eg*, race and gender specific NHANES III), and region of interest for DXA scan (*eg*, lumbar spine, femoral neck, nondominant forearm) were abstracted. Abstracted study characteristics for KQ 3 included intervention details (*eg*, intervention target, duration/intensity, key intervention components), comparator, and outcomes, as described in Table 1. Multiple reports from a single study were treated as a single data point, prioritizing results based on the most complete and appropriately analyzed data. When critical data were missing or unclear in published reports, we requested supplemental data from the study authors.

For KQ 1 and KQ 2, outcomes of interest were primarily reported as test characteristics of screening tools and were abstracted as reported, including area under the curve (AUC), sensitivity/specificity, odds ratios, and observed/expected ratios. AUC conveys the degree to which a tool can discriminate between 2 clinical states (at risk or not at risk),¹⁸ where an AUC of 0.5 is considered no better than chance and AUC of 1 perfectly distinguishes between at risk and not at risk. Within these limits, an AUC of 0.7 to 0.8 is acceptable discrimination and 0.8 to 0.9 is excellent.¹⁹ Observed/expected ratios or odds ratios were abstracted for those studies evaluating individual risk factors or that did not report AUCs or sensitivity and specificity. The observed/expected ratio indicates the extent to which a given population experiences the condition in question (*ie*, osteoporosis or fracture) in relation to what would be expected based on the prediction from a given risk assessment tool.

For details of study characteristics, see Appendices B and C. Appendices D and E list excluded studies and the reason for exclusion.

QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Quality assessment was done by the investigator abstracting or evaluating the included article and was over-read by a second, highly experienced investigator. Disagreements were resolved by consensus between the 2 investigators or, when needed, by arbitration by a third investigator.

We used the Cochrane EPOC risk of bias (ROB) tool for KQ 3, which is applicable to randomized, nonrandomized, controlled before-after, and interrupted time-series studies.¹³ These criteria are adequacy of randomization and allocation concealment; comparability of groups at baseline; blinding; completeness of follow-up and differential loss to follow-up; whether incomplete data were addressed appropriately; validity of outcome measures; protection against contamination; selective outcomes reporting; and conflict of interest. Summary risk of bias ratings include "low risk of bias," "unclear risk of bias," and "high risk of bias."

We assigned a summary risk of bias score ("low risk of bias" or "at risk of bias") to individual studies using the QUADAS-2 for Diagnostic Accuracy Studies.²⁰ The criteria are patient selection, concerns about the index test, the gold standard, and patient flow and timing. For cohort and case-control studies, we used the modified Newcastle-Ottawa scales.²¹ This scale includes quality assessment criteria for selection of cases and controls, comparability of cases



and controls, and ascertainment of exposure (or outcome as relevant). Summary risk of bias rating for the Newcastle-Ottawa scales include "low risk of bias," "unclear risk of bias," and "high risk of bias."

DATA SYNTHESIS

We summarized the primary literature using relevant data abstracted from the eligible studies. Summary tables describe the key study characteristics of the primary studies: study design, patient demographics, and details of the intervention and comparator, risk assessment tool or risk factors. We then determined the feasibility of completing a quantitative synthesis (*ie*, meta-analysis) to estimate summary effects. For meta-analyses, feasibility depends on the volume of relevant literature (*ie*, at least 3 studies reporting the same outcome), conceptual and statistical homogeneity (*ie*, $I^2 < 90\%$) of the studies, and completeness of results reporting.

We aggregated outcomes when there were at least 3 studies with the same outcome, based on the rationale that 1 or 2 studies do not provide adequate evidence for summary effects. For KQ 3, we grouped outcomes into similar intervention types (*eg*, patient-focused, provider-focused). When meta-analyses were feasible, we conducted them stratified by study design (randomized vs nonrandomized). Studies reported dichotomous outcomes and continuous outcomes. Diagnostic text accuracy outcomes were combined using AUC/ROC and sensitivity and specificity where possible. Similarly, dichotomous outcomes were combined using risk ratio or odds ratio. For analyses with few studies (n < 20), we used the Knapp Hartung approach²² to adjust the standard errors of the estimated coefficients. Sensitivity analyses included analyses that omit studies with patients at increased risk for osteoporosis or of interventions (KQ 3) of varying complexity. We evaluated for statistical heterogeneity using visual inspection and Cochran's Q and I² statistics. When the I² test indicated considerable heterogeneity (*ie*, >90%), we did not present summary estimates, based on the rationale that if 90% of the variability is attributed to study differences, the summary estimate cannot be meaningfully interpreted.

When a quantitative synthesis was not feasible, we narratively analyzed the data. We gave more weight to the evidence from higher-quality studies with more precise estimates of effect. The narrative synthesis focused on documenting and identifying patterns in efficacy across risk prediction tools (KQ 1 and KQ 2) and interventions (KQ 3), comparators, and outcome categories. We analyzed potential reasons for inconsistency in treatment effects across studies by evaluating differences in the study population, intervention, comparator, and outcome definitions.

RATING THE BODY OF EVIDENCE

The certainty of evidence (COE) for each KQ 1 and KQ 3 was assessed using the partially contextualized approach described by the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development, and Evaluation (GRADE) working group.²³ In brief, this approach requires the assessment of 4 domains: risk of bias, consistency, directness, and precision. Additional domains to be used when appropriate are coherence, dose-response association, impact of plausible residual confounders, strength of association (magnitude of effect), and publication bias. These domains were considered qualitatively, and a summary rating was assigned after discussion by 2 investigators (JG, AG) as high, moderate, low, or very low COE.



₩ 4

PEER REVIEW

A draft version of this report was reviewed by technical experts and clinical leadership. A transcript of their comments and our responses is in Appendix F.

RESULTS

LITERATURE FLOW

For KQ 1 and KQ 2, we identified 5,863 studies through searches of MEDLINE[®] (via PubMed[®]), Embase (via Elsevier), and CINAHL (via EBSCO) (Figure 1). An additional 406 articles were identified after conducting a MEDLINE[®] update and reviewing bibliographies of relevant review articles for a total of 6,269 articles. After removing duplicates, there were a total of 5,011 articles. After applying inclusion and exclusion criteria to titles and abstracts, 364 articles remained for full-text review. Of these, 48 studies were retained for data abstraction. Of the 48 studies included, 39 were identified as unique studies. Of the 48 studies, 36 were cohort studies, 11 were cross-sectional studies, and 1 was a case-control study. Included studies were conducted in the United States (29), United Kingdom (4), South Korea (4), Canada (2), Portugal (2), Australia (2), Denmark (1), Israel (1), Japan (1), Norway (1), and Italy (1). There were 19 VA studies.

Figure 1. Literature Flow Chart: KQ 1 and KQ 2



^a Search results from Medline (1664), Embase (2219), CINAHL (831), manually identified (23), and Medline update (274) were combined.

^b 10 studies use overlapping same source populations.

 $^{\rm c}$ 8 studies are included in KQ 1 and KQ 2.

For KQ 3, we identified 5,854 studies through searches of MEDLINE[®] (via PubMed[®]), Embase (via Elsevier), and CINAHL (via EBSCO) (Figure 2). An additional 409 articles were identified after conducting a MEDLINE update and reviewing bibliographies of relevant review articles, for a total of 6,263 articles. After removing duplicates, there were a total of 4,276 articles. After applying inclusion and exclusion criteria to titles and abstracts, 235 articles remained for full-text review. Of these, 21 studies were retained for data abstraction. Of the 21 studies included, 20 were identified as unique studies. Of the 20 studies, 8 were individually randomized controlled trials (RCTs), 6 were cluster-randomized trials (CRTs), 1 was a controlled before-after study, 2 were time-series studies, and 3 were nonrandomized studies. Included studies were conducted in the United States (15), Canada (3), Denmark (1), and the United Kingdom (1). None of the studies were conducted in the VA.

Figure 2. Literature Flow Chart: KQ 3



^a Search results from Medline (2,331), Embase (1,349), CINAHL (297), manually identified (31), Medline update (268) were combined.

20

EVIDENCE PROFILE

Table 2 shows the evidence profile of studies included in this systematic review. Appendices B and C contain detailed study characteristics for included studies.

	KQ 1 and KQ 2 (n=48)	KQ 3 (n=20)
Study design	36 Cohort	8 Randomized
	11 Cross-sectional	6 Cluster-randomized
	1 Case-control	3 Nonrandomized
		1 Controlled before-after
		2 Interrupted time series
Number of	12,225,464	114,538
participants		
Region	29 US	15 USA
	9 Europe	3 Canada
	4 South Korea	1 Denmark
	2 Canada	1 UK
	4 Other	
Population	37 Men only	1 Men only
	11 Men and women	8 Men and women
		11 Women only
Median age (range)	63.5 (45 to 80.4)	71.1 (51.5 to 82.0)
	1 study NR	3 studies NR
	2 studies reported age in several categories	1 study reported age in several categories
Median % Male or	100% Men (7% to 100%)	99% Women (57% to 100%)
Women (range)	15,122,10111,00029 US15 USA9 Europe3 Canada4 South Korea1 Denmark2 Canada1 UK4 Other1 Men only37 Men only1 Men only11 Men and women11 Women only63.5 (45 to 80.4)71.1 (51.5 to 82.0)1 study NR3 studies NR2 studies reported age in several1 study reported age in seccategories1 study reported age in sec100% Men (7% to 100%)99% Women (57% to 1000 studies NR0 studies NR89% White (37% to 100%)70% White (46% to 97%)NR by 22 studiesNR by 18 studies11% Black (1% to 100%)14 % Black (12% to 37%)NR by 29 studiesNA9 OST5 QFracture4 MORES4 Garvan6 Other5 Provider educationNA5 Provider and patient education	0 studies NR
Median % Race	89% White (37% to 100%)	70% White (46% to 97%)
(range)	NR by 22 studies	NR by 18 studies
	11% Black (1% to 100%)	14 % Black (12% to 37%)
	NR by 29 studies	NR by 18 studies
Tool	19 FRAX	NA
	9 OST	
	5 QFracture	
	4 MORES	
	4 Garvan	
	6 Other	
Intervention type	NA	5 Provider education
		3 Provider and patient education
		2 Patient navigation
		3 Patient risk assessment
		4 Self-referral
		4 Provider system reminder
		1 Patient system reminder
		1 Clinical support tool



	KQ 1 and KQ 2 (n=48)	KQ 3 (n=20)
Outcomes reported ^a	25 Osteoporosis or osteopenia via	19 Screening
	BMD	1 Fracture
	16 Hip fracture	
	17 Major Osteoporotic fracture	
	11 All fracture	
Risk of bias	QUADAS-2 ^b	<u>Objective</u> ^d :
	18 At risk	2 Low risk
	19 Low risk	12 Unclear risk
		2 High risk
	<u>Newcastle-Ottawa^c:</u>	2 NA
	5 High risk	
	5 Unclear risk	Patient-reported ^e :
	0 Low risk	3 Low risk
		1 Unclear risk
	Case-control Newcastle-Ottawa ^c :	1 High risk
	1 Unclear	13 NA
		Interrupted time series:
		1 Unclear risk
		1 Low risk

Abbreviations. NA=not applicable; NR=not reported

^a Studies report more than 1 outcome type.

^bDiagnostic test accuracy studies (29 in KQ 1 only and 8 in KQ 1 and KQ 2).

^cAdapted Newcastle-Ottawa for cohort and case-control studies.

^dObjective outcomes (*ie*, non-patient-reported outcomes) are not subject to a large degree of individual interpretation.

^e Patient-reported outcomes are directly reported by the patient without interpretation of the patient's response.

ORGANIZATION OF RESULTS

KQ 1—Tools

This section focuses on the general population of men encompassing civilian and Veteran populations. Given the variety of screening tools identified, first we focus on the established tools described by more than 3 studies. Within each tool section, we describe the outcomes reported by each respective tool (*eg*, fracture, osteoporosis). We also describe any adaptions or slight modifications of the established tool that have been evaluated in the literature (*eg*, FRAX-A). Subsequently, we describe tools that were evaluated in patient populations at elevated risk for osteoporosis. Last, we describe the tools reported by only 1 or 2 studies.

KQ 2—Tools and Risk Factors in Male Veterans

This section focuses on **male Veteran** populations only, including established risk assessment tools and studies identifying additional risk factors potentially salient to the Veteran population. With guidance from our operational partners, we focused on the tools and risk factors that identify Veterans at highest risk of osteoporosis or fracture. Some of these tools overlap with tools described in KQ 1, but with a specific focus on male Veterans. Thus, some studies included in KQ 1 results are also mentioned in KQ 2 and identified accordingly. Within this section, we identify the tools among general male Veteran populations as well as Veterans at elevated risk



(eg, HIV-positive, on androgen deprivation therapy). The independent risk factors are grouped into medical conditions only and medical conditions and exposures.

KQ 3—Interventions

This section focuses first on systems-level interventions designed to impact providers and then on systems level interventions aimed at patients. Within each patient or provider section, studies are ordered from least intensive to most intensive intervention strategies.

KEY QUESTION 1: Among males not identified by a history of lowtrauma fracture, is there a clinical risk tool (*eg*, FRAX) that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?

Characteristics of Included Studies

We identified 37 studies that met our inclusion criteria. Included studies evaluated 18 different clinical risk tools (eg, FRAX, FRAX-A, FRAX-A+, OST/OSTA, QFracture, MORES, Garvan, VA-FARA, FRA HS model 1 and model 2, Korean Fracture Risk Score, Korean risk assessment, FRC, Mscore, Model I, II, and IV, Weight-based calculation). Appendix G presents a complete list of the tools and their respective components. Nine studies reported on more than 1 tool within the same population. There were 19 studies that assessed the FRAX risk assessment tool or a modified version of the FRAX risk assessment tool. Nine studies assessed the OST/OSTA. QFracture (2 different versions) was used in 5 studies. Four studies evaluated the MORES risk tool. The Garvan tool was assessed in 4 studies. The remaining tools were each evaluated in 1 study. The FRAX tool was assessed with all 3 outcomes: major osteoporotic fracture (MOF), hip fracture, and osteoporosis. The OST and the MORES, however, were only evaluated with osteoporosis as an endpoint in the identified studies. The QFracture and the Garvan tools were only compared to major osteoporotic fracture and hip fracture.

Key Points

- We found 37 studies evaluating 18 different risk assessment tools.
- Limited evidence was identified that directly compared tools within the same population.
- Among men not identified via prior diagnosis of osteoporosis, the OST/OSTA has good discriminatory ability in predicting osteoporosis by DXA with 2, easily obtainable variables (AUC ranging from 0.632 to 0.890).
- Tools predicting osteoporosis (FRAX, MORES) reported AUC ranges from 0.596 to 0.870. High levels of heterogeneity were present.
- Tools predicting hip fracture and MOF (FRAX, QFracture, Garvan) all reported AUCs ranging from 0.609 to 0.930 for hip fracture and 0.618 to 0.810 for MOF. High levels of heterogeneity were present.
- Among men not identified via prior fracture, the FRAX risk assessment tool has better discrimination in predicting hip fracture than major osteoporotic fracture and osteoporosis diagnosis.

- Qualitatively, study location, patient age, or race did not correlate with low/moderate versus excellent discrimination.
- Limited evidence was identified for use of FRAX in special populations such as individuals with HIV and those on androgen deprivation therapy (ADT), but was generally found to perform worse among these groups.
- Limited evidence was identified using modified versions of the FRAX risk assessment tool.
- Limited evidence was identified for all other tools.

Detailed Findings

For KQ 1, we present the detailed results ordered by clinical risk tool and, within each tool, by outcome. Details of study characteristics are in Appendix B.

FRAX Risk Assessment Tool

The FRAX risk assessment tool (<u>https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/FRAX/</u>) was developed and independently validated by large international cohort studies including data from hundreds of thousands of patients. This tool incorporates multiple clinical risk factors independent of BMD (such as age, sex, weight, height, ethnicity, race, parental hip fracture, prior fracture, tobacco and alcohol use, glucocorticoid use, and rheumatoid arthritis) and secondary osteoporosis. There is the option of including femoral neck BMD to calculate a 10-year probability of hip or major osteoporotic fracture. Unlike other calculators, it does not include a history of falls.²⁴ Per Bone Health Osteoporosis Foundation guidelines, in the US and some other countries, the FRAX risk assessment tool is used in patients with osteopenia to determine the need for osteoporosis treatment based on treatment thresholds above 20% for major osteoporotic fracture or 3% for hip fracture.

Nineteen studies—all of which used cohort or cross-sectional designs—evaluated the FRAX risk assessment tool without BMD or a modified version of the tool in predicting 1 or more clinical outcome: major osteoporotic fracture, hip fracture, or osteoporosis (by DXA) among men. The comparator varied by study and included other fracture prediction tools, fracture rate, and/or BMD. Seven studies were conducted in the United States,²⁵⁻³¹ 5 in Europe (Denmark, Norway, Portugal, and 2 in the UK),³²⁻³⁶ 4 in Asia (Israel, Japan, and 2 in South Korea),³⁷⁻⁴⁰ 2 in Canada,^{41,42} and 1 in Australia.⁴³ Twelve studies were among all male^{25-32,34-37} populations and 2 studies were conducted specifically among male Veterans.^{26,28} Three studies, which were all conducted in the United States, were among men age > 65–70 years only.^{25,29,30}

Major Osteoporotic Fracture (MOF)

Nine studies^{25,30,33,36,39-43} evaluated the FRAX risk assessment tool in predicting MOF. Four studies had low risk of bias^{25,30,42,43} and 5 were considered at risk^{33,36,39-41} of bias. Individual study sample sizes range from 683 to 1,054,815 patients. Prevalence of major osteoporotic fracture ranged from 1.7% to 9.9% of the study populations.

Individually, most of the studies found the FRAX risk assessment tool to have poor to fair discrimination in predicting MOF (AUCs ranging from 0.618 to 0.810) (Figure 3). (Note, in general, an AUC of 0.5 is considered to mean no discrimination, 0.7 to 0.8 is acceptable



discrimination, 0.8 to 0.9 is excellent discrimination, and >0.9 is outstanding discrimination.⁴⁴) Six studies^{30,33,36,39,41} were deemed to have sufficient conceptual homogeneity to be included in a quantitative synthesis. The 2 remaining studies^{25,42} assessed populations that overlapped with 2 of the more recent studies^{30,41} included in the quantitative synthesis and so were excluded. Five of the 6 studies included in the quantitative synthesis were evaluated as at risk in terms of ROB (Figures 10 and 11). Significant statistical heterogeneity was present (I² 92.5%; Q 53.4). The 2 studies not included in the forest plot had similar reported AUCs of 0.63²⁵ (no 95% CI reported) and 0.61⁴² (95% CI 0.56 to 0.65).

Figure 3. FRAX Tool Compared to Major Osteoporotic Fracture

Author, Year	N	Prevalence	AUC [95% CI]			AUC [95% CI]	Sensitivity [95% CI]	Specificity [95% CI]	ROB
Gourlay, 2017	5063	0.076				0.660 [0.620, 0.690]	0.900 [0.850, 0.940]	0.330 [0.320, 0.340]	Low risk
Holloway-Kew, 2019	821	0.089		_		0.704 [0.649, 0.760]	0.027 [0.003, 0.096]	0.991 [0.981, 0.996]	Low risk
Marques, 2017	683	0.048			-	0.810 [0.760, 0.850]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	At risk
Jang, 2016	363	0.099	e	<u> </u>		0.739 [0.632, 0.823]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	At risk
Friis-Holmberg, 2014	5206	0.017				0.627 [0.567, 0.688]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	At risk
Yang, 2019	5616	0.064	_ 			0.618 [0.589, 0.648]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	At risk
Dagan, 2017	47883	-	0			0.684 [-, -]	0.280 [-, -]	0.909 [-, -]	At risk
			1	1					
		0.5	0.6 0.7	0.8	0.9				
			AUC						

Hip Fracture

Nine studies^{25,30,32,35,36,40-43} evaluated the FRAX risk assessment tool in predicting hip fracture rates. Six studies had low risk of bias (ROB)^{25,30,32,35,42,43} and 3 were at risk.^{36,40,41} Individual study sample sizes range from 683 to 424,336 patients. Prevalence of hip fracture ranged from 0.4% to 8.9% (unable to calculate in 2 studies^{40,41}).

Individually, most studies found the FRAX risk assessment tool to have better discrimination in predicting hip fracture (AUC ranging from 0.67 to 0.93) than major osteoporotic fracture (Figure 4) Of the 5 studies^{30,36,40,41,43} that assessed both outcomes, discrimination was consistently better for hip fracture compared to major osteoporotic fracture.

Figure 4. FRAX Tool Compared to Hip Fracture

Author, Year	N	Prevalence	AUC [9	5% CI]			AUC [95% CI]	Sensitivity [95% CI]	Specificity [95% CI]	ROB
Gourlay, 2017	5200	0.042	<u> </u>				0.700 [0.660, 0.730]	0.900 [0.860, 0.940]	0.360 [0.350, 0.370]	Low risk
Hoff, 2017	13585	0.012					0.790 [0.760, 0.830]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	Low risk
Ettinger, 2013	5891	0.030					0.690 [0.644, 0.732]	0.680 [0.605, 0.748]	0.610 [0.597, 0.623]	Low risk
Leslie, 2012	2873	0.015					0.733 [0.659, 0.807]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	Low risk
Hippisley-Cox, 2009	424336	0.004					0.817 [0.804, 0.829]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	Low risk
Holloway-Kew, 2019	821	0.089		0			0.758 [0.667, 0.849]	0.765 [0.501, 0.932]	0.692 [0.658, 0.723]	Low risk
Marques, 2017	683	0.012				-	0.930 [0.890, 0.950]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	At risk
Dagan, 2017	47883			0			0.796 [-, -]	0.427 [-, -]	0.906 [-, -]	At risk
Yang, 2019	5616	-					0.674 [0.625, 0.723]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	At risk
		Г								
		0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0				
				AUC						

Osteoporosis

Four studies^{27,29,31,37} evaluated the FRAX risk assessment tool in predicting diagnosis of osteoporosis by DXA. One study³¹ had low ROB and 3 were at risk^{27,29,37} of bias. Individual study sample sizes range from 520 to 4043 patients. The prevalence of osteoporosis across studies ranged from 5.3% to 25.3%. The prevalence of osteoporosis in 1 study population was not reported.³⁷

Individually, most studies found the FRAX risk assessment tool to have poor discrimination in predicting osteoporosis by DXA (AUCs ranging from 0.596 to 0.790). Three of the studies^{27,29,31} could be included in quantitative synthesis (Figure 5). One study³¹ had higher prevalence of 25.3% compared to the other 2 included studies^{27,29} (4.5% and 5.3%). Significant statistical heterogeneity was present (I² 94.5; Q 36.3). There was variation across studies in what reference populations were used to calculate T-scores *(eg,* NHANES III female, NHANES III male, Young adult mean)

The 1 study³⁷ not included in the forest plot reported results for men <75 years of age and men \geq 75 years separately. AUCs for these groups were 0.63 (95% CI 0.49 to 0.77) for men <75 years and 0.67 (95% CI 0.59 to 0.75) for men \geq 75 years.

Figure 5. FRAX Tool Compared to Osteoporosis



FRAX Risk Assessment Tool with Modifications

Due to limitations identified in predicting fracture risk in certain individuals, modifications to the FRAX risk assessment tool have been proposed. These include modification when the spine BMD is disproportionately lower than the hip BMD, in individuals with diabetes,⁴⁵ and in individuals on high doses of glucocorticoids,⁴⁶ among others.⁴⁷ Four studies^{26,28,34,41} included in this review evaluated a modified FRAX risk assessment tool. The 2 studies^{26,34} in men with HIV discussed above also calculated FRAX risk assessment scores using HIV as a secondary cause of osteoporosis. In the study conducted at the VA,26 the modified FRAX scores changed the observed/expected ratio for MOF for men with HIV 1.62 to 1.20 (95% CI 1.08 to 1.34) and from 4.52 to 2.66 (95% CI 2.17 to 3.26) for hip fracture. For MOF, none of the men met the > 20%threshold endorsed by the NOF, so the age-specific thresholds (6.3% to 13.4% in 50–70-yearolds) endorsed by the European osteoporosis societies were utilized. For hip fracture, the > 3%hip fracture threshold endorsed by the NOF was utilized. Among men with HIV using these thresholds, the sensitivity for MOF was 6.4% and hip fracture was 3.2%. The sensitivity among men without HIV was 2.6% for MOF and 0% for hip fracture. In the second study conducted in the UK,³⁴ utilizing HIV as a secondary cause of osteoporosis changed the sensitivity of the modified FRAX risk assessment tool from 23% to 31% and specificity from 88% to 75%. One study that investigated a modified FRAX score, coined "e-FRAX," that involved risk factor


ascertainment via EHR.²⁸ In the e-FRAX tool, parental hip fracture was the only risk factor assumed to be absent since documentation of this is known to be poor in the EHR. FRAX had better accuracy than e-FRAX (AUC 0.72 [95% CI 0.67 to 0.78] vs 0.65 [95% CI 0.59 to 0.71]) for predicting osteoporosis in this study. The fourth study⁴¹ was conducted in Canada and included 5615 men (9.2% total included). This study was at risk for bias. Four modified FRAX risk assessment models were developed based on different combinations of clinical risk factors included in FRAX and administrative data. AUCs for these modified FRAX scores for MOF were 0.584 (95% CI 0.553 to 0.615) for FRAX (age-sex), 0.624 (95% CI 0.594 to 0.654) for FRAX (age-sex-fracture), 0.616 (95% CI 0.586 to 0.646) for FRAX A (*ie*, FRAX, except for BMD, BMI, and parental hip fracture), and 0.648 (95% CI 0.619 to 0.677) for FRAX A+ (*ie*, FRAX A, plus a comorbidity score, number of hospitalizations in the 3 years prior, depression, and dementia). AUCs for the modified FRAX risk assessment scores for hip fracture were 0.663 (95% CI 0.612 to 0.714) for FRAX (age-sex), 0.657 (95% CI 0.605 to 0.709) for FRAX (agesex-fracture), 0.648 (95% CI 0.598 to 0.698) for FRAX A, and 0.676 (95% CI 0.626 to 0.727) for FRAX A+.

FRAX Risk Assessment Tool in Patients at Higher Risk

Three studies^{26,34,48} evaluated the FRAX risk assessment tool in special populations; in men with HIV in 2 of the studies^{26,34} and in men undergoing androgen deprivation therapy (ADT) in 1.⁴⁸ One of the studies²⁶ focusing on men with HIV was conducted at the VA and included 24,451 Veterans. The observed/expected ratio of MOF for men with HIV was 1.62 (95% CI 1.45 to 1.81) versus for men without HIV 1.29(95% CI 1.19 to 1.40) with a p-value of 0.03 for the difference between men with and without HIV. For hip fracture, the observed/expected ratio was 4.52 (95% CI 3.68 to 5.53) for men with HIV versus men without HIV 3.56 (95% CI 3.03 to 4.18). This study was at risk of bias. The second study³⁴ of men with HIV was conducted in the UK with younger men aged 38 to 51 years. This study was low risk of bias and included 168 men. It utilized a threshold of \geq 7.5% for the FRAX risk assessment tool in predicting osteoporosis (T-score \leq -2.5) or low bone density for age (Z-score \leq -2.0) by DXA. With this threshold, the sensitivity was 23% and specificity was 88%. The third special population study⁴⁸ evaluated FRAX prediction of MOF or hip fracture in men undergoing androgen deprivation therapy. This low ROB study included 115 Veterans with a mean age of 77 years. Based on the NOF thresholds of risk of major osteoporotic fracture $\geq 20\%$ or risk of hip fracture $\geq 3\%$, FRAX without BMD recommended treatment in 54% of Veterans. If treatment was based on T-score by DXA alone, 35% would be recommended for treatment due to T-score \leq -2.5, 54% for T-score \leq -2.0, and 69% for T-score \leq -1.5. Note, no AUCs were reported in the studies of special populations.

Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool (OST) and Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool for Asians (OSTA)

Osteoporosis

The OSTA was first established to predict osteoporosis among Asian women and is calculated using the following formula: OSTA = (weight in kg – age in years) x 0.2. The result is rounded down to the nearest whole number and categorized as low risk (>-1), moderate risk (-1 to -4), or high risk (<-4). Subsequently, the OST was validated in non-Asians using the same calculation and different cutoff values. A cutoff of OST < 2 was predictive of osteoporosis by DXA in Caucasian women.⁴⁹



Seven studies evaluated the OST, including 5 prospective cohort studies^{29,50-53} and 2 crosssectional studies.^{28,54} One cross-sectional study⁵⁵ utilized the OSTA. Using the QUADAS, 1 of the OST studies²⁸ and the 1 OSTA study⁵⁵ were determined to have a low risk of bias; the remaining studies were considered at risk of bias.

The eight included studies comprised 6,075 participants in total. The mean/median age of participants ranged from 63.5 to 80.4 years. Six of the studies were mostly white (68.5% to 100%), while 1 study utilized data only collected from African American male Veterans (n = 128).⁵¹ Two other studies were also conducted at a VA Medical Center and included a total of 644 Veterans.^{28,54} The OSTA study was composed of Korean men.⁵⁵

Each of the included studies aimed to determine the optimal cutoff for the OST in predicting osteoporosis by DXA for the selected population. Three of the studies utilized whole-body DXA scanning, while 5 of the studies based DXA score on scans of specific skeletal locations (various combinations of the spine, femoral neck, radius, and hip).^{28,29,50,52,55} There was variation across studies in whether a female or male reference population was used to calculate T-scores, and this was not specified in some studies.^{28,52} The prevalence of osteoporosis in the studies ranged from 5.3%²⁹ to 24.2%.²⁸ The optimal cutoff of OST ranged from 0.99 to 6 with AUCs for these cutoffs ranging from 0.632 to 0.836. In the study of the OSTA, the predefined cutoff of 0 had a sensitivity of 86.2%, specificity of 49.7%, and AUC of 0.680.

Overall results for this synthesis are presented in Figure 6. A meta-analysis of the 8 studies was performed yielding a summary AUC of 0.71 (95% CI 0.659 to 0.77). A Cochrane's Q of 21.7 (p=0.003) and I² of 67.8% suggest that there is substantial heterogeneity and variability between the studies contributing to this estimate. This score indicates that the OST possesses acceptable diagnostic accuracy. Sensitivity of the OST was also presented as pooled values across the included studies 81.2% (95% CI 74.6 to 86.4). Specificity estimates were not pooled given substantial heterogeneity (I² 96.4%, Q 195.3, p<0.001).

Two of the studies presented subgroup analyses for age and race/ethnicity. Adler et al 2003 obtained similar results after grouping subjects by age (grouped by decades) and race/ethnicity.⁵⁴ However, Richards identified a different optimal cutoff for OST in predicting osteoporosis among Caucasian men (OST cutoff \leq 5, sensitivity: 75.4%, specificity: 41.4%) versus African American men (OST cutoff \leq 6, sensitivity: 70.0%, specificity: 36.4%).⁵³ This same author suggested that age may impact the predictability of the OST, with subjects > 65 and an OST cutoff \leq 2 yielding a sensitivity of 80.0% and a specificity of 52.8% versus subjects \leq 65 and an OST cutoff \leq 7 yielding a sensitivity of 76.2% and a specificity of 39.5%.

Figure 6. OST Tool Compared to Osteoporosis

Author, Year	Ν	Prevalence	AL	AUC [95% CI]			AUC [95% CI]	Sensitivity [95% CI]	Specificity [95% CI]	ROB
Williams, 2017	463	0.242		<u> </u>			0.710 [0.650, 0.760]	0.688 [0.593, 0.772]	0.598 [0.545, 0.650]	Low risk
Oh, 2016	1110	0.082	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			0.665 [0.623, 0.705]	0.846 [0.755, 0.913]	0.484 [0.453, 0.515]	Low risk
Machado, 2010	202	0.168					0.632 [0.535, 0.730]	0.765 [0.588, 0.893]	0.500 [0.422, 0.578]	At risk
Skedros, 2007	158	0.171		-0			0.740 [0.660, 0.820]	0.846 [0.651, 0.956]	0.636 [0.548, 0.718]	At risk
Sinnott, 2006	128	0.070					0.890 [0.750, 1.030]	0.890 [0.518, 0.997]	0.540 [0.444, 0.630]	At risk
Adler, 2003	181	0.155			—		0.836 [0.718, 0.911]	0.930 [0.765, 0.991]	0.660 [0.579, 0.735]	At risk
Diem, 2017	4043	0.053	<u> </u>	_			0.682 [0.641, 0.721]	0.830 [0.770, 0.870]	0.360 [0.350, 0.380]	At risk
Steuart, 2014	520	0.177					0.670 [0.602, 0.731]	0.826 [0.733, 0.897]	0.336 [0.292, 0.383]	At risk
Summary (studies with CI)		[> ∣ ∣	1		0.711 [0.649, 0.774]	0.812 [0.746, 0.864]		
		0.5	0.6 0	.7 0.8	0.9	1.0	12 - 67.8%	12 - 53 4%		
							12 = 07.0%	12 = 55.476		
				AUC			Q = 21.7, P=0.003	Q = 15.0, P=0.036		

OST Risk Assessment Tool in Patients at Higher Risk

The 1 study not included in the forest plot reported the performance of the OST tool among Veterans with rheumatoid arthritis.⁵⁶ This study did not report an overall AUC. However, at a score of 4 or less, the tool correctly identified 78% of the population with osteoporosis and correctly identified 45% as not having osteoporosis compared to a DXA (*ie*, sensitivity 78%, specificity 45%).

QFracture

The QFracture Tool was developed to estimate the risk of major osteoporotic fracture (hip, spine, wrist, or shoulder) or hip fracture over the next 10 years. It was developed and validated utilizing a prospective cohort of over 2 million men (49.8% men) and women aged 30–85 years from multiple UK primary care practices.³² It includes many of the same clinical risk factors for osteoporosis as the FRAX risk assessment tool with the addition of fall history and 10 others but does not include BMD. We identified 5 prospective/retrospective cohort studies evaluating the QFracture tool in predicting major osteoporotic fracture and hip fracture.^{30,32,40,57,58} The studies compared the QFracture tool to other risk assessment tools and/or to fracture rates. Three of the studies utilized UK cohorts.^{32,57,58} One study was centered in the US³⁰ and another in Israel.⁴⁰ Over 6 million men were included in these studies and men aged 30 to 100 years were included. Four of the 5 studies evaluating the QFracture tool had a low risk of bias^{30,32,57,58} and 1 was at risk of bias.⁴⁰

Major Osteoporotic Fracture

These studies all evaluated the QFracture tool in predicting major osteoporotic fracture. The 10year prevalence of major osteoporotic fracture ranged from 0.6% to 7.6% across the studies.^{30,32,57,58} The QFracture has poor to fair discrimination among the 4 studies evaluating a 10-year prediction of major osteoporotic fracture (AUC 0.640 to 0.739)^{30,32,57,58} (Figure 7). Significant statistical heterogeneity was present (I² 98.2%; Q 166.3). The remaining study found poor discrimination of the QFracture tool in predicting 5-year major osteoporotic fracture risk (AUC 0.686).⁴⁰

N	Prevalence	AUC [95% CI]			AUC [95% CI]	Sensitivity [95% CI]	Specificity [95% CI]	ROB	
5063	0.076				0.640 [0.610, 0.680]	0.900 [0.850, 0.940]	0.300 [0.290, 0.320]	Low risk	
778810	0.006	o			0.711 [0.703, 0.719]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	Low risk	
1108219	0.006	÷			0.739 [0.732, 0.746]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	Low risk	
633764	0.007	0.007 ⊖			0.688 [0.684, 0.692]	-[-,-]	-[-,-]	Low risk	
	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9				
	N 5063 778810 1108219 633764	N Prevalence 5063 0.076 778810 0.006 1108219 0.006 633764 0.007 0.5 0.5	N Prevalence 5063 0.076	N Prevalence AUC [5 5063 0.076 778810 0.006 1108219 0.006 633764 0.007 0.5 0.6 0.7	N Prevalence AUC [95% CI] 5063 0.076 - 778810 0.006 ↔ 1108219 0.007 ↔ 633764 0.007 ↔ 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8	N Prevalence AUC [95% CI] 5063 0.076 → 778810 0.006 → 1108219 0.007 ⊖ 633764 0.007 ⊖ 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9	N Prevalence AUC [95% CI] AUC [95% CI] 5063 0.076 0.640 [0.610, 0.680] 778810 0.006 0.711 [0.703, 0.719] 1108219 0.006 0.739 [0.732, 0.746] 633764 0.007 0.688 [0.684, 0.692] 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9	N Prevalence AUC [95% CI] AUC [95% CI] Sensitivity [95% CI] 5063 0.076 0.640 [0.610, 0.680] 0.900 [0.850, 0.940] 778810 0.006 0.711 [0.703, 0.719] [-, -] 1108219 0.006 0.739 [0.732, 0.746] [-, -] 633764 0.007 0.688 [0.684, 0.692] [-, -] 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9	N Prevalence AUC [95% CI] AUC [95% CI] Sensitivity [95% CI] Specificity [95% CI] 5063 0.076

Figure 7. QFracture Tool Compared to Major Osteoporotic Fracture

AUC

Hip Fracture

Each of the 5 studies also evaluated the QFracture tool in predicting hip fracture. The 10-year hip fracture prevalence ranged from 0.2% to 4.2%.^{30,32,57,58} Overall, the QFracture had better discrimination for 10-year prediction of hip fracture compared to major osteoporotic fracture with AUC ranging from 0.690 to 0.875 (Figure 8). Significant statistical heterogeneity was present (I²97.3%; Q 109.4). The study of 5-year prediction of hip fracture also found excellent discrimination with an AUC of 0.856.⁴⁰

Figure 8. QFracture Tool Compared to Hip Fracture



Male Osteoporosis Risk Estimation Score (MORES)

The MORES was developed to predict osteoporosis at the total hip specifically among men ≥ 50 years and utilizes age, weight in kg, and history of COPD.⁵⁹ The established cutoff is a score ≥ 6 (out of 20) in predicting osteoporosis (sensitivity 93%, specificity 59%, AUC 0.832). Data from 2,995 men were used to develop and validate the algorithm. Shepherd et al later assessed the MORES in predicting osteoporosis at the vertebra or any site.⁶⁰ The original cross-sectional study of the MORES development and validation⁵⁹ and the secondary study assessing the MORES for these additional sites are included in this review. Two additional cross-sectional studies evaluating the MORES in predicting osteoporosis are also included in this review.^{27,61} BMD obtained by DXA served as the gold standard for the diagnosis of osteoporosis in each of the studies for MORES. T-scores were calculated according to varying reference populations across the studies. All 4 studies were conducted in the US and included predominantly white males (76%–88.5%) with mean ages of 63 to 70.2 years. A total of 7,823 men were included in these 4 studies.

Osteoporosis

The included studies evaluated the MORES in predicting osteoporosis by DXA. Two studies were low risk of bias^{60,61} and 2 were at risk.^{27,59} The prevalence of osteoporosis across studies



ranged from 4.3% to 12.4%. Three of the 4 studies assessed for osteoporosis at the hip.^{27,59,61} One study assessed for osteoporosis at any site (hip or vertebral) and vertebral only. Data from all 4 studies (excluding the validation cohort in 1 study⁵⁹ and the vertebral osteoporosis only outcome in another study⁶⁰) were combined in a meta-analysis. Individually, these studies found the MORES to have fair to excellent discrimination in predicting osteoporosis (AUC 0.728 to 0.870) (Figure 9). Significant statistical heterogeneity was present (I² 91.3%; Q 34.4). The study with the lowest AUC⁶⁰ in the plot was the study evaluating the prediction of osteoporosis at any site (hip or vertebral) versus osteoporosis at the hip only among the 3 other studies.

Among the data not included in the plot, the data from the validation cohort of 1 study⁵⁹ had a similar reported AUC of 0.842 (95% CI 0.811 to 0.873) whereas the data from the vertebral osteoporosis only outcome had poor discrimination with AUC of 0.657.⁶⁰ None of the identified studies evaluated the MORES tool for MOF or hip fracture.

Author, Year	Ν	Prevalence		AUC [95% CI]		AUC [95% CI]	Sensitivity [95% CI]	Specificity [95% CI]	ROB	
Cass, 2013	346	0.043				0.820 [0.710, 0.920]	0.800 [0.520, 0.960]	0.700 [0.640, 0.740]	Low risk	
Shepherd, 2010	2944	0.103		<u> </u>	_		0.728 [0.693, 0.760]	0.655 [0.582, 0.721]	0.675 [0.649, 0.701]	Low risk
Cass, 2016	1498	0.045					0.870 [0.840, 0.910]	0.960 [0.870, 0.990]	0.610 [0.580, 0.630]	At risk
Shepherd, 2007	1497	0.052				_	0.822 [0.782, 0.863]	0.910 [0.800, 0.970]	0.580 [0.530, 0.620]	At risk
		Γ								
		0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9				
				AUC						

Figure 9. MORES Tool Compared to Osteoporosis

The Garvan model was developed by the Dubbo Osteoporosis Epidemiology Study (DOES) that began in 1989. It predicts the 10-year absolute risk of hip fracture or major osteoporotic fracture. They compared over 50 risk factors and determined that 5 risk factors⁶² accounted for the greatest portion of the variance of risk. The 5 risk factors are: age, bone mineral density, body weight, history of prior fracture after the age of 50, and any falls during the past 12 months.⁶² Four studies^{30,40,43,63} evaluated the Garvan model. Three were both low risk of bias cohort studies; 1 was conducted in Israel,⁴⁰ 1 in Australia,⁴³ and the other in the United States, called MrOS.³⁰ The MrOS had 5,200 men aged 65 years and older, and the study conducted in Israel had 1,054,815 total participants, of which 478,825 were men ages 50-90. The Nguyen et al cohort study enrolled 2,216 individuals (858 were men) over the age of 60 from the DOES study.⁶³ They developed a nomogram to predict a 5-year and 10-year absolute fracture risk.⁶³ This at risk of bias study was conducted in Australia and evaluated models with the same risk factors, later known as the Garvan model. We included model II in the review since it did not contain BMD.

Major Osteoporotic Fracture

Two studies reported Garvan predicting the risk of MOF.^{30,63} One study had an AUC of 0.66 (95% CI 0.62 to 0.70) reporting p = 0.4517.³⁰ The Garvan nomogram study had an AUC of 0.739 with a SE of 0.024 and reporting p = 0.0240 for predicting a 5- or 10-year risk of major osteoporotic fracture in men showing fair discrimination.⁶³

Hip Fracture

Three studies^{30,40,43} evaluated the Garvan tool and found fair to good discrimination in predicting the 10-year risk of hip fracture. Gourlay et al reported fair discrimination in predicting a 10-year risk of fracture with an AUC of 0.71 (95% CI 0.67 to 0.74)³⁰ and Dagan et al found good discrimination in predicting 10-year risk of fracture with an AUC of 0.765.⁴⁰ Holloway-Kew et al reported a similar AUC of 0.773 (95% CI 0.691 to 0.855).⁴³ In the tools assessed, the AUC discrimination improved when predicting hip fracture compared to the tools predicting a major osteoporotic fracture.

Other Clinical Risk Assessment Tools

In addition to the previously described tools, we identified 6 studies^{28,55,64-67} describing 6 additional tools including the FRActure Health Search (FRA-HS) score, Fracture Risk Calculator (FRC), KORAM-M, VA-FARA, Mscore, and the Korean Fracture Risk Score (KFRS). These tools are less common and are described by 2 or fewer included studies.

First, the FRA-HS was developed and validated by Francesco et al for use in primary care settings in Italy. It is a FRAX-based tool⁶⁴ to calculate the 10-year predicted risk of osteoporotic fracture. The FRA-HS consists of the risk factors: BMI, sex, age, long-term use of corticosteroids, alcohol abuse or alcohol-related diseases, smoking status, rheumatoid arthritis, history of osteoporotic fractures, and other causes of secondary osteoporosis. It was a cohort study with a low risk of bias rating that included 407,771 total participants, of which 183,308 were men 40 years or older.

Second, the Fracture Risk Calculator (FRC) was based on the National Osteoporosis Foundation's selection of key risk factors.⁶⁶ The FRC provides a 10-year risk estimate of both hip fracture and major osteoporotic fracture (*ie*, hip, clinical spine, forearm, shoulder). Ettinger et al⁶⁶ compared the FRC with and without BMD to see if BMD would affect the performance of the tool. The FRC consists of the risk factors: age, sex, race/ethnicity, BMI, BMD, history of fracture, parental history of hip fracture, smoking and alcohol consumption, use of corticosteroids, the prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis, and secondary osteoporosis. This low risk of bias cohort study was conducted in the United States with 5,893 men aged 65 years and older.

Third, the KORAM-M was developed and validated by Oh et al to identify Korean men at high risk of developing osteoporosis based on the nationwide dataset.⁵⁵ They evaluated 3 models: Model 1 consisted of age and weight; Model 2 age, weight, and health behavior; Model 3 age, weight, exercise, and blood tests. This low risk of bias cross-sectional study was conducted in South Korea and selected 2,450 men 50 years and older.

Fourth, Williams et al compared the performance of 4 tools: FRAX, e-FRAX, OST, and the VA-FARA.²⁸ The VA-FARA (Veterans Affairs Fracture Absolute Risk Assessment tool) was designed to identify the risk of fracture as correlated with osteoporosis. The risk factors the VA-FARA consisted of were prior fracture, age > 80, underweight, malnutrition, opioid exposure, proton-pump inhibitor use, depression diagnosis, stroke, seizure disorder, alcohol abuse disorder, fall risk, and clinic visits in prior year. This low risk of bias cross-sectional study was conducted in the United States from the Salt Lake City VA and consisted of 463 men 70 years and older.



Fifth, the Mscore⁶⁷ was developed by Zimering et al and modeled after SCORE for male Veterans. They compared test characteristics in Caucasians and African Americans. It is a weighted risk index for osteoporosis consisting of the variables age, weight, gastrectomy, emphysema, and prior fractures. This at risk of bias cohort study was conducted in the United States and analyzed a total of 970 men ages 40 years and older. They had a development cohort (n = 639), a validation cohort (n = 197), and an African American cohort (n = 134).

Finally, the Korean Fracture Risk Score (KFRS) was developed and validated by Kim et al as an Asian-specific prediction model.⁶⁸ The score predicts a 7-year risk of osteoporotic fracture and consists of the variables: age, body mass index, recent fragility fracture, current smoking status, high alcohol intake, lack of regular exercise, recent use of an oral glucocorticoid, rheumatoid arthritis, and other causes of secondary osteoporosis. This low risk of bias cohort study included 718,306 total participants, of which 370,255 were men ages 50–90 who were enrolled in the Korean NHIS database. They used both a modeling cohort (n = 185,127) and a validation cohort (n = 185,128).

Major Osteoporotic Fracture

There were 4 studies^{28,64,66,68} evaluating how these emerging tools predict MOF; the overall discrimination was found to be poor to fair for all 6 studies. The FRA-HS tool had an AUC of 0.49 (95% CI 0.48 to 0.50) for predicting a 10-year risk of major osteoporotic fracture in men showing poor discrimination.⁶⁴ The FRC had an AUC of 0.66, the KFRS had an AUC of 0.68, and the VA-FARA had an AUC of 0.64 (95% CI 0.58 to 0.70).

Hip Fracture

There were 2 studies^{64,66} that evaluated these tools on the prediction of hip fracture rates; the overall discrimination was found to be poor to good for all 5 studies. The FRA-HS tool was found to have poor discrimination for risk of hip fracture in men with an AUC of 0.66 and a 95% CI [0.64–0.68].⁶⁴ The FRC has fair discrimination for risk of hip fracture in men with an AUC of 0.71, a sensitivity of 0.74, and a specificity of 0.57.⁶⁶

Osteoporosis

There were 2 studies that evaluated tools on prediction risk of osteoporosis.^{55,67} The Mscore was found to have excellent discrimination for the risk of osteoporosis in men with an AUC of 0.84 and a 95% CI 0.74 to 0.95. The 5-variable Mscore was not tested in the African American cohort. The KORAM-M tool was found to have poor discrimination in identifying the risk of osteoporosis; when using a cutoff \leq -9 resulted in an AUC of 0.638 (SE 0.019), an AUC of 0.618 (SE 0.020) at a cutoff \leq -10, and AUC of 0.642 (SE 0.018) at a cutoff \leq -12.

Overall, for the emerging tools, the discrimination in AUC was relatively higher when predicting hip fracture rates. Despite the Mscore having excellent discrimination when predicting osteoporosis, the validation cohort had the smallest number of participants (n = 197).

QUALITY OF EVIDENCE FOR KEY QUESTION1

The ROB was judged at risk for 18 studies and low risk for 18 studies. Patterns that led to judgments of at risk included: 1) patient selection (n = 11), 2) interpretation of index test (*eg*,



III

FRAX, OST) (n = 13), 3) interpretation of the reference standard (*eg*, DXA) (n = 9), and 4) patient flow and timing (n = 12). ROB ratings and assessments for each study are shown in Figures 10 and 11.

Figure 10. Risk of Bias Ratings for the Included KQ 1 Studies





Figure 11. Risk of Bias Assessment Across Included KQ 1 Studies

KEY QUESTION 2: Among <u>male Veterans</u> not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a tool or combination of risk factors that identify patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?

Characteristics of Included Studies

To address this question, we evaluated the subset of studies conducted specifically in <u>male</u> <u>Veterans</u> not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture. These studies examined individual risk factors or risk assessment tools and their association with osteoporosis or osteopenia, defined by T-scores on DXA, and fracture defined by diagnosis codes. Some of the studies described in this section have been previously discussed in KQ 1 results above, but here are revisited within the context of Veteran-specific analyses. Specifically, 8 studies appear both in KQ 1 and KQ 2.^{26,28,48,51,53,54,56,67}

Eight studies^{26,28,48,51,53,54,56,67} (n = 26,469) examined risk assessment tools, and of these, three^{26,48,56} (n = 24,848) were conducted in populations of special interest where fracture risk is considered higher than the general population. Twelve studies^{51,69-79} (n = 585,400) assessed individual risk factors for low BMD and/or fracture and risk factors were broadly categorized as conditions or exposures (*eg*, smoking, alcohol, medications). Mean age varied across studies, from 55.6 to 80.4 years in studies examining risk tools, and 46 to 76 years in those evaluating individual risk factors. Race/ethnicity of studied populations varied widely, as illustrated in Table 2.

Overall, there was substantial conceptual heterogeneity across studies in terms of: a) which risk factors were utilized in tools; b) how risk factors were obtained (*ie*, patient report vs obtained from EHR); c) cutoffs used for the same risk prediction tools (*ie*, non-guideline recommended cutoffs for OST score); and d) how outcomes were defined (*eg*, diagnosis codes, T-scores). Appendix B summarizes study characteristics. Additionally, when BMD measurements by DXA were utilized to define osteoporosis, the reference population for T-scores varied across studies, and in some cases was not reported (3 studies^{28,76,80}).



Key Points

- Many studies report tools predicting osteoporosis and fracture (n = 8) as well as independent risk factors (n = 12) among male Veteran populations.
- Tools perform similarly **among male Veterans** compared to other male populations: •
 - OST/OSTA predicted osteoporosis similarly among Veterans (AUC 0.670 to 0.890) as among general populations (AUC 0.632 to 0.740).
 - FRAX had an AUC of 0.72 (95% CI 0.67 to 0.78) for predicting osteoporosis in 1 0 Veteran study, and AUC 0.596 to 0.870 in general populations.
- Among an average-risk male Veteran population, tools using combinations of risk factors • had moderate discriminant validity to predict osteoporosis and/or fracture:
 - FRAX and OST were the most common tools used to assess combinations of risk factors for predicting osteoporosis and/or fracture among male Veterans.
 - A single study suggests the Mscore may perform well for predicting osteoporosis 0 among male Veterans.
- Tools using combinations of risk factors to predict osteoporosis and/or fracture in • Veterans at high risk for fracture had low/moderate discriminant validity:
 - o Among male Veterans, FRAX appears to underestimate risk of fracture in HIV and HCV infection, as well as in those treated with ADT.
 - Compared to its performance in average risk male Veteran populations, OST appears to perform sub-optimally for predicting osteoporosis in male Veterans with rheumatoid arthritis.
- Among male Veterans, we identified limited evidence supporting individual risk factors • for osteoporosis and/or fracture. All included studies risk factor studies were at high or unclear risk of bias.

Detailed Findings

Risk Assessment Tools (Using Combinations of Risk Factors) to Predict Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans

We identified eight^{26,28,48,51,53,54,56,67} studies (n = 26,469) that assessed combinations of risk factors for osteoporosis and/or fracture in the form of risk assessment tools specifically among male Veterans (note: all of these studies were also reported above in KQ 1). The most common tools examined were the FRAX (or modified versions of FRAX) and OST. Other tools included VA-FARA and Mscore; however, these were examined in only 1 study each.^{28,67} Three studies 26,48,56 (n = 24,848) were conducted on populations of special interest who may be at heightened risk of osteoporosis and fracture: (1) human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection (FRAX)²⁶; (2) history of androgen deprivation therapy for localized prostate cancer (FRAX)⁴⁸; and (3) rheumatoid arthritis (OST)⁵⁶. Only 1 study (n = 463) conducted a direct head-to-head comparison of different risk assessment tools,²⁸ and this study compared FRAX, OST, and VA FARA using electronic health record (EHR) data from an average risk male Veteran population.



FRAX and Modified FRAX Scores

Performance in Average Risk Veterans

We found only 1 study that investigated FRAX and a modified FRAX in predicting osteoporosis (T-score ≤ -2.5 on DXA) among 463 male Veterans with no known risk factors for accelerated bone loss.²⁸ Their approach to the standard FRAX calculation involved obtaining risk factors through a patient questionnaire. They also examined a modified FRAX score, coined "e-FRAX," that involved risk factor ascertainment via EHR review. In the e-FRAX tool, parental hip fracture was the only risk factor assumed to be absent since documentation of this is known to be poor in the EHR. FRAX had better accuracy than e-FRAX (AUC 0.72 [95% CI 0.67 to 0.78] vs 0.65 [95% CI 0.59 to 0.71]) for predicting osteoporosis in this study, which may be attributable to a more accurate representation of risk factors when obtained by patient self-report versus EHR extraction. Given that few studies evaluating FRAX in Veteran populations used similar estimates (*ie*, AUC, sensitivity, specificity), our ability to draw comparisons to non-Veteran populations is limited. However, they seem to perform similarly (AUC 0.596 to 0.870 in general populations). The majority of Veterans in this study were Caucasian (94.2%), so additional data would be needed to understand the performance of FRAX ad e-FRAX in a racially diverse male Veteran population.

Performance in Veterans at Higher Risk

HIV infection: In the study by Yin et al²⁶ that examined a modified FRAX score in male Veterans with and without HIV infection (n = 24,451), FRAX (not including BMD, and assuming low risk of parental hip fracture) underestimated true fracture risk with a goodness-offit observed/expected (O/E) ratio for MOF of 1.39 (95% CI 1.30 to 1.48) in the total cohort, and lower accuracy for those with HIV infection (O/E of 1.62, 95% CI 1.45 to 1.81). While inclusion of HIV as a cause of secondary osteoporosis ("yes" in FRAX) improved its accuracy in predicting MOF (O/E 1.20) in HIV infection, it still underestimated risk in this population. As seen in Table 3, even when HIV was included as a cause of secondary osteoporosis, FRAX was a poor predictor of hip fracture among male Veterans with (O/E 2.66) and without (O/E 3.56) HIV infection. Overall, these data suggest modified FRAX (without BMD) underestimates fracture risk in HIV. It is worth noting that sensitivity for detecting MOF and hip fractures were very low in this study, both in HIV infected and uninfected populations. Specifically, sensitivity for detecting fracture was only 0 to 6.4% using accepted FRAX thresholds for initiating osteoporosis care. It is possible that younger age of Veterans (mean = 55.6 years) contributed to this finding, given mean age was substantially different than other studies we identified (although FRAX is validated in ages 40–60), or that EHR-based ascertainment of certain FRAX components (eg, smoking, alcohol) limited its performance in this population. Also, this study included a more racially diverse population than Williams et al, with 46.3% and 8.7% Veterans identifying as Black race or Hispanic ethnicity, respectively. There may be differences in the ability of FRAX to predict fracture across races and ethnicities; however, current data are limited in this regard and no conclusions can be drawn.

<u>HCV infection and HCV/HIV co-infection</u>: Yin et al²⁶ also examined the performance of modified FRAX (without BMD) in predicting fracture among male Veterans with HCV infection, regardless of HIV status. As detailed in Table 3, when patients with HCV infection— without HIV—were assumed to have secondary osteoporosis in the modified FRAX, the accuracy of the tool for predicting MOF (O/E 1.27) was similar to that seen in the HIV



population with or without HCV infection (O/E 1.20). The risk of MOF was also underestimated by modified FRAX in the HCV/HIV co-infected population (O/E 1.48); it was likewise a poor predictor of hip fracture among male Veterans with HCV infection, independent of HIV status (O/E for HIV+3.87, O/E for HIV-3.44).

<u>Androgen deprivation therapy (ADT)</u>: Another population of special interest examined by FRAX was male Veterans who had undergone ADT, a known risk factor for accelerated bone loss.⁴⁸ Of 115 patients in this study (60% African American), 54% met standard thresholds for FRAX (10-year risk of $\geq 20\%$ for MOF or $\geq 3\%$ of hip fracture), and only 33% had a T-score in the osteoporosis range via DXA. The proportion of Veterans with osteoporosis who were captured by these FRAX thresholds is unclear based on available data. Authors calculated a "FRAX" T-score by using the FRAX patch, which was available through the National Osteoporosis Foundation (NOF) website. Comparison of the "FRAX" T-score (mean $-0.4 (\pm 1.5)$ to BMD at the forearm ($-1.2, \pm 1.9$) and hip ($-1.4, \pm 1.1$) suggests that FRAX underestimates the risk of osteopenia and/or osteoporosis at these sites in men treated by ADT. In contrast, the "FRAX" T-score approximated BMD at the spine ($0.0, \pm 1.8$), although this site is known to be less predictive of fracture in men as compared to women.⁸¹⁻⁸³ While far from definitive, these data suggest that FRAX underestimates osteoporosis at the wrist and hip in men treated with ADT.

OST

Performance in Average Risk Veterans

Three studies 28,53,54 (n = 1,162) examined OST with the intent of evaluating its performance in a community-dwelling male Veteran population. OST predicted osteoporosis similarly among general populations (AUC 0.632 to 0.740) as among Veterans (AUC 0.670 to 0.890). Williams et al²⁸ found an OST score below 1 to predict osteoporosis by DXA with a sensitivity of 69% and specificity of 60% (AUC 0.71, 95% CI 0.65 to 0.76). The same cut-off of 1 in Adler et al⁵⁴ had higher sensitivity (75%) and specificity (80%) for identifying osteoporosis (AUC 0.84, 95% CI 0.75 to 0.92), and sensitivity increased substantially (93%) when an OST cut-off of 3.0 was used. Last, Richards et al found an OST score below 6 to have good sensitivity (82.6%), but a much lower specificity (33.6%) (AUC 0.67, 95% CI NR).53 There are important differences between these 3 study populations that may account for variation in the predictive ability of OST. Williams et al (n = 463) and Richards et al (n = 518) enrolled Veterans from the general medicine setting (and had similar AUC of 0.67 to 0.71), and Adler et al recruited a smaller cohort (n = 181) of Veterans from pulmonary and rheumatology clinics, where the risk of osteoporosis was likely higher. While Adler et al⁵⁴ found that OST performed similarly in patients with (AUC 0.79, 95% CI NR) and without (AUC 0.80, 95% CI NR) current glucocorticoid use, they did not examine the role of prior glucocorticoid exposure or the presence of inflammatory conditions that were likely driving heightened osteoporosis risk in this population. One study⁵³ noted OST to have a better predictive ability in non-Hispanic Caucasian (AUC 0.72, 95% CI NR) versus African American (AUC 0.58, 95% CI NR) Veterans, and in older age groups (ie, > 65 years of age). While another study noted especially high AUC (0.99) in Veterans aged ≥ 80 years, there was no consistent trend observed in OST performance across age subgroups.⁵⁴ Likewise, no notable differences across racial/ethnic subgroups were noted in 2 of 3 studies,^{28,54} even though only 1 had a sufficient African American population (25.1% of total cohort) to examine this association (ie, Williams et al study was 94.2% Caucasian). With the exception of 1 study where the reference population was not reported,²⁸ all studies examining



OST utilized the male reference population from NHANES III to define osteoporosis at the hip. See Table 3 for additional detail on these studies.

A separate study focused on the performance of OST in an African American population. Sinnott et al⁵¹examined 128 African American male Veterans recruited from general medicine clinics and found OST to perform reasonably well at a cut-off of 4, with a sensitivity of 89% and specificity of 54% for detecting osteoporosis (AUC 0.89, 95% CI 0.75 to 1.03). Although African American males have traditionally been considered a low-risk group for osteoporosis, a prevalence of 7% was noted in this study; this is unexpectedly high, but it may still be an underestimation, given a Caucasian male normative database (NHANES III) was used for the hip, and Caucasian men are known to have lower BMD than African American men.

Performance in Veterans at Higher Risk

One study⁵⁶ examined the performance of OST in 282 male Veterans with rheumatoid arthritis, and a score below 4 predicted osteoporosis with a sensitivity of 78% and specificity of 45% (AUC not reported).

Study	N with outcome	Outcome metric	Sens & Spec		
Risk assessment tool	Total n	(definition)	(Threshold)	AUC (95% CI)	ROB
(Tool components)	(Condition-specific population)	Reference population			
Williams, 2017 ²⁸	Osteoporosis: 112	Osteoporosis (T-score ≤ –2.5)	Sens 0.688 Spec 0.544	AUC/ROC 0.65 (0.59 to 0.71)	Low risk of bias
e-FRAX FRAX adapted to EHR (age, sex, weight, height, previous fracture, parental hip fracture, smoking, glucocorticoid treatment, rheumatoid arthritis	Total n = 463	NR	' (≥ 20 % risk for MOF; ≥ 3 % risk for hip fracture)		
alcohol intake) Williams, 2017 ²⁸		Osteoporosis (T-score ≤ −2 5)	Sens NR	AUC/ROC 0.72 (0.67 to 0.78)	
FRAX (age, sex, weight, height, previous fracture,parental hip fracture, smoking,		NR	(NOF and ACR) FRAX : ≥ 3% for hip fracture; ≥ 6.5% for major osteoporotic fractures		
glucocorticoid treatment, rheumatoid arthritis, alcohol)					
Yin, 2016 ²⁶ Modified FRAX (total, HIV+, HIV-)	MOF HIV-: 609 MOF HIV+: 326 Hip HIV-: 148 Hip HIV+: 93 Total n = 24451	Major osteoporotic fracture rate defined by ICD9 codes	NR NR	Observed/expected: total 1.39 (95% CI 1.30 to 1.48); HIV- 1.29 (95% CI 1.19 to 1.40); HIV+ 1.62 (95% CI 1.45 to 1.81); p-value for difference between HIV+ vs HIV- O/E 0.03	At risk of bias

Table 3. FRAX, Modified FRAX and OST for Assessing Risk of Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans

Chudu	N with outcome	0 .	Sens & Spec		
Study Risk assessment tool	Total n	Outcome metric (definition)	(Threshold)	AUC (95% CI)	ROB
(Tool components)	(Condition-specific population)	Reference population			
Yin, 2016 ²⁶ Modified-FRAX calculated with HIV as secondary osteoporosis	(HIV+ n = 7064 HIV- n = 17387)	Major osteoporotic fracture rate defined by ICD9 codes	NR NR	Observed/expected: HIV- 1.29 (95% CI 1.19 to 1.40); HIV+ 1.20 (95% CI 1.08 to 1.34)	
Yin, 2016 ²⁶ Modified-FRAX (total, HIV infected, HIV-)		Hip fracture rate defined by ICD9 codes	NR NR	Observed/expected hip fracture: total 3.87 (95% Cl 3.42 to 4.40); HIV- 3.56 (95% Cl 3.03 to 4.18); HIV+ 4.52 (95% Cl 3.68 to 5.53)	
Yin, 2016 ²⁶ Modified-FRAX calculated with HIV as secondary osteoporosis (HIV+, HIV-) ^b		Hip fracture rate defined by ICD9 codes	NR NR	Observed/expected: HIV- 3.56 (95% CI 3.03 to 4.18); HIV+ 2.66 (95% CI 2.17 to 3.26)	
Yin, 2016 ²⁶ Modified-FRAX calculated with HIV as secondary osteoporosis: HIV+		Major osteoporotic fracture rates defined by ICD9 codes	Sens 6.4% Spec 98.6% (Since none met the NOF fracture threshold of > 20%, the age- specific thresholds endorsed by European osteoporosis societies was utilized [6.3% to 13.4% in 50- to 70-year- olds])	NR	
Yin, 2016 ²⁶		Major osteoporotic fracture rates defined by ICD9 codes	Sens 2.6% Spec 99.5%	NR	

	N with outcome		Sons & Snos		
Study		Outcome metric	Jens & Spec		
	Total n	(definition)	(Threshold)	AUC (95% CI)	ROB
Risk assessment tool			(1110011010)		
(T = =] = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	(Condition-specific	Reference population			
(1001 components)	population)				
with HIV as secondary osteoporosis: HIV-			(Since none met the NOF fracture threshold of > 20%, the age- specific thresholds endorsed by European osteoporosis societies was utilized [6.3% to 13.4% in 50- to 70-year-		
Vin 0040 ²⁶		I lin fue at me note		ND	
YIN, 2010-°		Hip fracture rate	Sens 3.2%	NK	
Modified-FRAX calculated with HIV as secondary osteoporosis: HIV+			Spec 99.0% (FRAX: ≥3 % for hip fracture probability)		
Yin, 2016 ²⁶		Hip fracture rate	Sens 0%	NR	
		defined by ICD9 codes	Spec 99.9%		
Modified-FRAX calculated with HIV as secondary osteoporosis: HIV-			(FRAX: ≥3 % for hip fracture probability)		
Yin, 2016 ²⁶		Major osteoporotic fracture rate defined by	NR	Observed/expected: 1.48 (1.33 to 1.65)	
Modified-FRAX calculated with HCV as cause of secondary osteoporosis: HIV+		ICD9		```'	

64udu	N with outcome		Sens & Spec		
Study		Outcome metric			
Risk assessment tool	Total n	(definition)	(Threshold)	AUC (95% CI)	ROB
(Tool components)	population)				
Yin, 2016 ²⁶		Major osteoporotic fracture rate defined by	NR	Observed/expected: 1.27 (1.17 to 1.37)	
Modified-FRAX calculated with HCV as cause of secondary osteoporosis: HIV-					
Yin, 2016 ²⁶		Hip fracture rate defined by ICD9	NR	Observed/expected: 3.87 (3.16 to 4.75)	
Modified-FRAX calculated with HCV as cause of secondary osteoporosis: HIV+					
Yin, 2016 ²⁶		Hip fracture rate defined by ICD9	NR	Observed/expected: 3.44 (2.93 to 4.04)	
Modified-FRAX calculated with HCV as cause of secondary osteoporosis: HIV-					
Adler, 2010 ⁴⁸	Osteoporosis: 33%	Osteoporosis (T-score ≤ -2.5)	Sens NR Spec NR	54% had a FRAX probability above 20% for	Low risk of bias
FRAX	Total n = 115			MOF or 3% for hip fracture [®]	
(age, sex, weight, height, previous fracture, parental hip fracture, smoking, glucocorticoid treatment, rheumatoid arthritis, alcohol)	(Androgen deprivation therapy)	NHANES III (male)	FRAX: ≥ 20 % risk for major osteoporotic fracture or ≥ 3% risk for hip fracture	35% had a T-score ≤ -2.5 measured with DXA⁵	
Williams, 2017 ²⁸	Osteoporosis: 112	Osteoporosis (T-score ≤ -2.5)	Sens .688 Spec .598	AUC/ROC 0.71 (0.65 to 0.76)	Low risk of bias

	N with outcome		Sens & Spec		
Study		Outcome metric			
Risk assessment tool	Total n	(definition)	(Threshold)	AUC (95% CI)	ROB
(Tool components)	(Condition-specific population)	Reference population			
OST	Total n = 463				
(Age, Weight)		NR	(OST score <0.99)		
Richards, 2014 ⁵³	Osteoporosis: 92	Osteoporosis (T-score ≤ -2.5)	Sens 82.6% Spec 33.6%	AUC/ROC 0.67	At risk of bias
OST	Total n = 518	NHANES III (male)	(OST score ≤ 6)		
(Age, Weight)			(
Sinnott, 2006 ⁵¹	Osteoporosis: 7%	Osteoporosis (T-score ≤ -2.5)	Sens 89 Spec 54	AUC/ROC 0.89 (95% CI 0.75 to 1.03)	At risk of bias
OST					
(Age, Weight)	N = 128	Caucasian male normative database for the hip and the manufacturer's female spine database	(OST score 4)		
Richards, 2009 ⁵⁶	Osteoporosis: 50	Osteoporosis (T-score ≤ -2.5)	Sens 78 Spec 45	NR	At risk of bias
OST	Total n = 282 (Rheumatoid	NHANES III (male)	(OST score ≥ 4)		
(Age, Weight)	arthritis)				
Richards, 2009 ⁵⁶		Osteoporosis (T-score ≤ -2.5)	Sens 6 Spec 94	NR	
OST		NHANES III (male)	(OST≤ -2)		
(Age, Weight)	_		. ,		
Richards, 2009 ⁵⁶	-	Osteopenia (T-score between -1.0 and -2.5)	Sens 64 Spec 54	NR	

N with outcome Study		Outcome metric	Sens & Spec		
Pick assessment tool	Total n	(definition)	(Threshold)	AUC (95% CI)	ROB
(Tool components)	(Condition-specific population)	Reference population			
OST		NHANES III (male)	(OST < 4)		
(Age, Weight)					
Adler, 2003 ⁵⁴	Osteoporosis: 15.6%	Osteoporosis (T-score ≤ -2.5)	Sens 93 Spec 66	AUC/ROC 0.836	At risk of bias
OST	Total n= 181		•		
(Age, Weight)	(Pulmonary or rheumatology clinic population)	NHANES data for hip, Hologic reference source for spine	(OST score 3)		
Adler, 2003 ⁵⁴	<u>.</u>	Osteoporosis (T-score	Sens 82	-	
007		≤ -2.5)	Spec 74		
OST		NHANES data for hip	$(OST_{SCORP} 2)$		
(Age, Weight)		Hologic reference source for spine	(031 \$00162)		
Adler, 2003 ⁵⁴	-	Osteoporosis (T-score	Sens 75	-	
007		≤ - 2.5)	Spec 80		
OST		NHANES data for hip	(OST coord 1)		
(Age, Weight)		Hologic reference source for spine			

^aHIV+ are people living with HIV and HIV- are people not identified as living with HIV. ^bExact percentages obtained via correspondence with the author.

Mscore

Mscore was assessed in 1 study⁶⁷ of male Veterans who were recruited primarily from general medicine clinics, and to a lesser extent, endocrinology and osteoporosis clinics. They found an Mscore cut-off of 9 predicted osteoporosis (T-score on DXA \leq -2.5) with 88% sensitivity and 57% specificity (AUC 0.84, 95% CI 0.74 to 0.95) in the validation cohort of Caucasian male Veterans (n = 197). The same cut-off in a reduced version of Mscore including only age and weight yielded similar sensitivity and specificity, 85% and 58% respectively (AUC 0.81, 95% CI 0.69 to 0.92). The reduced Mscore performed even better in a validation cohort of African American Veterans (n = 134), with a sensitivity as high as 93%, a specificity of 79%, and an AUC of 0.89 (95% CI 0.79 to 0.98) when race-specific reference data (NHANES III) were used (AUC 0.99, 95% CI 0.98 to 1.01, if Caucasian reference data used). Combined with the robust performance of OST in this study, these data suggest age and weight may be the most influential clinical variables in risk assessment tools for osteoporosis, and that the 5-variable Mscore may be more complex than necessary to assess risk of osteoporosis in male Veterans.

VA-FARA

One study²⁸ examined the use of VA-FARA in 463 male Veterans. Similar to FRAX, VA-FARA calculates 10-year probabilities of MOF and hip fracture. Using the same cut-offs as FRAX for these outcomes (see Table 4), Williams et al found it had a sensitivity of 64.3% and specificity of 58.4% for predicting osteoporosis (AUC 0.64, 95% CI 0.58 to 0.70). It suffers from similar drawbacks as with e-FRAX noted above (whose AUC was similar at 0.65 [95% CI 0.59 to 0.71]), as it relies on EHR data that may not be accurate or complete. Furthermore, it does not appear to outperform simpler tools, such as OST or the reduced Mscore.

Both Mscore and VA-FARA are "homegrown" tools examined in 1 study each^{28,67} (as with e-FRAX described above), so while Mscore appears to better predict osteoporosis than VA-FARA, there are insufficient data to recommend 1 of these approaches over another or to recommend any of these tools above FRAX and OST that have been studied and validated across broader populations.

Study Risk Assessment tool (Tool components)	N with outcome Total n (Condition- specific population)	Outcome metric (definition) Reference population	Sens & Spec (Threshold)	AUC/ROC (95% CI)	ROB
Zimering, 200767	Osteoporosis in	Osteoporosis	Sens 88	AUC/ROC	At risk of
Macoro	validation cohort: 11%	(T-score ≤ -2.5)	Spec 57	0.84 (NR)	bias
MISCOLE		NHANES III	(MSCORE of 9)		
	Validation group 1 n = 197	Male	· · · · · ·		

Table 4. Studies Examining Mscore and VA-FARA as One-off Tools to Predict Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans



Study Risk Assessment tool (Tool components)	N with outcome Total n (Condition- specific population)	Outcome metric (definition) Reference population	Sens & Spec (Threshold)	AUC/ROC (95% CI)	ROB
(Age, weight, gastrectomy, emphysema, 2 or more prior fractures)					
Zimering, 2007 ⁶⁷	Osteoporosis in African American	Osteoporosis (T- score ≤ -2.5)	Sens 93 Spec 79	AUC/ROC 0.89 (95% CI 0.79 to 0.98)	At risk of bias
Mscore (Age, weight)	validation group: 11%	NHANES III Male (race- specific)	(Mscore of 9)	0.10 10 0.00)	
	African American validation group n = 134				
Zimering, 2007 ⁶⁷	Osteoporosis in Caucasian validation	Osteoporosis (T- score ≤ -2.5)	Sens 85 Spec 58	AUC/ROC 0.81 (95% CI 0.69 to 0.92)	At risk of bias
(Age, weight)	cohort: 11% Validation group 1 n = 197	NHANES III Male (race- specific)	(Mscore of 9)	,	
Williams, 2017 ²⁸	Osteoporosis: 112	Osteoporosis (T- score ≤ -2.5)	Sens .643 Spec .584	AUC/ROC 0.64 (0.58 to	Low risk of bias
VA-FARA (Prior fracture, age > 80, weight, DM complications, malnutrition, CVA, smoking, EtOH, 6– 12 clinic visits, 13+ clinic visits in prior year, fall risk)	Total n = 463	NR	(≥ 3% for hip fracture; ≥ 20% for major osteoporotic fractures)	0.70	

Assessment of Individual Risk Factors

Of the 12 studies^{51,69-79} that examined individual risk factors for low BMD and/or fracture among male Veterans (n = 585,400), 9 studies^{51,69,71,73,75-79} exclusively examined the role of medical conditions as risk factors (*ie*, HIV infection, osteomyelitis, elevated BMI, chronic kidney disease, vitamin D deficiency, chronic pancreatitis), while the remaining studies assessed exposures (*eg*, medication use), or combinations of conditions and exposures in specific Veteran



populations. These are summarized in Table 5. Overall, there was a high level of heterogeneity in terms of: a) how risk factors were defined; b) the level of detail regarding these risk factors; c) populations in which risk factors were studied; d) outcomes; and e) how effect sizes were calculated and reported across studies (*eg*, odds ratios, hazard ratios, correlation coefficients, F-statistic).

Studies of Medical Conditions as Risk Factors

Osteomyelitis, HIV infection and HIV-associated factors in the VA Aging Cohort Study (VACS)

Four studies examined risk factors for fracture using data from the VACS that includes Veterans with HIV infection (+/- HCV infection), as well as age- and race-matched Veteran controls without HIV infection.^{71,75,77,79}

One study⁷¹ investigated the risk of fragility fracture in male Veterans with and without osteomyelitis, and after adjusting for demographic and clinical variables (including steroid use, 9 of the 11 FRAX variables, as well as HIV, HCV, and diabetes status), they found presence of osteomyelitis to be associated with highest odds of vertebral fracture (aOR 2.43, 95% CI 1.17, 5.03), followed by upper arm/humerus fracture (aOR 1.95, 95% CI 1.02, 3.74) and fracture at any site (aOR 1.65, 95% CI 1.15, 2.36); no significant association was noted with hip fracture. A sensitivity analysis excluding patients with pelvic or lower extremity osteomyelitis was conducted as a means of accounting for fall risk related to osteomyelitis at these sites and similar results were noted. Another potential source of confounding is the exclusion of nearly half of male Veterans aged 50–70 from this database due to incomplete data for fracture-associated variables; the eligible cohort decreased to 24,251 from 42,924 due to incomplete data. Lack of understanding of how this population differed from the analytic cohort in terms of osteomyelitis and fracture risk limits conclusions that can be drawn.

One study⁷⁷ utilizing VACS data examined HIV infection as a risk factor for fragility fracture (composite of hip, spine, humerus) in male Veterans (n = 40,115). While they found HIV to predict fracture, (aHR 1.24, 95% CI 1.11 to 1.39), this was not significant after adjusting for BMI in multivariable analysis. This may suggest that maintenance of weight and nutritional status is protective against fracture among male Veterans with HIV infection. To explore how HIV severity and care factors may impact fracture risk, another study⁷⁵ in this cohort examined how a "VACS index" score and its individual components related to fracture risk in HIV infection. The VACS index includes demographic, clinical, and laboratory data, as well as HIVspecific variables such as CD4 count, HIV viral load, and use of antiretroviral medications relevant to bone health, specifically tenofovir, protease inhibitors, and efavirenz. A higher VACS index approximates frailty in male Veterans with HIV infection and predicts mortality.⁸⁴⁻⁸⁶ Notably, this study found only a modest association between the VACS index and fragility fracture (aHR 1.15, 95% CI 1.11 to 1.19) - this was also true of the individual components of the index, including use of antiretroviral therapies that may have direct effects on bone quality (tenofovir, protease inhibitors) or raise the risk of falls through central nervous system effects (efavirenz). Increasing age appeared to be the most potent risk factor for fragility fracture in this population (aHR for age by 10-year increments, 1.40, 95% CI 1.27 to 1.54), not unlike populations without HIV infection.



Another study evaluated the VACS Index and risk of low BMD among HIV-positive Veterans.⁷⁹ The VACS Index score was found to be significantly associated with the risk of low BMD (*ie*, osteopenia or osteoporosis by DXA) in HIV-positive Veterans, with the odds of low BMD increasing 1.21 times for every 10 unit increase in VACS index score. However, as per Womack et al (a much larger cohort),⁷⁷ a higher VACS score may not necessarily translate to increased fracture risk.

Weight (kg) and body mass index (BMI)

In a cohort of 128 African American male Veterans with average BMI in the overweight range (28.9 kg/m²), weight below 85kg was found to predict low BMD with a sensitivity of 74% and specificity of 50%.⁵¹ Specifically, weight (< 85kg) predicted osteoporosis (T-score \leq -2.5) with an AUC of 0.75 (95% CI 0.57 to 0.92), and unexpectedly, BMI was not as predictive (AUC 0.67, 95% CI 0.47 to 0.87).

Chronic kidney disease (CKD)

One study examined the association between different CKD stages and the risk of fracture.⁷³ Of the 712,918 male Veterans in this study, the vast majority (95.2%) had CKD stage 3. CKD stages 4 and 5 accounted for 4.3% and 0.5% of the cohort, respectively. The outcome of fracture included any site, and 22.6% of all fractures in this study occurred in the rib or clavicle, which are not sites of fragility that define clinical osteoporosis. However, most other fractures occurred in either the hip/femur (25.8%) or vertebra (16.9%). A critical finding of this study is the importance of accounting for mortality in CKD populations, as the authors noted that the association between CKD and fracture was no longer significant after accounting for death as a competing event in this male Veteran population. The only exception was for CKD stage 3, where there was a modestly elevated OR of 1.07 (95% CI 1.02 to 1.11) for predicting fracture, even after adjusting for mortality. Age and race did not moderate the effects of CKD on fracture in this study.

Vitamin D deficiency

Vitamin D⁷⁸ is a critical contributor to bone metabolism and its deficiency, as defined by a 25hydroxy vitamin D level < 15 ng/mL, was explored as a risk factor for low BMD in 1 study of 112 African American male Veterans. Prevalence of osteoporosis by T-scores (as per WHO criteria) was similar in Veterans with (3.5%, n = 58) and without (3.7%, n = 54) vitamin D deficiency. In contrast, osteopenia was more prevalent in patients without vitamin D deficiency (25.9%) as compared to those with vitamin D deficiency (19%). In this study, the authors noted no correlation between vitamin D level and BMD (g/cm²).

Chronic pancreatitis

Chronic pancreatitis is relevant to bone health because exocrine deficiency from pancreatitis may lead to malabsorption of nutrients (including vitamin D) and a heightened risk of fracture.⁶⁹ In a retrospective analysis of 3,257 male Veterans diagnosed with chronic pancreatitis, 4.7% (n = 153) sustained a fracture at any site over a 10-year period. Notably, Veterans were identified as having chronic pancreatitis by diagnosis code, which has been shown to have a sensitivity of 87% and specificity of 86% in VA databases.⁸⁷ When compared to an unmatched control population of similar age (~54 years) but without chronic pancreatitis, the presence of chronic pancreatitis was associated with significantly higher odds of hip fracture (aOR 2.69, 95% CI 2.13



to 3.40), followed by fracture at any site (OR 1.73, 95% CI 1.46 to 2.05) and vertebral fracture (aOR 1.56, 95% CI 1.06 to 2.31). No significant impact was noted on the risk of wrist fracture. Authors adjusted for age and etiology of pancreatitis (alcohol, smoking, or both) in multivariable analysis, but did account for race/ethnicity, medication use (*eg*, use of proton pump inhibitors, steroids, bisphosphonates), severity of pancreatic disease, or aspects of chronic pancreatitis treatment.

Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)

Veterans who have been prisoners of war (POW) may have multiple risk factors for bone loss related to captivity, including dietary deficiencies, vitamin D deficiency, and immobility. Evidence suggests that repatriation of POW is associated with reversal of bone loss in most cases⁸⁸; however, the burden of PTSD remains high in this population. One study⁷⁶ evaluated the effect of PTSD by comparing BMD of repatriated POW with (n = 61) and without (n = 180) PTSD, and a control group (n = 79) of combat-experienced, non-POW Veterans without PTSD. The mean age was 62.2–63.4 years in this study, and mean captivity duration for repatriated POW (regardless of PTSD status) was 53 months. Estimated weight loss was similar between POW, regardless of PTSD status (PTSD+ 44.5 lbs; PTSD- 43.6 lbs). Despite noting a significant difference across groups in terms of hip T-scores (lower in POW PTSD+ vs POW PTSD- and control group), a similar pattern was not noted for spine T-scores, and all Veterans had T-scores in the "normal" range (*ie*, > -1.5). Furthermore, while age, BMI, ethnicity, and alcohol use were adjusted for in the model, smoking status was not accounted for. It is plausible that smoking elevated the risk for bone loss in POW with PTSD as their tobacco exposure by pack-years was notably higher than the other 2 groups (21 pack-years vs 16 to 17 pack-years).

Exposures or Combinations of Medical Conditions and Exposures as Risk Factors

Thyroid cancer and levothyroxine supplementation

In the setting of thyroid cancer, high doses of thyroid hormone (levothyroxine) are purposefully given to suppress TSH and limit growth of cancer cells.⁷⁰ High levels of thyroid hormone increase bone turnover and promote bone loss, and in non-Veteran populations, an association has been noted between treatment of thyroid cancer (with high levothyroxine doses) and osteoporosis.^{89,90} One case-control study examined this association among male Veterans by comparing osteoporosis and fracture rates (defined by diagnosis codes) in patients with and without thyroid cancer, matched for age, sex, weight, and steroid use. Both cases (thyroid cancer) and controls (hypothyroidism) were on levothyroxine therapy, however, Veterans with thyroid cancer were being treated to lower TSH goals as part of their management of thyroid cancer, whereas controls were treated to euthyroidism. The odds of being assigned an osteoporosis diagnosis were higher among Veterans with thyroid cancer versus controls (OR 1.46, 95% CI 1.26 to 1.68). For unclear reasons, diagnosis of fracture was significantly lower in thyroid cancer cases versus controls (OR 0.70, 95% CI 0.58 to 0.85). The authors did not observe a difference between groups in receipt of osteoporosis medications in their multivariable model. These data are limited by uncontrolled confounders (eg, smoking, alcohol), and since the prescription of high-dose levothyroxine was likely to have prompted providers to screen for osteoporosis, ascertainment bias is highly likely to have influenced these results.

Ulcerative colitis and risks related to malnutrition, vitamin D deficiency, steroid use, and others

Several studies in non-Veteran populations have identified inflammatory bowel disease (including ulcerative colitis) as a risk factor for low BMD and fractures.⁹¹ One nationwide VA study assessed individual risk factors for low BMD and fracture among 34,665 Veterans with ulcerative colitis; diagnosis codes were used to define outcomes of osteopenia and osteoporosis (collectively defined as "low BMD" in this study) and fragility fracture.⁷⁴ Risk factors were also defined by diagnosis codes, except for prednisone use that required pharmacy data. The presence of tobacco abuse, malnutrition, vitamin D deficiency, and high prednisone exposure (> 11,136 mg over a 10-year period) were associated with higher risk of both low BMD and fragility fracture among male Veterans. High prednisone exposure was strongly linked to low BMD (OR 8.9, 95% CI, 7.8 to 10.2) and appeared to follow a predictable dose-response trend, whereas it was associated with fracture to a lesser extent (OR 1.8, 95% CI 1.3 to 2.5) and ORs did not consistently increase with greater prednisone exposure. It is also important to note that this study included osteopenia in the outcome of low BMD, which may have weakened the relationship with examined risk factors.

Antipsychotic Drugs

Use of antipsychotic medications may lead to hyperprolactinemia, which can cause hypogonadism, a known risk factor for bone loss. They may also contribute to orthostatic hypotension and fall risk. We identified 1 study that examined the association between antipsychotic use (\geq 3 months over 10-year period) and fracture rates in a predominantly male Veteran population (91% male, n = 5,824).⁷² This was done by comparing fracture rates (not limited to fragility fracture) between Veterans with antipsychotic use and a control group of Veterans (not on antipsychotics) matched for several key comorbidities, including: heart failure, emphysema, depression, diabetes, end-stage renal disease, and schizophrenia. Smoking and alcohol use were not adjusted for in multivariable analysis, and these exposures were significantly more prevalent in Veterans with (10.0%) and without (10.2%) long-term antipsychotic use in this study, and authors found no significant association with fracture.

Author, Year	Risk factors Total n	Prevalence OR	Outcome metric	Effect size (95% CI)	ROB
Munigala, 2016 ^ೞ	Chronic pancreatitis Total n = 3079	153 fractures/ 3257 people with chronic pancreatitis	Fracture at all sites	adjusted OR 1.73% (1.46 to 2.05) p < 0.0001	High risk
			Hip fracture	adjusted OR 2.69% (2.13 to 3.40) p < 0.0001	_
			Vertebral fracture	adjusted OR 1.56% (1.06 to 2.31) p = 0.0257	_

Table 5. Assessment of Individual Risk Factors



Author, Year	Risk factors	Prevalence OR	Outcome metric	Effect size (95% CI)	ROB
	Total n				
			Wrist fracture	adjusted OR 1.18% (0.90 to 1.55) p = 0.2382	
	Chronic pancreatitis (age 45–65)	-	Fracture at all sites	OR 2.41 (1.96 to 2.96) p < 0.0001	
	n = 2038				
	Chronic pancreatitis (age > 65)		Fracture at all sites	OR 2.75 (1.99 to 3.80) p < 0.0001	
	n = 525				
Hsieh, 2019 ⁷¹	Osteomyelitis	6.5% fracture in men with osteomyelitis; - 3.8% in men without osteomyelitis	All fracture (hip, upper arm, vertebra)	Adjusted OR 1.649 (1.154 to 2.356)	Unclear -
VACS cohort	Osteomyelitis		Hip fracture	Adjusted OR 1.762 (0.944 to 3 289) p 0 08	
	n = 24451	-		0.200) p 0.00	
	Osteomyelitis		Upper arm fracture	Adjusted OR 1.95 (1.016 to 3.744) p 0.04	
	$\frac{11 - 24401}{0}$	-	Vortobrol	Adjusted OD	
	r = 24451		fracture	2.428 (1.173 to 5.029), p 0.02	
	0KD atara 2	40.40/ with a vit			Lingleon
Hall, 2018' ³	CKD stage 3 n = 339,278	12.4% without CKD had fractures over median 5.2 years follow up vs 15.7% of those with CKD	and CPT codes	adjusted HR 0.95 (0.91 to 0.99)	Unclear
				Fine and Gray ^a Adjusted subdistribution HR 1.07 (1.02 to 1.11)	
	CKD stage 4	-	Fracture by ICD and CPT codes	Cox proportional adjusted HR 1.32	
	n = 15,167			(1.16 to 1.49)	
		_		Fine and Gray ^a Adjusted subdistribution HR 1.07 (0.94 to 1.22)	
	CKD stage 5 n = 2.014		Fracture by ICD and CPT codes	Cox proportional adjusted HR 1.91 (1.45 to 2.50)	

Author, Year	Risk factors	Prevalence OR	Outcome metric	Effect size (95% CI)	ROB
	Total n			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
				Fine and Gray ^a Adjusted subdistribution HR 1.31 (0.97 to 1.77)	
Shahani, 2019 ⁷⁹ VACS cohort	VACS frailty index	109 (56%) had osteoporosis or osteopenia out of 195	DXA T-score or Z-score Reference population NR	Odds of Iow BMD increasing 1.21 times for each 10-unit increase in VACS Index score [confidence interval (95% CI) 1.03–1.42; p = .02]	High risk
Womack, 2013 ⁷⁵ VACS cohort	VACS frailty index n = 40,115	588 first fragility fractures (210 hip, 111 vertebral, 267 upper arm)	Fragility Fracture (composite of hip, vertebral and upper arm fractures, defined using ICD-9 codes)	HR for covariate- adjusted association between fragility fracture and VACS Index Score (for 10-unit increase in index): 1.15 (1.11 to 1.19)	Unclear
Hain, 2011 ⁷⁶	PTSD 320 (only 61 had PTSD, 19.1%)	NR	Total hip T- score Reference population NR	F (2,313) = 3.02, p < 0.05, partial h ² = 0.02	High risk
	PTSD n = 320 (only 61 had		Total spine T- scores	F (2,313) = 1.54, p < 0.22, partial h ²	
	PTSD, 19.1%)		Reference population NR	= 0.01	
Womack, 2011 ⁷⁷ VACS cohort	HIV n = 119,318 men, 33% of whom were HIV infected	1615 first fractures (496 hip, 322 vertebral, and 797 upper arm fractures)	ICD9 based fragility fracture of hip, vertebrae, or upper arm	Adjusted HR (without BMI): 1.24 (1.11, to 1.39) Adjusted HR	Unclear
				(including BMI and BMI squared): 1.10 (0.97 to 1.25)	
Akhter, 2009 ⁷⁸	Vitamin D 25-OHD > 15 ng/ml (Group I) n = 54	Group I: 3.7% with osteoporosis	BMD of spine	Correlation coefficient r = 0.13, p >0.05	Unclear



Author, Year	Risk factors	Prevalence OR	Outcome metric	Effect size (95% CI)	ROB
	Total n	-			
	Vitamin D 25-OHD > 15 ng/ml (Group I)	Group II: 3.5% with osteoporosis	BMD of hip	Correlation coefficient, r = 0.18, p>0.05	
	n = 54	Croup 4 25 00/			_
	Vitamin D 25-OHD ≤ 15 ng/ml (Group II)	with osteopenia Group II: 19%	BMD of spine	Correlation coefficient r = 0.26, p = 0.05	
	n = 58	with			_
	Vitamin D 25-OHD ≤ 15 ng/ml (Group II)	osteopenia	BMD of hip	Correlation coefficient: r = 0.27, p < 0.05	
	n = 58				
Sinnott, 2006⁵¹	Weight based calculation (WBC)	Osteopenia: 39% Osteoporosis:	T-score ≤ -2.5 at the hip	AUC/ROC 0.75 (0.57 to 0.92)	At risk (QUADAS)
	n = 128	7%	(T-scores were calculated using the manufacturer's reference values [young Caucasian male database])		
	BMI		T-score ≤ -2.5 at the hip	AUC/ROC 0.67 (0.47 to 0.87)	-
	n = 128		(T-scores were calculated using the manufacturer's reference values [young Caucasian male database])		
Papaleontio u, 2019 ⁷⁰	Thyroid cancer n = 539	n = 539, 6.2% male patients with thyroid cancer; n = 349, 4.0% male patients without thyroid cancer and not on LT4	Osteoporosis by ICD-9 codes (733.0x)	OR 1.46 (1.26 to 1.68)	Unclear
	Thyroid cancer n = 212	n = 212, 2.4% fractures in male patients with thyroid cancer;	Fracture by ICD and CPT codes	OR 0.70 (0.58 to 0.85)	

Author,	Risk factors	Prevalence	Outcome	Effect size	ROB
Year	Total n	OR	metric	(95% CI)	
		n = 241, 2.8% fractures in male patients without thyroid cancer			
Khan, 2013 ⁷⁴	Smoking n = 2708	2239/34665 with osteoporosis, 6.5% of total cohort 1506/34665 osteopenic, 4.3% of total cohort 588/34665 fragility fracture, 1.7% of total cohort.	Low BMD (Combines osteopenia [T- score \leq -1.5] and osteoporosis [T- score \leq -2.5])	OR 1.2 (1.1 to 1.4)	High risk
	Hyperparathyroidism (primary/ secondary), n = 414		Low BMD (Combines osteopenia [T- score \leq -1.5] and osteoporosis [T- score \leq -2.5])	OR 2.8 (2.2 to 3.5)	
	Hypogonadism n = 1386		Low BMD (Combines osteopenia [T- score \leq -1.5] and osteoporosis [T- score \leq -2.5])	OR 2.3 (2.0 to 2.7)	
	Obesity n = 10,718		Low BMD (Combines osteopenia [T- score ≤ -1.5] and osteoporosis [T- score ≤ -2.5])	OR 0.8 (0.7 to 0.9)	
	Alcoholism n = 3644		Low BMD (Combines osteopenia [T- score \leq -1.5] and osteoporosis [T- score \leq -2.5])	OR 0.9 (0.8 to 1.0)	
	Malnutrition n = 316		Low BMD (Combines osteopenia [T- score \leq -1.5] and osteoporosis [T- score \leq -2.5])	OR 2.0 (1.5, to 2.7)	
	Vitamin D deficiency n = 2053		Low BMD (Combines osteopenia [T-	OR 2.9 (2.6 to 3.3)	

Author,	Risk factors	Prevalence	Outcome	Effect size	BOB
Year	Total n	OR	metric	(95% CI)	RUD
			score≤-1.5] and		
			osteoporosis [T- score ≤ -2.5])		
	Prednisone cumulative dose decile >11136 (mg)		Low BMD (Combines osteopenia [T- score ≤ -1.5]	OR 8.9 (7.8 to 10.2)	
	n = 1076		and osteoporosis[T- score≤-2.5])		
	Smoking		Fragility fracture	OR 1.6 (1.2 to 2.0)	
	n = 2708 (patients with ulcerative colitis)				
	Hyperparathyroidism (primary/ secondary),		Fragility fracture	OR 1.0 (0.6 to 1.7)	
	n = 414				
	Hypogonadism		Fragility fracture	OR 1.3 (0.9 to 1.8)	
	n = 1386			,	
	Obesity		Fragility fracture	OR 1.2 (1.0 to 1.5)	
	n = 10718				
	Alcoholism		Fragility fracture	OR 1.8 (1.4 to 2.3)	
	n = 3644			0000/101	
	Malnutrition		Fragility fracture	OR 2.0 (1.2 to 3.4)	
	n = 316				
	Vitamin D deficiency		Fragility fracture	OR 1.9 (1.5 to 2.4)	
	n = 2053				
	Prednisone cumulative dose decile >11136 (mg)	-	Fragility fracture	OR 1.8 (1.3 to 2.5)	
	n = 1076				
Weaver	Antipsychotic use	578 men with	Fracture	NR	High risk
2019 -	n = 5824	use with fractures/5824 men with			

Author,	Risk factors	Prevalence	Outcome	Effect size	ROB
Year	Total n	OR	metric	(95% CI)	
		antipsychotic use, 578 men without antipsychotic use with fractures/5667 men without antipsychotic use (approx. 10% in both groups)			

^a Fine and Gray odds ratio adjusted for death as competing event.

QUALITY OF EVIDENCE FOR KEY QUESTION 2

Studies Examining Osteoporosis and/or Fracture Risk Prediction Tools

Using the QUADAS tool, there were 2 low risk of bias^{28,48} and 6 "at risk of bias" studies across all studies that examined risk assessment tools for osteoporosis and/or fracture among Veterans (Figures 12, 13).^{26,51,53,54,56,67} Patterns that led to judgments of "at risk of bias" included: 1) selection of patients (5 studies), 2) interpretation of the index test (5 studies), 3) interpretation of reference standard (1 study), and 4) patient flow (1 study).

Studies Examining Individual Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and Fracture

All studies examining individual risk factors for low BMD or fracture were unclear or high risk of bias (Figures 14, 15, 16).^{51,69-79} As a result, the quality of evidence for individual risk factors among male Veterans is very low, and additional work is needed fill these knowledge gaps.



Figure 12. Risk of Bias for Included KQ 2 Studies Evaluating Combined Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans

Figure 13. Risk of Bias Across KQ 2 Studies Evaluating Combined Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans



Figure 14. Risk of Bias for Included Studies Evaluating Individual Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans



Figure 15. Risk of Bias for Included Case-Control Study Evaluating Individual Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans



Figure 16. Risk of Bias Across Included KQ 2 Studies Evaluating Individual Risk Factors for Osteoporosis and/or Fracture in Male Veterans



KEY QUESTION 3: What system-level interventions improve uptake of osteoporosis screening among people not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture?

Characteristics of Included Studies

In total, 20 studies were included examining system-level interventions to improve the uptake of osteoporosis screening among people without a history of low-trauma fracture. Because some studies had more than 1 active intervention arm, a total of 24 intervention arms are described across the 20 studies. Interventions for these studies fell into 8 different categories: 1) provider education (5 studies⁹²⁻⁹⁶), 2) provider and patient education (3 studies^{93,97,98}), 3) provider-focused reminders (4 studies⁹⁹⁻¹⁰²), 4) clinical decision support tools (1 study¹⁰³), 5) patient navigation (2 studies^{97,104}), 6) patient risk assessment (3 studies¹⁰⁵⁻¹⁰⁷), 7) patient self-referral (4 studies¹⁰⁸⁻¹¹¹), and 8) patient-focused reminders (1 study¹⁰²). Table 2 shows the evidence profile for the studies.

For KQ 3, we present the detailed results ordered by provider- and patient-focused intervention approaches. When studies assessed the impact of multiple approaches, we synthesized results based on the major emphasis of the intervention approach (*eg*, robust provider education + generic patient education categorized as "provider education"). Details on study characteristics are in Appendix C and a summary of study results by intervention approach are in Tables 6-13.

٩

Key Points

- Overall, a majority of the identified systems-level interventions in the literature excluded male patients and the most common category of interventions targeted providers (12 studies).
- Provider-focused approaches have mixed effectiveness in improving uptake of osteoporosis screening. Combining provider interventions with targeted patient education improves impact of the intervention but gains are modest significant.
 - Provider education-only interventions (*eg*, CME) demonstrated no increases uptake of osteoporosis screening (4 studies).
 - Provider-focused reminder systems (4 studies) improve uptake of osteoporosis screening via DXA. The impact is greater if provider prompts are coupled with patient education approaches.
 - Clinical decision support tools that combine tailored risk-based education for patients and tailored provider recommendations at the point of clinic visit show promise but have only been evaluated in 1 study.
- Ten studies evaluated the effect of patient-focused approaches on uptake of osteoporosis screening. Overall, patient-focused approaches of patient navigation (2 studies), patient risk assessment (2 studies), patient reminders (1 study), and self-referral systems (4 studies) improve osteoporosis screening via DXA.
 - Coupling patient approaches with provider-focused approaches only marginally increased effectiveness when compared to usual care. Systems redesign approaches that allow patients to self-refer for screening may be more effective if


using fixed appointments compared to open invitations to self-refer without a fixed appointment.

Detailed Findings

Provider-focused Intervention Approaches

Twelve studies (8 randomized trials,^{92-95,97,98,100,102} 3 nonrandomized trials,^{96,99,101} 1 interrupted time series¹⁰³) evaluated the effect of provider-focused approaches on uptake of osteoporosis screening. All studies compared uptake of BMD (*ie*, DXA screening rates) between different provider-focused approaches compared to usual care. Next, we synthesize findings by typology of intervention approach. When meta-analysis was not able to be performed, we computed odds ratios from data reported and display these in the forest plots to add comparability between studies when feasible. We also include estimates provided in the included study.

Provider Education

Five studies (4 randomized trials⁹²⁻⁹⁵ and 1 nonrandomized trial⁹⁶) focused on provider education as the only intervention approach to improve uptake of BMD testing for osteoporosis screening. Approaches ranged in intensity and dose from a 1-hour case-based session⁹² and testing to provider education coupled with a population health management approach⁹⁵ (*ie*, list of patients due for BMD testing). Two studies targeted patients age-eligible for osteoporosis screening but 1 only focused on women.⁹² Two studies focused on special populations of patients: 1 focused on patients with a history of long-term glucocorticoid use⁹⁴ and another on patients with rheumatoid arthritis.⁹⁵ Four studies provided sufficient information for meta-analysis and all compared some form of provider education to usual care.⁹²⁻⁹⁵

Overall, these 4 randomized studies showed no benefit of provider education on uptake of osteoporosis screening (OR 0.98; 95% CI 0.39 to 2.50), although there was significant heterogeneity in intervention effects across studies (Q 8.8; p=0.032; I² 66.0%) (Figure 15). We conducted exploratory subgroup analysis to assess the impact of enhanced provider education (*ie*, education + audit and feedback to providers, education + list of eligible patients) and special populations used in 2 studies.^{94,95} Subgroup analysis by type of provider education and by patient population did little to explain the heterogeneity across studies.

All studies in the meta-analysis were judged at unclear or high ROB. One additional high ROB study also assessed the impact of provider education but was not able to be included in the analysis.⁹⁶ This study assessed the impact of didactic lectures on osteoporosis management, compared to no education among primary care physicians, and found no evidence of impact on ordering BMD for eligible patients (33.6% vs 34%).

Study	Intervention	Results
Dolan, 2015 ⁹²	Provider education of 1-hour brief case- based session and assessment by 25 multiple choice questions	Provider Education: 216 / 227 Usual Care: 206 / 231 % difference 0.06% (95% CI 0.01 to 0.11)

Table 6. Provider Education



Study	Intervention	Results
		Calculated OR ^a 2.38 (95% Cl 1.14 to 4.97)
Solomon, 2007 ⁹³	Provider education with academic	Provider Education: 183 / 3,274
	detailing	Usual Care: 224 / 3,268
		Calculated OR ^a 0.80 (95% Cl 0.66 to 0.98)
Curtis, 2007 ⁹⁴	Provider education with audit and	Provider Education: 19 / 472
	feedback	Usual Care: 21 / 477
	Special population: long-term	Risk difference: -2 (95% CI -8 to 4)
	grucoconicola use	Calculated OR ^a 0.91 (95% Cl 0.48 to 1.72)
Solomon, 2003 ⁹⁵	Provider education (mailing of	Provider education and panel
	recommendations), academic detailing	
	management (curated list of RA patients	
	who were due for BMD testing) vs UC (population: RA)	OR 0.50 (95% CI 0.2 to 1.5)
Pazirandeh,	Provider education (CME) and patient	Provider education (CME): 33.6%
2002 ⁹⁶	education was conducted for all patients	Usual Care: 34%
	in the study	OR not reported or calculated

^aOR calculated by investigators to create a standard metric across studies.

Figure 17. Impact of Provider Education on Update of Osteoporosis Screening

		I	Interve	ntion		Compa	arator				OR [95% CI]
Study	Population	Туре	Event	ts N	Туре	Even	ts N	ROB			(Intervention over Comparator)
Dolan, 2015	Women	Provider education	216	227	Usual care	206	231	High		ب	—— 2.38 [1.14, 4.97]
Solomon, 2007	Men & women	Provider education	183	3274	Usual care	224	3268	Unclear	н	н	0.80 [0.66, 0.98]
Curtis, 2007	Men & women with long-term GC	Provider education + audit and feedback	19	472	Usual care	21	477	Unclear	·	 1	0.91 [0.48, 1.72]
Solomon, 2003	Men & women with RA	Provider education + panel management	NR	NR	Usual care	NR	NR	Unclear	·		0.50 [0.17, 1.46]
Summary (I2 =	= 66.0%, Q = 8.8	3, P=0.032)									0.98 [0.39, 2.50]
									Favors Comparator 0.20 0.50	Interve 1.00 2.00	avors ention 5.00

OR (Intervention over Comparator)

Provider and Patient Education

Three studies (2 randomized controlled trials and 1 cluster-randomized control trial [CRT]),^{93,97,98} all with unclear ROB, evaluated the combined effect of provider and patient education on screening rates for osteoporosis to standard care. One of the studies included only men on androgen deprivation therapy,⁹⁷ and the other 2 studies included mostly women (92%–97%). Due to differences in study design, interventions assessed, and outcome reporting, a meta-analysis was not performed. Figure 7 displays the estimates for each study.

The first study assessed the impact of 1-on-1 education by a physician educator coupled with written CME education and curated list of patients at risk of osteoporosis (n = 1973).⁹⁸ Patients received education consisting of an automated telephone call employing interactive voice response (IVR) to provide targeted education and invitation to screen, with the option to transfer the call to schedule BMD testing. At 10 months' follow-up, patients in the intervention arm were more likely to attend BMD screening compared to patients receiving usual care (RR=1.48;95% CI 1.08 to 2.04). The next study included only males on and rogen deprivation therapy (n = 119)and compared usual care with a pamphlet education for patients and printed material to the family physician.⁹⁷ At 10 months' follow-up, men exposed to the intervention were significantly more likely to seek a BMD test (OR 2.7; 95% CI 1.19 to 6.15). The last study included 13.455 patients and compared usual care to 3 interventions: generic written patient education, brief provider education through academic detailing by a trained physician educator, and a combined approach of these 2 interventions.⁹³ Compared to usual care, the combined intervention found no significant impact on uptake of BMD testing at 16 months follow-up (6.9 vs 10.9, p value not reported). Overall, the 2 studies that coupled provider education with targeted patient education demonstrated a statistically significant, modest impact of the combined intervention.^{97,98} The study that combined provider education with generic written patient education showed no statistically significant increase in BMD.93

Study	Intervention	Results
Solomon, 2007 ⁹⁸	Patient education of IVR call with education and the option to transfer to scheduling for BMD testing + provider education of individual session with physician educator pharmacist, written education on osteoporosis diagnosis, management and treatment for CME, and curated list of patients in their practice at risk for osteoporosis	Provider Education and patient education: 126 / 997 Usual Care: 86 / 976 Risk Ratio: 1.48 (95% Cl 1.08 to 2.04) Calculated OR ^a 1.50 (95% Cl 1.12 to 2.00)
Alibhai, 2018 ⁹⁷	Patient received of 10-page educational pamphlet + mailed education material to family physician	Patient Education + Provider Education: 23/40 Usual Care: 13/36 OR 2.7 (95% Cl 1.19 to 6.15)
	and rogen deprivation therapy	Calculated OR ^a 2.39 (95% CI 0.95 to 6.04)
Solomon, 2007 ⁹³	Patient education (not tailored) + in-person provider education by a physician educator informed by academic detailing principles	Provider Education and patient education: 223 / 3,339 Usual Care: 224 / 3,268
		Calculated OR ^a 0.97 (95% CI 0.80 to 1.18)

Table 7. Provider and Patient Education

^aOR calculated by investigators to create a standard metric across studies.



Figure 18. Impact of Provider Education plus Patient Education on Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening



Provider-focused Reminders

Four studies (2 nonrandomized trials,^{99,101} 2 CRTs^{100,102}) evaluated the impact of providerfocused reminders on uptake of BMD testing. Three of these studies were of unclear ROB¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰² and 1 had high ROB.⁹⁹ All but 1 study used EMR-based provider reminders.¹⁰⁰ Two studies assessed the impact of additional intervention approaches of patient education¹⁰⁰ or panel management to provider reminder systems.¹⁰¹ Only 1 study included men; all other studies focused on women age-eligible for BMD screening.⁹⁹ Studies were too varied to conduct metaanalysis. Figure 8 displays point estimates for each of the arms in 3 studies; we were not able to convert 1 study to a common metric for visual display.¹⁰²

The first CRT was a large (n = 10354) assessment of a generic mailed patient reminder alone or paired with physician EHR-based prompts for osteoporosis screening conducted in 15 primary care clinics.¹⁰² Patient reminders alone (24.1%), or in combination with provider prompts (28.9%), significantly increased BMD testing compared to usual care (10.8%; p < 0.001). The next CRT conducted an assessment of chart reminders in the form of paper sticky notes alone or in combination with mailed generic patient education in 5 primary care clinics (n = 195).¹⁰⁰ Chart reminders in combination with patient education (45.2%; OR 5.47, p = 0.029) increased BMD testing among age-eligible women compared to usual care (9.7%). Yet, while chart reminders alone increased screening, the impact was not statistically significant (OR 2.37, p = 0.156).

The first nonrandomized study assessed the impact of EHR-based reminders for 4 preventive practice behaviors (*ie*, osteoporosis screening via BMD, influenza and pneumococcal vaccinations, and health care proxy designation) alone or in combination with a panel manager compared to usual care (n = 4660).¹⁰¹ The panel manager approach was an off-site administrative assistant who reviewed patient panels for patients due for any of the 4 behaviors. The panel

manager then emailed the provider a list of patients due and asked permission to contact. If permission was granted, the panel manager called the patient and facilitated completion of the needed services. Compared to usual care, both arms increased BMD testing, but only the provider reminder arm combined with panel management was statistically significant (OR 2.31; 95% CI 1.55 to 3.43). The next nonrandomized study (high ROB) also assessed the impact of EMR-based reminder on a cluster of 3 practice behaviors but included actionable links to computerized orders (n = 3849).⁹⁹ While provider reminders increased screening, the impact was not significant (OR 1.29; 95% CI 0.82 to 2.02). Overall, the 4 included studies suggest that provider reminders improve uptake of osteoporosis screening via BMD. The impact is greater if provider prompts are coupled with patient education approaches.

Study	Intervention	Results
El-Kareh, 2011 ⁹⁹	EMR-based reminders with actionable link to computerized order for 3 practice behaviors, including osteoporosis screening	System reminder - provider: 114 / 1,865 Usual Care: 115 / 1,984 OR 1.29 (95% CI 0.82 to 2.02)
Levy, 2009 ¹⁰⁰	Provider: Printed sticky practices could place on patient charts	Chart reminder + mailed patient education vs Usual Care: OR 5.47 (p = .029) Calculated ^a (95% Cl 1 92 to 15 57)
	Patient: Malied generic patient education	Chart reminder vs Usual Care: OR 2.37 ($p = .156$) Calculated ^a (95% Cl 1.18 to 4.77)
Loo, 2011 ¹⁰¹	EMR reminders for 4 preventive practice behaviors, including osteoporosis screening	Provider reminder vs Usual Care: OR 1.43 (95% Cl 0.94 to 2.17)
	EMR + panel manager arm off-site panel manager reviewed, geriatrics patient list for patients due for any of 4 behaviors, emailed provider for permission to contact patient and called patient to facilitate completion of needed health services.	Provider reminder + panel management vs usual care OR 2.31 (95% Cl 1.55 to 3.43)
	If unable to contact patient, a letter with the same content that would have been provided by telephone was sent	
Lafata, 2007 ¹⁰²	EHR-based provider reminder + generic mailed patient reminder	All patients 65+: Usual Care (10.8%) vs Patient mailed reminder and physician prompt (28.9%), (p<0.001).
		Age 65: Usual Care 17.0 (13.8 to 20.9), Patient mailed reminder and physician prompt: 30.3 (27.8 to 32.9) Age 75: Usual Care 10.1 (8.0 to 12.6) Patient mailed reminder and physician prompt: 27.0 (24.7 to 29.4) Age 85: Usual Care: 5.8 (4.5 to 7.3)

Table 8. Provider-focused Reminders



Study	Intervention	Results
		Patient mailed reminder and physician prompt: 23.9 (21.8 to 26.2)
		BMD Testing Age x Patient mailed reminder and physician prompt: Beta = 0.04 (SE = 0.01), p < 0.01
		OR not reported and unable to be calculated

^aOR calculated by investigators to create a standard metric across studies.

Figure 19. Impact of Provider-focused Reminders on Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening

		I	nterventior	I	Compar	rator				OR [95% CI]
Study	Population	Туре	Events N	Туре	Events	s N	ROB			(Intervention over Comparator)
Loo, 2011	Women	Provider reminder	78 396	Usual care	103	583	Unclear	T		1.43 [0.94, 2.17]
El-Kareh, 2011	Men & women	Provider reminder	114 1865	Usual care	115 1	984	High	I		1.29 [0.82, 2.02]
Levy, 2009	Women	Provider reminder	NR NF	Usual care	NR	NR	Unclear		·	2.37 [1.18, 4.77]
Levy, 2009	Women	Provider reminder +patient education	NR NF	Usual care	NR	NR	Unclear		⊢−−−− ►	5.47 [1.92, 15.57]
Loo, 2011	Women m	Provider reminder +panel anagement	116 380	Usual care	103	583	Unclear		⊢− ∎−−1	2.31 [1.55, 3.43]
							Favors Comp 0.50	s arati 1.(I Favors or Intervention 00 2.00 5.00 10.00	

Clinical Decision Support Tools

One high ROB study assessed the impact of a clinical decision support tool on age-eligible men (aged 65+) and women (aged 50+) using an interrupted time-series design.¹⁰³ The study was conducted in 3 family practices encompassing 5 physicians and 2840 eligible patients. The intervention was completed at the time of the clinical visit with 3 components: risk assessment questionnaire for patients completed on a tablet, paper-based best practices prompt for physicians based on responses from the patient, and customized osteoporosis educational sheet given to patients at the end of the physician visit summarizing individualized risk and

suggestions for managing those risks. Results showed an increase from baseline in initiation of screening (3.4%; p < 0.001).

Table 9	9. Clinic	al Decisio	n Support	Tool
---------	-----------	------------	-----------	------

Study	Intervention	Results
Kastner, 2014 ¹⁰³	2014 ¹⁰³ Risk assessment tool given to patient in waiting room. The system gives a individualized, person specific printout for provider with treatment recommendations. The system also gives the patient a specific educational printout at the end of the visit	Clinical decision support tool Mean 6.15 (SD 2.24)
		Usual Care Mean 2.79 (SD 1.27)
		% change: 3.4% (95% Cl 2.03 to 4.68)
		OR not reported or calculated



Patient-focused Intervention Approaches

Ten studies (8 randomized trials,^{97,102,105-109,111} 1 controlled before and after study,¹¹⁰ 1 interrupted time-series study¹⁰⁴) evaluated the effect of patient-focused approaches on uptake of osteoporosis screening. All studies compared uptake of BMD (*ie*, DXA screening rates) between different patient-focused approaches or compared to usual care. Below we synthesize findings by typology of intervention approach. When meta-analysis was not able to be performed, we computed odds ratios from data reported and display these in the forest plots to add comparability between studies when feasible. We also include the estimates provided in the study.

Patient Navigation

Two studies (1 RCT,⁹⁷ 1 interrupted time-series study¹⁰⁴) assessed the impact of patient navigation on uptake of osteoporosis screening. Both studies were judged to be unclear ROB. The first study was a single-center RCT with men on androgen deprivation therapy (n = 119) and compared usual care with a pamphlet education for patients plus individual patient navigation by a bone health care coordinator who followed up at least twice over 3 months to facilitate BMD ordering.⁹⁷ At 10 months' follow-up, men exposed to the intervention were significantly more likely to seek a BMD test (OR 2.7; 95% CI 1.19 to 6.15). The interrupted time-series study was conducted in women only (pre-intervention n = 1782; post-intervention n = 1981) and assessed the impact intervention consisting of mailed and telephone contacts with an outreach coordinator authorized to schedule a screening appointment without a provider visit first compared to usual care.¹⁰⁴ Over 13 months of the intervention period, the percent increase in the population screened that was attributable to the outreach coordinator was 13% (p < 0.001). Overall, both studies suggest a positive impact on patient navigation strategies on uptake of osteoporosis screening.

Study	Intervention	Results
Alibhai, 2018 ⁹⁷	Patient received 10-page educational pamphlet + 1-on-1 session with a bone health care coordinator who followed up at least twice over 3 months to facilitate BMD ordering	Patient education + bone health care coordinator navigation : 23/40 Usual Care: 13/36 OR: 2.7 (95% Cl 1.19, 6.15)
Denberg, 2019 104	An invitation letter was mailed to each patient and included the name of the patient's PCP, summarized the USPSTF	Patient education + navigation vs usual care: p < .001
	recommendations and rationale for DXA, and encouraged the patient to contact the call center to arrange an examination. If the patient did not respond within 2 weeks, the outreach coordinator made up to 3 calls to the patient's home at different times of the day over a period of 8 weeks, leaving a voice message on the first attempt.	OR: not reported or calculated

Table 10. Patient Navigation

Patient Risk Assessment

Three studies (1 CRT, 2 individual-level RCTs) assessed the impact of patient risk assessment (*eg*, calculating FRAX).¹⁰⁵⁻¹⁰⁷ Two of these studies were judged unclear ROB,^{105,107} and 1 low ROB¹⁰⁶; only 1 study included men.¹⁰⁶ Due to differences in study design, interventions assessed, and outcome reporting, we did not perform meta-analysis.

The first study was a low ROB RCT that assessed the impact of a community pharmacist screening program on osteoporosis testing via BMD and treatment among 262 people ageeligible for screening or with at least 1 major risk factor for fracture.¹⁰⁶ The intervention consisted of generic printed patient education, quantitative heel ultrasound, and risk assessment feedback via the community pharmacist compared to a usual care. At 4 months' follow-up, community dwelling participants exposed to the intervention were significantly more likely to undergo BMD testing compared to controls (RR = 2.20; 95% CI 1.2 to 4.1). The next study was an unclear ROB RCT that sent 34,229 randomized women in Denmark to an intervention or control group.¹⁰⁷ All women in the study were mailed a FRAX and asked to mail it back. Women in the intervention arm were offered a DXA scan if their 10-year probability of MOF was 15% or greater. Women in the control group received no further communication. Approximately 80% returned the questionnaire; 10-year risk of osteoporotic fracture was able to be calculated for 61% of all women in the study. The intervention had no overall impact of MOF after a mean follow-up time of 5 years (p=0.682). The last study was an unclear ROB RCT among 4685 women aged 50 to 64 with an elevated risk of developing osteoporosis.¹⁰⁵ Women were randomized to usual care or 1 brief telephonic IVR call which calculated a fracture risk-score based on women's responses, history of BMD testing, and intentions to discuss osteoporosis with their physician. The call ended with a recommendation to discuss BMD testing with their physician. Women randomized to receive IVR intervention were significantly more likely to obtain BMD within 12 months compared to usual care (25.6% intervention vs 18.6% in usual care; p < 0.001). Overall, patient risk assessment showed promise at increasing BMD screening

when coupled with individualized feedback on risk in 2 studies.¹⁰⁶ Only 1 study assessed risk of fracture and found no impact of administering the FRAX coupled with invitation to screen and no feedback on risk.¹⁰⁷

Study	Intervention	Results
Heyworth, 2014 ¹⁰⁵	Patient IVR was a call lasting 4-5 minutes in which the automated response recognized the patient and confirmed identification. The call ascertained the patients' fracture risk score and the following information: history of BMD testing, plans to follow up with their physician to discuss osteoporosis.	Patient Risk Assessment and feedback: 385 / 1,565 Usual Care: 290 / 1,558 Percent difference: 6% (p < 0.001)
Yuksel, 2010 ¹⁰⁶	Risk assessment with community pharmacist via quantitative heel ultrasound, plus generic patient education	Patient Risk Assessment and feedback: 28 / 129 Usual Care: 13 / 133 Risk Ratio: 2.2 (95% Cl 1.2, 4.1)
Rubin, 2018 ¹⁰⁷	All participants were mailed a questionnaire. Questionnaires with fewer than 3 missing items were used to calculate a FRAX score. Intervention arm participants received an offer for a DXA if they had a 10-year probability of fracture of 15% or more. Results of DXA were shared with patient and GP	Patient Risk Assessment and feedback: 1,697 / 17,072 Usual Care: 1,719/17,157 Sub-hazard ratio of MOF: 0.986 (95% Cl 0.922; 1.055) Patient Risk Assessment and feedback: 534 / 17,072 Usual Care: 532 /17,157 Sub-hazard ratio hip fracture: 1.002 (95% Cl 0.889; 1.130)

Table 11. Patient Risk Assessment

Patient Self-referral

Four studies (2 RCTs, 1 CRT, 1 controlled before-after study) evaluated the effect of patients' ability to self-refer for osteoporosis screening.¹⁰⁸⁻¹¹¹ All studies were judged unclear ROB. No studies included men. In total, 19,740 women were included in those trials, and screening rates from 90 days to 5 months were evaluated. All interventions across the 4 studies involved a mailed reminder. Three of the studies' interventions were mailed reminders to call and schedule an osteoporosis screening compared to a no-contact control.¹⁰⁸⁻¹¹⁰ One study compared 3 different types of self-referral invitations (*ie*, fixed appointment that required telephone confirmation of intent to attend screening, fixed appointment with option to change time but no need to call to confirm, open invitation with no preassigned appointment slot)¹¹¹ and 1 study compared mailed self-referral alone or with additional patient education in the form of a DVD by trial site (*ie*, Northwestern, Georgia).¹⁰⁹ Due to differences in study design and outcome reporting, meta-analysis could not be performed. Figure 18 displays the point estimates for each of the 9 comparisons across the 4 studies.

In the 3 interventions with mailed invitations to self-referral only compared to usual care, self-referral resulted in a statistically significant increase in osteoporosis screening (OR range: 2.70 to 4.87).¹⁰⁸⁻¹¹⁰ In the study assessing additional patient education via a mailed DVD, self-referral significantly improved osteoporosis screening over no-contact control at each of the 2 trial sites, but the increases were similar to the condition receiving self-referral invitation alone.¹⁰⁹ In the study that assessed 3 different types of self-referral procedures,¹¹¹ fixed appointment invitations (75% screened) and confirmable invitations (69% screened) significantly increased osteoporosis screening over open invitations to call and schedule a screening (54%; p <0.0001). Yet fixed reminders did not result in statistically significant increases in osteoporosis screening over confirmable reminders (p = 0.083). Overall, all studies demonstrated a statistically significant impact of self-referral approaches to improving osteoporosis screening.

Study	Intervention	Results
Warriner, 2014 ¹⁰⁹	Intervention 1: Selected eligible patients received a mailed invitation for self-referral for DXA scan. All physicians were educated	Kaiser Permanente Northwest self-referral vs Usual Care: OR 4.9 (95% Cl 3.3, 7.1)
	and provided information regarding osteoporosis.	Kaiser Permanente Northwest self-referral with patient educational materials vs Usual Care: OR 4.8 (95% CI 3.3, 6.9)
	Intervention 2: Patients received a mailed invitation for self-referral for DXA scan and patient education via DVD. All physicians were educated and provided information regarding osteoporosis	Kaiser Permanente Georgia self-referral vs Usual Care: OR 2.7 (95% Cl 1.5, 4.8)
		Kaiser Permanente Georgia self-seferral with educational materials vs Usual Care: OR 2.2 (95% Cl 1.1, 4.4)
Warriner, 2012 ¹⁰⁸	Patients in this group were sent a letter and brochure detailing the importance of osteoporosis screening and offering guidance on how to self-schedule a DXA	Patient self-referral: 17.3% Usual Care: 5.2% OR: 2.9 (95% Cl 1.7, 4.8)
	scan	Calculated OR ^{**} : 3.82 (3.08, 4.74)
Ayoub, 2009 ¹¹⁰	Patient self-referral with 1 follow-up call	Patient self-referral: 231/583 Usual Care: 104/789
Cartan	Manage ware non demined to 2 to mag of	Calculated OR ² : 4.32 (3.32, 5.63)
Garton, 1992 ¹¹¹	mailed reminders:	appointment:
		Risk difference 12 (95% Cl 14, 27)
	Intervention 1: confirmable BMD appointment	Calculated OR ^a : 2.50 (95% CI 1.85, 3.37)
		Patient self-referral (Confirmable appt) vs
	Intervention 2: fixed BMD appointment	open appointment:
		Risk difference 15 (95% Cl 8, 22)
	Intervention 3: open invitation to call and schedule a BMD screening but no set	Calculated OR ^a : 1.90 (95% Cl 1.42, 2.54)
	appointinent	Patient self-referral (Fixed appt) vs Patient self-referral (Confirmable appt):
		Risk difference 6 (95% CI -1, 12)

Table 12. Patient Self-referral



Study	Intervention	Results	
		Calculated OR ^a : 1.31 (95% CI 0.96, 1.79)	

^aOR calculated by investigators to create a standard metric across studies.

Figure 20. Patient Self-referral on Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening

			Interve	ention		Comp	arator		OR [95% CI]
Study P	opulation	Туре	Ever	nts N	Туре	Eve	nts N	ROB	(Intervention over Comparator)
Warriner, 2014 ^a	Women	Self-referral	NR	3218	Usual care	NR	1909	Unclear	4.87 [3.32, 7.14]
Warriner, 2014 ^b	Women	Self-referral	NR	1041	Usual care	NR	1213	Unclear	——— 2.70 [1.51, 4.83]
Warriner, 2012	Women	Self-referral	169	977	Usual care	216	4163	Unclear	→ 3.82 [3.08, 4.74]
Garton, 1992	Women	Self-referral (fixed appt)	299	400	Active (comfirmable appt)	277	400	Unclear	1.31 [0.96, 1.79]
Garton, 1992	Women	Self-referral (fixed appt)	299	400	Active (open appt)	217	400	Unclear	∟ ■ 2.50 [1.85, 3.37]
Garton, 1992	Women	Self-referral (confirmable appt)	277	400	Active (open appt)	217	400	Unclear	▶ ■ 1.90 [1.42, 2.54]
Ayoub, 2009	Women	Self-referral	231	583	Usual care	104	789	Low	
Warriner, 2014 ^c	Women	Self-referral + education	NR	3752	Usual care	NR	1909	Unclear	⊷ ■ 4.80 [3.32, 6.94]
Warriner, 2014 ^d	Women	Self-referral + education	NR	995	Usual care	NR	1213	Unclear	
								Favors Comparat 0.50 1	tor Intervention 1.00 2.00 5.00 10.00

OR (Intervention over Comparator)

^aKaiser Permanente Northwest Self-referral vs Usual Care

^b Kaiser Permanente Georgia Self-referral vs Usual Care

^cKaiser Permanente Northwest Self-referral with Patient Educational Materials vs Usual Care

^dKaiser Permanente Georgia Self-referral with Educational Materials vs Usual Care

Patient-focused Reminders

One unclear ROB CRT conducted in 15 primary care clinics (n = 10,354) assessed an intervention consisting of 2 mailed patient reminders timed to occur with the primary care visit and 1 month after the primary care visit alone, or paired with physician EHR-based prompts for osteoporosis screening.¹⁰² This study focused on women only. Patient reminders alone (24.1%), or in combination with provider prompts (28.9%), significantly increased BMD testing compared to usual care (10.8%; p < 0.001).

Study	Intervention	Results
Lafata, 2007 ¹⁰²	Two generic mailed patient	All patients 65+:
	reminders sent to women with a	Patient mailed reminder: 24.1% (unadjusted)
	recent visit to their primary care physician.	Usual Care: 10.8% (unadjusted)
		Results by age brackets:
		Age 65:
		Usual Care: 17.0% (13.8, 20.9)
		Patient Mailed Reminder: 23.2% (20.6, 25.9)
		Age 75:
		Usual Care: 10.1% (8.0, 12.6)
		Patient Mailed Reminder: 18.7% (16.5,21.0)
		Age 85:
		Usual Care: 5.8% (4.5, 7.3)
		Patient Mailed Reminder: 14.8% (13.1, 16.8)
		BMD Testing Age × Mailed Reminder: Beta = .03 (SE = .01), p = .01.
		OR: not reported or calculated

Table 13. Patient Reminders

QUALITY OF EVIDENCE FOR KEY QUESTION 3

The ROB for patient-reported outcomes was judged low for 4 studies,^{100,104,106,110} unclear for 1 study,⁹⁷ and high for 1 study.⁹⁶ For objectively reported outcomes, the ROB was judged low for 3 study^{104,106,110} and unclear for 13 studies.^{93-95,98,100-103,105,107-110}

Patterns that led to judgments of higher ROB included: 1) selection bias related to random sequence generation (n = 9), 2) differences in baseline measurement for study conditions (n = 11), and 3) outcome assessments that did not clearly blind to intervention assignment (n = 9). In addition to the lack of randomization for the 5 nonrandomized studies, (3 nonrandomized trials, 1 controlled before and after, 2 interrupted time-series studies), baseline provider contamination and incomplete outcome data led to a judgement of high ROB. The ROB ratings and assessments for each study are shown in Figures 19, 20, 21, and 22.







Figure 22. Risk of Bias Assessment Across Included Studies

Figure 23. Risk of Bias Ratings for the Interrupted Time-Series Studies



Figure 24. Risk of Bias Assessment Across the Interrupted Time-Series Studies



SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION

Primary prevention of osteoporosis is largely sought through screening to identify those at highest risk of fracture-related morbidity. While screening women aged 65 and older for osteoporosis is standard clinical practice, and is associated with fracture risk reduction,¹¹² there is uncertainty about the role of screening among men.³ Further, there is significant uncertainty about *how* to screen men when screening is determined to be warranted. Thus, fracture risk-assessment tools, such as the FRAX[®] risk assessment tool, have been developed to identify those who are at high risk for osteoporosis and fracture. Screening by fracture risk tool first, rather than by DXA, has been proposed as an alternate means to identify those at increased risk for fracture.⁹

The issue of screening for osteoporosis among men is particularly pertinent to the VHA. Veterans are at higher risk for osteoporotic fractures than non-Veterans.¹⁰

However, continued research is needed to support optimal choice and use of clinical risk assessment tools specific to male Veterans, including head-to-head comparisons of specific tools to help guide clinical decision-making. From a clinical perspective, risk assessment tools like the OST, Garvan, and MORES may be more likely to be implemented in the clinical setting if the variables are easily accessible via the EHR and still report moderate to excellent discrimination. Given that the VHA is an integrated health system, it is particularly well suited to conducting research on system-level interventions to improve screening for osteoporosis and fracture risk.

SUMMARY OF EVIDENCE BY KEY QUESTION

Key Question 1 Summary

KQ 1: Among males not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a clinical risk tool (*eg*, FRAX[®]) that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?

We sought to synthesize the evidence on clinical risk assessment tools that identify men at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture. Overall, we identified 37 studies that met our inclusion criteria encompassing 18 different clinical risk tools. There were 19 studies that assessed the FRAX risk assessment tool or a modified version of the FRAX risk assessment tool. Tools varied in their complexity, ranging from only 2 risk factors (*ie*, OST) to more than 20 risk factors (*ie*, QFracture). Nine studies assessed the OST/OSTA. QFracture (2 different versions) was used in 5 studies. Four studies evaluated the MORES risk tool. The Garvan tool was assessed in 4 studies. The remaining tools were each evaluated in only 1 study. The FRAX tool was the only tool assessed with all 3 outcomes: MOF, hip fracture, and osteoporosis. While we aimed to synthesize all relevant risk assessment metrics, sensitivity and specificity were underreported across studies, and included studies often did not report the necessary elements to compute these outcomes. Thus, we relied on the AUC, as it was the most commonly reported outcome across included studies.

Overall, we found little evidence that directly compared risk assessment tools within the same population of men. Among the risk assessment tools assessed, the OST has good discrimination in predicting osteoporosis by DXA and had two, easily obtainable variables (AUC ranging from 0.632 to 0.890). The other 2 tools identified that predicted risk of osteoporosis (FRAX, MORES)



had high heterogeneity in AUC, ranging from poor to excellent discrimination (AUC ranging from 0.596 to 0.870). Tools such as FRAX, QFracture, and Garvan display poor to excellent discrimination in predicting hip fracture and MOF (0.609 to 0.930 for hip fracture; 0.618 to 0.810 for MOF). Yet, among men not identified via prior fracture, the FRAX risk assessment tool has better discrimination in predicting hip fracture than MOF and osteoporosis diagnosis. It is worth noting that several studies examining osteoporosis as an outcome in men used a male normative database to define low BMD, whereas FRAX uses the female normative database. This may have altered the discrimination of FRAX to identify osteoporosis in men. Limited evidence was identified for use of FRAX in special populations such as individuals with HIV and those on androgen deprivation therapy (ADT), but it was generally found to perform worse among these groups. Less common tools were reported by 9 studies and had variable discriminatory ability.

Risk of developing osteoporosis, hip fracture, or MOF were deemed the outcomes critical to decision-making. Thus, these are the outcomes for which we conducted certainty of evidence (COE) ratings. These COE judgments reflect the degree of confidence we have in our summary findings. For each outcome of interest, we present the COE organized first by outcome modeled (*ie*, osteoporosis, hip fracture, MOF) for each of the major risk assessment tools, and then by sensitivity, specificity, and AUC. COE ratings are summarized below, with supporting information provided in Table 14.

- We found *low to very low* COE to support that OST, FRAX, and MORES identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis across all 3 risk assessment metrics of sensitivity, specificity, and AUC.
- We found *low to very low* COE to support that FRAX identifies men at high risk of hip fracture across all 3 risk assessment metrics of sensitivity, specificity, and AUC. We found the Garvan too was *low* COE for sensitivity and specificity but *moderate* COE using the AUC measure. QFracture was also judged to be *low* COE for hip fracture identification among men as assessed by AUC alone.
- We found *very low* COE that FRAX identifies men at risk for MOF as assessed by AUC only. For QFracture, we found *moderate* COE that this risk assessment tool identifies men at high risk of MOF.
- Of the included studies, 50% were judged to be at high risk of bias using QUADAS-2.

Table 14. Certainty of Evidence for Main Outcomes of Osteoporosis Risk Assessment Tools

Outcome	Number of Studies (N)	Findings	Certainty of Evidence (Rationale)
		OSTEOPOROSIS	5
OST			
Sensitivity	8 studies (6,805 participants)	Sensitivity range: 0.688 to 0.930 (range of 95% Cl 0.588 to 0.997)	Low certainty that OST identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis (rated down for very serious risk of bias)
	1 study	0.64 (95% CI NR)	-



Outcome	Number of Studies (N)	Findings	Certainty of Evidence (Rationale)
	(282 patients with rheumatoid arthritis)		
Specificity	8 studies (6,805 participants)	Specificity range: 0.336 to 0.660 (range of 95% CI 0.292 to 0.735)	Very low certainty that OST identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis (rated down for very serious risk of bias,
	1 study (282 patients with rheumatoid arthritis)	0.54 (95% CI NR)	indirectness, inconsistency)
AUC	8 studies (6,805 participants)	AUC range: 0.632 to 0.890 (range of 95% CI 0.535 to 1.030)	Low certainty that OST identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis (rated down for very serious risk of bias)
FRAX			
Sensitivity	3 studies (6,267 participants)	Sensitivity range: 0.390 to 0.766 (range of 95% CI 0.270 to 0.825)	Very Low certainty that FRAX identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis
	1 study (400 participants)	58.3 men 74 or younger 63.8 men 75 or older	 (rated down for very serious risk of bias, very serious inconsistency, and very serious imprecision)
Specificity	3 studies (6,267 participants)	Specificity range: 0.427 to 0.890 (range of 95% Cl 0.384 to 0.910)	Very low certainty that FRAX identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis (rated down for very serious risk of bias,
	1 study (400 participants)	58.4 (95% CI NR) Men 74 or younger	serious indirectness, very serious inconsistency, and very serious imprecision)
		65.8 (95% CI NR) Men 75 or older	
AUC	3 studies (6,267 participants)	AUC range 0.596 to 0.790 (range of 95% CI 0.547 to 0.840)	Very low certainty that FRAX identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis (rated down for very serious risk of bias,
	1 study (400 participants)	0.63 (95% CI 0.49 to 0.77) Men 74 or younger	very serious inconsistency, and very serious imprecision)
		0.67 (95% CI 0.59 to 0.75) Men 75 or older	
MORES			
Sensitivity	4 studies (6,285 participants)	Sensitivity range 0.655 to 0.960 (range of 95% Cl 0.520 to 0.990)	Very low certainty that MORES identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis (rated down for serious risk of bias, serious inconsistency, very serious
			imprecision)

₩ 4

•

Outcome	Number of Studies (N)	Findings	Certainty of Evidence (Rationale)
Specificity	4 studies (6,285 participants)	Specificity range 0.580 to 0.700 (range of 95% Cl 0.530 to 0.740)	Very low certainty that MORES identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis
			(rated down for serious risk of bias, serious indirectness, serious inconsistency, and very serious imprecision)
AUC	4 studies (6.285	AUC range: 0.728 to 0.870 (range of 95% CI 0.693 to	Low certainty that MORES identifies men at high risk of osteoporosis
	participants)	0.910)	(rated down for serious risk of bias serious and serious imprecision)
		HIP FRACTURE	
FRAX			
Sensitivity	4 studies (59,795 participants)	Sensitivity range 0.427 to 0.900 (range of 95% CI NR to 0.940)	Very low certainty that FRAX identifies men at high risk of hip fracture (rated down for very serious inconsistency and serious imprecision)
Specificity	4 studies (59,795 participants)	Specificity range 0.360 to 0.906 (range of 95% CI 0.350 to NR)	Very low certainty that FRAX identifies men at high risk of hip fracture (rated down for very serious inconsistency and serious imprecision)
AUC	9 studies (506,888 participants)	AUC range: 0.674 to 0.930 (range of 95% Cl 0.625 to 0.950)	Low certainty that FRAX identifies men at high risk of hip fracture (rated down for serious inconsistency and imprecision)
Garvan			
Sensitivity	3 studies (484,846	Sensitivity range: 0.356 to 0.9	Low certainty that Garvan identifies men at high risk of hip fracture
	participants)	(range of 95% CI NR to 0.985	(rated down for serious inconsistency, and imprecision)
Specificity	3 studies (484,846	Specificity range: 0.35 to 0.908	Low certainty that Garvan identifies men at high risk of hip fracture
	participants)	(range of 95% Cl 0.33 to NR)	(rated down for serious inconsistency, and imprecision)
AUC	3 studies	AUC range: 0.71 to 0.773	Moderate certainty that Garvan
	(484,846 participants)	(range of 95% Cl 0.67 to 0.855)	fracture
OFracture			(rated down for serious imprecision)
AUC	5 studies	AUC range: 0.609 to 0.875	Low certainty that OFracture identifies
,	(2,573,876	(range of 95% CI 0.660 to	men at high risk of hip fracture
	participants)	0.863)	(rated down for serious risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision)

Outcome	Number of Studies (N)	Findings	Certainty of Evidence (Rationale)
		MAJOR OSTEOPOROTIC F	RACTURE
FRAX			
Sensitivity	3 studies (53,767 participants)	Sensitivity range 0.027 to 0.900 (range of 95% Cl 0.0003 to 0.940)	Very low certainty that FRAX identifies men at high risk of MOF (rated down for serious risk of bias, inconsistency and imprecision)
Specificity	3 studies (53,767 participants)	Specificity range 0.330 to 0.991 (range of 95% Cl 0.340 to 0.996)	Very low certainty that FRAX identifies men at high risk of MOF (rated down for serious risk of bias, inconsistency and imprecision)
AUC	9 studies (74,399 participants)	AUC range: 0.618 to 0.810 (range of 95% CI 0.620 to 0.850)	Very low certainty that FRAX identifies men at high risk of MOF (rated down for serious risk of bias, inconsistency and imprecision)
QFracture			
AUC	5 studies (2,573,739 participants)	AUC range: 0.640 to 0.739 (range of 95% Cl 0.61 to 0.746)	Moderate certainty that QFracture identifies men at high risk of MOF (rated down for serious imprecision)

Key Question 2 Summary

KQ 2: Among <u>male Veterans</u> not identified by a history of low-trauma fracture, is there a tool or combination of risk factors that identifies patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major osteoporotic fracture?

To address this question, we evaluated the subset of studies conducted specifically in male Veterans not identified via history of low-trauma fracture. The studies described here represent a subset of the studies included above for KQ 1. These studies examined individual risk factors or risk assessment tools and their association with osteoporosis or osteopenia, defined by T-scores on DXA, and fracture defined by diagnosis codes. Eight studies^{26,28,48,51,53,54,56,67} (n = 26,469) examined risk assessment tools among male Veterans, and of these, three^{26,48,56} (n = 24,848) were conducted in populations of special interest where fracture risk is considered higher than the general population. Eleven studies^{51,69-78} assessed individual risk factors for low BMD and/or fracture broadly categorized as medical conditions (*ie*, HIV infection, osteomyelitis, elevated BMI, chronic kidney disease, vitamin D deficiency, chronic pancreatitis), or exposures (*eg*, medication use), or combinations of conditions and exposures in specific Veteran populations. Overall, there was considerable conceptual heterogeneity across studies about how risk factors were used in tools, how independent risk factors were defined (*eg*, diagnosis codes, T-scores). All included studies of risk factors were at high or unclear risk of bias.

Among male Veterans at average risk of osteoporosis and/or fracture, FRAX and OST were assessed most often. When comparing male Veterans to other male populations, FRAX and OST perform similarly. The OST/OSTA demonstrated poor-to-good discriminatory ability in

predicting osteoporosis (AUC 0.632 to 0.740) among general populations and among Veterans (AUC 0.670 to 0.890). Among general populations, FRAX demonstrated poor-to-excellent discriminatory ability (AUC 0.596 to 0.870) across all included studies and good discriminatory ability (AUC 0.72; 95% CI 0.67 to 0.78) in 1 Veteran study when predicting osteoporosis. The Mscore and VA-FARA are "homegrown" VA tools examined in 1 study each^{28,67} While Mscore appears to better predict osteoporosis than VA-FARA, there are insufficient data to recommend one approach over another, or to recommend any of these tools other than FRAX and OST, which have been studied and validated across broader populations. In sum, among male Veterans at high risk for fracture, risk assessment tools had low-to-moderate discriminant validity.

Three studies^{26,48,56} (n = 24,848) were conducted on populations of special interest for the VA and who may be at heightened risk of osteoporosis and fracture: 1) human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection (FRAX)²⁶; 2) history of androgen deprivation therapy (ADT) for localized prostate cancer (FRAX)⁴⁸; and 3) rheumatoid arthritis (OST).⁵⁶ Among male Veterans, FRAX appears to underestimate risk of fracture in HIV and HCV infection, as well as in those treated with ADT. Compared to its performance in average risk male Veterans with rheumatoid arthritis. Among male Veterans, we identified limited evidence supporting individual risk factors for osteoporosis and/or fracture.

Key Question 3 Summary

KQ 3: What system-level interventions improve uptake of osteoporosis screening among people without a history of low-trauma fracture?

In total, 20 studies were included examining system-level interventions to improve the uptake of osteoporosis screening among people without a history of low-trauma fracture. Because some studies had more than 1 active intervention arm, a total of 24 intervention arms are described across the 20 studies. Interventions for these studies fell into 8 different categories: 1) provider education (5 studies⁹²⁻⁹⁶), 2) provider and patient education (3 studies^{93,97,98}), 3) provider-focused reminders (4 studies⁹⁹⁻¹⁰²), 4) clinical decision support tools (1 study¹⁰³), 5) patient navigation (2 studies^{97,104}), 6) patient risk assessment (3 studies¹⁰⁵⁻¹⁰⁷), 7) patient self-referral (4 studies¹⁰⁸⁻¹¹¹), and 8) patient-focused reminders (1 study¹⁰²).

Overall, a majority of the identified systems-level interventions in the literature target providers (12 studies), and most of the literature excluded men or had limited males in the included samples. Overall, provider-focused approaches have mixed effectiveness in improving uptake of osteoporosis screening. Provider education-only interventions (*eg*, CME) show no improvements in uptake of osteoporosis screening (4 studies). Yet provider-focused reminder systems (4 studies) improve uptake of osteoporosis screening via BMD. Clinical decision support tools that combine tailored risk-based education for patients and tailored provider recommendations at the point of clinic visit show promise but have only been evaluated in 1 study. Combining provider interventions with targeted patient-focused approaches improves the impact of the combined intervention on uptake of osteoporosis screening.

Ten studies evaluated the effect of patient-focused approaches on uptake of osteoporosis screening. Overall, patient-focused approaches of patient navigation (2 studies), patient risk assessment (2 studies), patient reminders (1 study), and self-referral systems (4 studies) improve



osteoporosis screening via BMD. System-redesign approaches that allow patients to self-refer for screening may be more effective when using fixed appointments than open invitations to self-refer without a fixed appointment. Coupling patient approaches with provider-focused approaches only marginally increased effectiveness when compared to usual care.

Risk of developing osteoporosis, hip fracture, or MOF were deemed the outcomes critical to decision-making. Thus, these are the outcomes for which we conducted certainty of evidence (COE) ratings. These COE judgments reflect the degree of confidence we have in our summary findings. For each outcome of interest, we present the COE first by outcome modeled (*ie*, osteoporosis, hip fracture, MOF) per each of the major risk assessment tools, and then by sensitivity, specificity, and AUC. COE ratings are summarized below, with supporting information provided in Table 15.

- We found *very low* COE to support that provider education alone impacts uptake of osteoporosis screening and *low* COE when provider education is bolstered with patient educational approaches.
- We found *very low* COE for provider-focused reminders and clinical decisions support tools on the uptake of osteoporosis screening.
- For patient-focused interventions, we found at least *low* COE for all identified interventions (patient navigation, patient risk assessment, patient reminders patient self-referral).

Table 15. Certainty of Evidence for Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening byIntervention Type

Intervention	Number of Studies (N)	Findings	Certainty of Evidence (Rationale)
Provider-focu	sed Interventions		
Provider education	4 randomized (14,827 participants)	Summary OR 0.98 (95% Cl 0.39 to 2.50)	Very low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision)
	1 nonrandomized (672 participants)	Intervention Pre: 6.9% Intervention Post: 33.6% Control Pre: 9.8% Control Post: 34%	Very low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision)
Provider and patient education	3 randomized (15,547 participants)	OR range 0.97 to 2.39 (95% CI 0.80 to 6.04)	Low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias and inconsistency)
Provider reminder	2 randomized (4,044 participants)	OR range 1.29 to 5.47 (95% CI 0.94 to 15.57)	Very low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias, inconsistency, and imprecision)



Intervention	Number of Studies (N)	Findings	Certainty of Evidence (Rationale)
	1 randomized (10,354 participants)	ß = -2.12 (SE 0.96)	Very low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias, inconsistency, indirectness, and very serious imprecision)
Provider reminder	1 nonrandomized (4,660 participants)	2.31 (95% CI 1.55 to 3.43)	Very low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias and inconsistency)
Clinical decision support tools	1 Interrupted time series (18,309 participants)	Percent change: 3.4% (95% Cl 2.03 to 4.68)	Very low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias and inconsistency)
Patient-focuse	ed Interventions		
Patient navigation	1 randomized (119 participants)	OR 8.00 (95% CI 3.11 to 20.6)	Low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias and inconsistency)
	1 Interrupted time series (564 participants)	Patient education + navigation vs usual care: p < .001	Very low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious inconsistency and indirectness)
Patient risk assessment	2 randomized (262+ 4,685 participants)	Risk ratio 2.2 (95% CI 1.2 to 4.1) Percent difference 6% (p = 0.001)	Low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias and inconsistency)
	1 randomized (34,229 participants)	Major osteoporotic fracture sub-hazard ratio : 0.986 Hip fracture sub-hazard ratio: 1.002	Low certainty of decreased fracture (rated down for serious risk of bias and inconsistency)
Patient Self- referral	4 randomized (19,840 participants)	OR range 1.31 to 4.87 (95% Cl 0.96 to 7.14)	Low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias and imprecision)
Patient reminder	1 randomized (10,354 participants)	Patient mailed reminder 21.4% (unadjusted) Usual Care: 10.8% (unadjusted)	Low certainty of increased screening (rated down for serious risk of bias and inconsistency)

PRIOR SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS

Relevance to Key Question 1

Two prior systematic reviews have examined the use of screening in the prediction of osteoporosis¹¹³ or osteoporotic fractures,¹¹⁴ though only Shekelle et al¹¹³ specifically examined



clinical (non-imaging) tools in men. Shekelle et al¹¹³ reported low quality evidence that the OST has at least comparable accuracy in predicting DXA-determined osteoporosis in men when compared to calcaneal ultrasound. These authors also reported that while calcaneal ultrasound does not appear to be particularly effective at predicting DXA-determined osteoporosis in men, it may be a strong independent predictor of osteoporotic fracture. Allon et al¹¹⁴ specifically examined the use of imaging tools like quantitative computed tomography (QCT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), and ultrasound as an alternative for DXA in predicting fragility fractures.¹¹⁴ They recommended initial screening for risk of fracture with a risk questionnaire, with those patients identified as higher risk being referred for ultrasound, and then, if low bone density is observed, for DXA.¹¹⁴

Prior reviews only identified 1 non-invasive clinical risk prediction tool among men. We built on prior reviews by synthesizing the evidence on the utility of 18 different non-imaging clinical risk prediction tools as first-line screening for osteoporosis. Next, prior reviews found limited information on patient-important outcomes of fractures. We synthesized evidence on the utility of screening tools for risk of hip fractures (15 studies), MOF (16 studies), and osteoporosis via BMD (24 studies). Like prior reviews, we found mostly low certainty of evidence across all outcomes, regardless of the clinical risk prediction tool.

Relevance to Key Question 2

Shekelle et al¹¹³ is the only prior systematic review that has specifically examined risk factors for osteoporosis and osteoporotic fractures in men.¹¹³ With respect to increased risk for osteoporosis in men, Shekelle's team found high quality evidence for an association with age, low body weight, physical inactivity, and weight loss, and moderate quality evidence for an association with spinal cord injury and with prolonged systemic corticosteroid therapy and androgen deprivation in the context of prostate cancer treatment. Low quality evidence was found suggesting that there was no association with diabetes mellitus type II and risk for osteoporosis in men. With respect to osteoporotic fractures, their review found moderate quality evidence for an association of alcohol use, and low-quality evidence for an association with spinal cord injury. One recent review narratively synthesized studies that had used artificial intelligence (AI) to identify groups at risk for osteoporosis or fractures.¹¹⁵ These authors concluded that a large range of risk factors have been noted and called for a grouping of risk factors to aid in a more comprehensive approach to risk identification. Building upon the findings of Shekelle et al¹¹³ and in line with Cruz et al¹¹⁵ the current review identified risk factors for osteoporosis and osteoporotic fractures in men that can be grouped into 3 general categories: risk associated with behavior (eg, smoking, physical activity); risk associated with existing health conditions (eg, posttraumatic stress disorder, HIV); and risk associated with medications (eg, prednisone). We also identified risk factors and grouped similarly into factors associated with medical conditions (eg, HIV infection, elevated BMI, chronic kidney disease, chronic pancreatitis) or exposures (eg, medication use). In contrast to prior reviews, ours is the first systematic review key question to specifically focus on risk factors for osteoporosis among male Veterans.

Relevance to Key Question 3

Within the past decade several systematic reviews have evaluated the effect of physician- and patient-directed interventions on initiation of BMD scanning in patients at risk for osteoporosis. Little and Eccles¹¹⁶ reviewed RCTs evaluating a wide range of interventions to increase BMD

scanning or to initiate medication in individuals post-fracture who were at high risk for osteoporosis, including patient education or reminders, physician alerting, a combination of patient education and physician alerting, or physician and patient education. Results suggested positive effects of the interventions in increasing BMD scanning, with small to medium heterogeneity among the included studies. Laliberté et al¹¹⁷ conducted a systematic review and meta-analysis of a range of interventions targeting PCPs and patients at risk for osteoporosis, most of which were multifaceted and included patient education, physician notification, and/or physician education. Results suggested that the interventions increased the incidence of BMD testing for both at-risk and high risk patients, with the effects more pronounced for high risk patients. These authors concluded that involvement of a wider range of health professionals beyond PCPs in interventions targeting osteoporosis screening and treatment may address both patient- and physician-related barriers to care. A recent Cochrane systematic review included an analysis of interventions to increase guideline-consistent behavior for the management of osteoporosis including BMD testing and prescription of osteoporosis medication. Results found high quality evidence for a GP alerting system combined with patient-directed intervention (patient education and reminder to see their GP) on improving these outcomes, and further evidence that GP alerting alone is probably effective such that adding the patient-directed component may not afford additional benefit.¹¹⁸ Finally, Morfeld et al¹¹⁹ included initiation of BMD testing or medication in their review of RCTs of patient education for osteoporosis prevention and found 2 studies that suggested that patient education improved these outcomes over usual care. Taken together, prior reviews have found that a range of patient- and physiciandirected interventions may be effective at increasing BMD testing in individuals at risk for osteoporosis. Our review aligns with the findings of these studies and provides some nuances to the impacts of these types of interventions on uptake of osteoporosis screening via BMD. Overall, we found no evidence of impact of provider education as a standalone strategy. More robust provider-focused interventions that are integrated into clinical workflow such as clinician reminder systems and clinical decision support tools significantly increased the uptake of BMD screening. Combining provider interventions with targeted patient-focused approaches improves the impact of the combined intervention on uptake of osteoporosis screening over provider-only approaches. Patient-focused approaches of patient navigation, patient risk assessment and feedback, patient reminders, and self-referral systems improve osteoporosis screening via BMD.

CLINICAL POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Current guidelines suggest screening for osteoporosis in men above the age of 70, and in those aged 50-69 years if additional risk factors are present, such as hypogonadism, smoking, and steroid use, among others.⁵ In practice, clinical risk prediction tools can help identify patients at heightened risk of osteoporosis and/or fracture. However, these tools (*eg*, FRAX) have been developed primarily using female populations. Notably, in women above the age of 70 in the UK, systematic community-based screeening using FRAX has been found to reduce the risk of hip fracture, but not major osteoporotic fracture. The benefit of systematic screening in men is unclear. Thus, the provider must weigh the risks and benefits of routine screening, including increased demand on DXA utilization and interpretation, low dose radiation with DXA, increased identification of low bone density and osteoporosis, increased use of osteoporosis medication and potential adverse events, and potential reduction in fracture risk.¹¹²

In the current review, we identified few high quality (low ROB) studies examining the utility of clinical risk prediction tools and individual risk factors for predicting osteoporosis and low-



trauma fracture in men. Of risk prediction tools, FRAX had the greatest number of studies among male populations. Consistent with the literature in post-menopausal women, FRAX appeared to better predict hip fracture versus MOF in men, with comparable predictive abilities to those reported in women.¹²⁰ A similar pattern was also observed with Q-fracture, which tends to perform similarly to FRAX in practice.²⁴ Overall, these data suggest good clinical utility of FRAX and Q-fracture in predicting fractures among men. However, it is important to note that studies examining risk prediction tools were heterogeneous in population (*ie*, fracture prevalence), follow-up length, and in how risk tools were implemented (*ie*, which risk factors were included). Interpretation of findings was further limited by missing data on sensitivity and specificity of risk prediction tools. As such, no definitive conclusions can be made regarding whether one fracture risk prediction tool performs better than another in men, and further investigation is warranted. A large gap in the literature likewise exists for the use of risk tools to predict male osteoporosis. MORES and OST appeared to predict osteoporosis reasonably well; however, most studies were at high risk of bias, and thus additional high quality studies are needed to determine the value of these tools in male populations.

It is worth noting that the purpose of OST is to screen for osteoporosis, not to assess risk of fracture, nor to trigger pharmacological interventions aimed at reducing fracture risk. As such, its good sensitivity across most studies (regardless of specificity), combined with its simplicity, renders it a useful screening tool for identifying male Veterans who may benefit from BMD testing for further risk stratification.²⁹ Yet across studies there is a lack of discernment between osteoporosis of the hip versus other sites when defining osteoporosis. This is important for men as low BMD of the hip better predicts fracture in men than low BMD of the spine, as men tend to develop more degenerative changes of the spine (*eg*, osteophytes) and vascular calcifications that may falsely raise BMD at this site. Therefore, focusing on tools that may predict hip osteoporosis as an outcome, as opposed to low BMD at other sites, may better identify men at higher of fracture.

Lastly, it is important to note that there is a wide range of ease of implementation of the 18 unique clinical risk prediction tools we identified in this review. Some have few, easily obtained variables like the OST which only includes age and weight. Others such as the QFracture have over a dozen variables that may require a mix of patient-reported and EHR-derived components to compute risk scores. When implementing a screening tool into clinical practice careful consideration needs to be paid to how the data to populate the clinical risk tool will be gathered (*eg*, patient-reported, health records) and integrated into clinical workflow to minimize provider and patient assessment burden. With the expanding use of natural language process (NLP) methods in medicine, such EHR-based approaches to populating risk prediction tools may become more feasible and allow for use of available EHR data to identify high-risk cases that would have otherwise gone undetected.

LIMITATIONS

Our review has several strengths, including a protocol-driven design, a comprehensive search of nearly 9000 unique abstracts and 600 full-text reviews, inclusion of EPOC designs best suited to assess organizational-level interventions (KQ 3), and careful quality assessment. Both our review and the literature, however, have limitations. While we identified 67 unique studies, the total of identified studies when synthesized by tool and intervention for many outcomes was small, and most of literature we identified had design limitations that affected study quality. Further, 9 of



our synthesis suffered from high heterogeneity that was not easily explained via single sources and, for KQ 1, is likely attributable to differences in populating variables for risk assessment tools (*eg*, EHR-derived vs patient reported), thresholds, choice of reference databases, and prevalence in populations used to assess tools. For KQ 3, heterogeneity was attributable to a combination of intervention composition, populations assessed (*eg*, women only vs men with ADT), and timing of outcome assessments.

Importantly, a major limitation of the literature is limited evidence on the direct (*ie*, head-to-head) comparison of clinical risk prediction tools (KQ 1). Thus, we are overall less confident in the observed differences and similarities between tools assessed across different populations of men. Moreover, the majority of the studies and samples for KQ 3 were comprised of women. While we may presume system-level interventions to promote uptake of osteoporosis screening via BMD may perform similarity among men and women, there may be sex-specific differences in receptivity to these screening promotion approaches. Other limitations are detailed below.

Publication Bias

Given the small number of studies, statistical methods to detect publication bias are not useful. Other strategies, such as searching ClinicalTrials.gov for completed but unpublished studies, are not a particularly effective way to identify publication bias.¹²¹ Hence, we did not conduct formal publication bias analysis.

Study Quality

We were also limited by the existing literature. Most of the identified literature was assessed as unclear or high ROB. For study quality in KQ 1 and KQ 2 of clinical risk prediction studies we used the QUADAS-2. In these studies, use of random sampling or consecutive patients for patient selection bias and potential bias introduced by knowledge of the reference standard on index test interpretation contributed to judgments of higher risk. For the 11 cohort studies that assess individual risk factors using an adapted Newcastle-Ottawa ROB approach, inadequate follow-up of cohorts was the most common ROB domain judged to be problematic, along with issues of outcome assessment (KQ 2). In KQ 3, adequacy of randomization, comparability of groups at baseline, and blinding were the greatest contributors to rating of unclear or high ROB.

Applicability of Findings to the VA Population

Of the included studies in KQ 1 and KQ 2, 79% were conducted in studies exclusively comprised of men. For KQ 2, we focused exclusively on male Veterans. Males comprise the vast majority of VA users. Thus, the results of KQ 1 and KQ 2 are very applicable to the VA population. Yet, for KQ 3, most of the studies were among women only or among study samples dominated by women, and none were conducted in the VA health care system. While it is conceivable that systems-level interventions to promote screening behaviors may influence men and women equally, this is not known for certain. However, the findings presented here for the impact of systems-level interventions likely have applicability to any large health care system seeking to implement approaches to increase uptake of osteoporosis screening.

RESEARCH GAPS/FUTURE RESEARCH

We identified several gaps in the existing literature that warrant further consideration. To systematically identify the existence of, and reason for, these gaps, we used an existing framework. Robinson et al¹²² propose the identification of gaps categorically using the PICOTS framework (population, intervention, comparator, outcome, timing, and setting) and classification by reason (insufficient or imprecise information, biased information, inconsistency and/or not the right information). Below we apply this framework to identify the gaps in the literature for KQ 1 and KQ 2 (Table 16) and KQ 3 (Table 17).

Table 16. Evidence Gaps and Future Research for Studies of Clinical Risk Prediction Tool and Risk Factors Among Male Veterans

Evidence Gap	Reason	Types of Studies to Consider
Population		
 Studies with more racial and ethnic diversity similar to the VA population Special populations at elevated risk of fracture such as patients with HIV, ADT, thyroid cancer, PTSD, chronic pancreatitis, and medication use (<i>eg</i>, antipsychotic use, opiates, gabapentinoids) 	 Insufficient information Not the right information 	 Prospective cohort studies Retrospective cohort studies Cross sectional studies
Interventions		
VA-specific tools like the VA-FARA and MscoreGarvan risk assessment tool	 Insufficient information 	Prospective cohort studiesRetrospective cohort studiesCross sectional studies
Comparators		
 Limited studies assessing clinical risk tool in the same population of men Limited studies assessing validity to tools derived from EHR vs patient-reported outcomes in men Limited studies using race-/ethnicity-specific reference data for BMD in men 	Insufficient information	 Prospective cohort studies Retrospective cohort studies Cross sectional studies
Outcomes		
 Studies focusing on hip osteoporosis in men Sensitivity and specificity of clinical risk assessment tools for hip fracture and MOF in men 	 Insufficient information 	Prospective cohort studiesRetrospective cohort studiesCross sectional studies
Setting		
Large, comprehensive health care systems	Insufficient information	 Prospective cohort studies Retrospective cohort studies

Table 17. Evidence Gaps and Future Research for Studies of Systems-levelApproaches to Improve Uptake of Osteoporosis Screening

	Evidence Gap	Reason	Types of Studies to Consider
Population			



Evidence Gap	Reason	Types of Studies to Consider
 Limited studies conducted with average risk male-only populations Limited studies conducted with male populations at elevated risk (<i>eg</i>, ADT) 	Insufficient informationNot the right information	 Cluster-randomized trials Controlled before and after Nonrandomized trials Interrupted time series
Interventions		
 Patient-focused reminders Provider-focused reminders Clinical decision support systems Patient navigation 	 Insufficient information 	 Cluster-randomized trials Controlled before and after Nonrandomized trials Interrupted time series
Comparators		
 Comparisons of different self-referral systems (eg, fixed appointment vs open invitation to self- schedule) Provider reminders vs patient reminders Comparisons of different provider reminder systems (eg, actionable link vs static EHR- based reminders) Factorial designs to evaluate incremental benefit of provider-focused approaches added to patient-focused approaches 	Insufficient information	 Cluster-randomized trials Controlled before and after Nonrandomized trials Interrupted time series Factorial trials
Outcomes		
 Implementation feasibility of embedding clinical risk assessment tools into clinic workflow Intervention cost Cost effectiveness Osteoporotic fracture Provider burden 	 Insufficient information 	 Cluster-randomized trials Controlled before and after Nonrandomized trials Interrupted time series Step-wedge designs
Setting		
Large, comprehensive health care systems	 Insufficient information 	 Cluster-randomized trials Controlled before and after Nonrandomized trials Interrupted time series

CONCLUSIONS

The lifetime risk of an osteoporotic fracture in men over the age of 50 is between 20% and 30%.¹ Although this is less than the overall prevalence in women, men have higher rates of fracturerelated mortality than women. Screening to identify those at highest risk of fracture-related morbidity is standard practice for women but there is uncertainty about universal screening for men. Overall, we found little evidence that directly compared risk assessment tools within the same population of men. Among the risk assessment tools assessed, the OST has good discriminatory ability in predicting osteoporosis by DXA and had 2 easily obtainable variables. Tools such as FRAX, QFracture, and Garvan display poor to excellent discrimination in predicting hip fracture and MOF. Yet the COE for these outcomes was low or very low except

91

K4

for one outcome of interest (*ie*, Garvan hip fracture AUC rated moderate COE). For systemslevel approaches to increase osteoporosis screening, we found that provider-focused strategies have mixed effectiveness in improving uptake of osteoporosis screening. Combining provider interventions with targeted patient-focused approaches improves the impact of the combined intervention on uptake of osteoporosis screening. Yet evidence for individual system approaches to increase osteoporosis screening is limited. When implementing a system of risk assessment and screening in a large health care system like the VA, careful consideration needs to be paid to impacts on provider workflow and patient assessment burden.

REFERENCES

- 1. Watts NB. Osteoporosis in men. *Endocr Pract.* 2013;19(5):834-8.
- 2. Center JR, Nguyen TV, Schneider D, et al. Mortality after all major types of osteoporotic fracture in men and women: an observational study. *Lancet*. 1999;353(9156):878-82.
- 3. Cosman F, de Beur SJ, LeBoff MS, et al. Clinician's Guide to Prevention and Treatment of Osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(10):2359-81.
- 4. Lewiecki EM, Gordon CM, Baim S, et al. International Society for Clinical Densitometry 2007 Adult and Pediatric Official Positions. *Bone*. 2008;43(6):1115-21.
- 5. Watts NB, Adler RA, Bilezikian JP, et al. Osteoporosis in men: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2012;97(6):1802-22.
- 6. Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, et al. Screening for Osteoporosis to Prevent Fractures: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. *JAMA*. 2018;319(24):2521-2531.
- 7. Jain S, Bilori B, Gupta A, et al. Are Men at High Risk for Osteoporosis Underscreened? A Quality Improvement Project. *Perm J*. 2016;20(1):60-64.
- 8. Kanis JA, Melton LJ, 3rd, Christiansen C, et al. The diagnosis of osteoporosis. *J Bone Miner Res.* 1994;9(8):1137-41.
- 9. Compston J, Cooper A, Cooper C, et al. UK clinical guideline for the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. *Arch Osteoporos*. 2017;12(1):43.
- 10. LaFleur J, Rillamas-Sun E, Colon-Emeric CS, et al. Fracture Rates and Bone Density Among Postmenopausal Veteran and Non-Veteran Women From the Women's Health Initiative. *Gerontologist.* 2016;56 Suppl 1:S78-90.
- Nahm ES, Charters K, Yoo E, et al. Osteoporosis Preventive Practice Between Veteran and Nonveteran Older Adults: Findings From Patient-Reported Data. Orthop Nurs. 2016;35(6):401-410.
- 12. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *Ann Intern Med*. 2009;151(4):264-9, W64.
- 13. Cochrane EPOC. Suggested risk of bias criteria for EPOC reviews. EPOC Resources for review authors, 2017. Available at: <u>http://epoc.cochrane.org/resources/epoc-resources-review-authors</u>. Accessed September 21, 2020.
- 14. Watts NB, Leslie WD, Foldes AJ, et al. 2013 International Society for Clinical Densitometry Position Development Conference: Task Force on Normative Databases. *J Clin Densitom*. 2013;16(4):472-81.
- 15. Evidence Partners Inc. DistillerAI website. Available at: https://www.evidencepartners.com/distiller-ai/. Accessed September 21, 2020.
- 16. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Assessing the Accuracy of Machine-Assisted Abstract Screening With DistillerAI: A User Study. AHRQ Publication No. 19(20)-EHC026-EF. 2019.
- 17. Lewiecki EM, Bouchonville MF, 2nd, Chafey DH, et al. Bone Health ECHO: telementoring to improve osteoporosis care. *Women's health (London, England)*. 2016;12(1):79-81.
- 18. Hajian-Tilaki K. Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) Curve Analysis for Medical Diagnostic Test Evaluation. *Caspian journal of internal medicine*. 2013;4(2):627-635.
- 19. Mandrekar JN. Receiver Operating Characteristic Curve in Diagnostic Test Assessment. *J Thorac Oncol.* 2010;5(9):1315-1316.



- 20. Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Westwood ME, et al. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. *Ann Intern Med.* 2011;155(8):529-36.
- 21. Evidence Partners. Methods Commentary: Risk of Bias in Cohort Studies. Available at: https://www.evidencepartners.com/resources/methodological-resources/risk-of-bias-incohort-studies/. Accessed September 21, 2020.
- 22. Veroniki AA, Jackson D, Bender R, et al. Methods to calculate uncertainty in the estimated overall effect size from a random-effects meta-analysis. *Res Synth Methods*. 2019;10(1):23-43.
- 23. Hultcrantz M, Rind D, Akl EA, et al. The GRADE Working Group clarifies the construct of certainty of evidence. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2017;87:4-13.
- 24. Kanis JA, Harvey NC, Johansson H, et al. Overview of Fracture Prediction Tools. *J Clin Densitom*. 2017;20(3):444-450.
- 25. Ettinger B, Ensrud KE, Blackwell T, et al. Performance of FRAX in a cohort of community-dwelling, ambulatory older men: the Osteoporotic Fractures in Men (MrOS) study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2013;24(4):1185-93.
- 26. Yin MT, Shiau S, Rimland D, et al. Fracture Prediction With Modified-FRAX in Older HIV-Infected and Uninfected Men. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. 2016;72(5):513-20.
- 27. Cass AR, Shepherd AJ, Asirot R, et al. Comparison of the Male Osteoporosis Risk Estimation Score (MORES) With FRAX in Identifying Men at Risk for Osteoporosis. *Ann Fam Med*. 2016;14(4):365-9.
- 28. Williams ST, Lawrence PT, Miller KL, et al. A comparison of electronic and manual fracture risk assessment tools in screening elderly male US veterans at risk for osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(11):3107-3111.
- 29. Diem SJ, Peters KW, Gourlay ML, et al. Screening for Osteoporosis in Older Men: Operating Characteristics of Proposed Strategies for Selecting Men for BMD Testing. J Gen Intern Med. 2017;32(11):1235-1241.
- 30. Gourlay ML, Ritter VS, Fine JP, et al. Comparison of fracture risk assessment tools in older men without prior hip or spine fracture: the MrOS study. *Arch Osteoporos*. 2017;12(1):91.
- 31. Hamdy RC, Seier E, Whalen K, et al. FRAX calculated without BMD does not correctly identify Caucasian men with densitometric evidence of osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(4):947-952.
- 32. Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C. Predicting risk of osteoporotic fracture in men and women in England and Wales: prospective derivation and validation of QFractureScores. *BMJ*. 2009;339:b4229.
- 33. Friis-Holmberg T, Rubin KH, Brixen K, et al. Fracture risk prediction using phalangeal bone mineral density or FRAX((R))?-A Danish cohort study on men and women. *J Clin Densitom*. 2014;17(1):7-15.
- 34. Short CE, Shaw SG, Fisher MJ, et al. Comparison of peripheral forearm DXA and clinical risk factor screening using FRAX(R) to assess the risk of HIV-associated low bone mass: a cross-sectional study. *Arch Osteoporos*. 2014;9:181.
- 35. Hoff M, Meyer HE, Skurtveit S, et al. Validation of FRAX and the impact of selfreported falls among elderly in a general population: the HUNT study, Norway. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(10):2935-2944.
- 36. Marques A, Lucas R, Simoes E, et al. Do we need bone mineral density to estimate osteoporotic fracture risk? A 10-year prospective multicentre validation study. *RMD Open*. 2017;3(2):e000509.



- 37. Nakatoh S, Takemaru Y. Application of the fracture risk assessment tool (FRAX((R))) and determination of suitable cut-off values during primary screening in specific health check-ups in Japan. *J Bone Miner Metab.* 2013;31(6):674-80.
- 38. Kim JW, Koh JM, Park JH, et al. Validation of FRAX without BMD: an age-related analysis of the Fifth Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (KNHANES V-1, 2010). *Bone*. 2015;75:27-31.
- Jang EJ, Lee YK, Choi HJ, et al. Osteoporotic Fracture Risk Assessment Using Bone Mineral Density in Korean: A Community-based Cohort Study. *J Bone Metab*. 2016;23(1):34-9.
- 40. Dagan N, Cohen-Stavi C, Leventer-Roberts M, et al. External validation and comparison of three prediction tools for risk of osteoporotic fractures using data from population based electronic health records: retrospective cohort study. *BMJ*. 2017;356:i6755.
- 41. Yang S, Leslie WD, Morin SN, et al. Administrative healthcare data applied to fracture risk assessment. *Osteoporos Int.* 2019;30(3):565-571.
- 42. Leslie WD, Morin S, Lix LM, et al. Fracture risk assessment without bone density measurement in routine clinical practice. *Osteoporos Int*. 2012;23(1):75-85.
- 43. Holloway-Kew KL, Zhang Y, Betson AG, et al. How well do the FRAX (Australia) and Garvan calculators predict incident fractures? Data from the Geelong Osteoporosis Study. *Osteoporos Int*. 2019;30(10):2129-2139.
- 44. Hosmer DW, Lemeshow S, Sturdivant RX. Applied logistic regression. Third edition / ed Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley; 2013 Wiley series in probability and statistics).
- 45. Leslie WD, Johansson H, McCloskey EV, et al. Comparison of Methods for Improving Fracture Risk Assessment in Diabetes: The Manitoba BMD Registry. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2018;33(11):1923-1930.
- 46. Kanis JA, Johansson H, Oden A, et al. Guidance for the adjustment of FRAX according to the dose of glucocorticoids. *Osteoporos Int*. 2011;22(3):809-816.
- 47. Leslie WD, Lix LM, Johansson H, et al. Spine-hip discordance and fracture risk assessment: a physician-friendly FRAX enhancement. *Osteoporos Int*. 2011;22(3):839-47.
- 48. Adler RA, Hastings FW, Petkov VI. Treatment thresholds for osteoporosis in men on androgen deprivation therapy: T-score versus FRAX. *Osteoporos Int.* 2010;21(4):647-53.
- 49. Subramaniam S, Ima-Nirwana S, Chin KY. Performance of osteoporosis self-assessment tool (OST) in predicting osteoporosis—a review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15(7).
- 50. Machado P, Coutinho M, da Silva JA. Selecting men for bone densitometry: performance of osteoporosis risk assessment tools in Portuguese men. *Osteoporos Int.* 2010;21(6):977-83.
- 51. Sinnott B, Kukreja S, Barengolts E. Utility of screening tools for the prediction of low bone mass in African American men. *Osteoporos Int*. 2006;17(5):684-92.
- 52. Skedros JG, Sybrowsky CL, Stoddard GJ. The osteoporosis self-assessment screening tool: a useful tool for the orthopaedic surgeon. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2007;89(4):765-72.
- 53. Richards JS, Lazzari AA, Teves Qualler DA, et al. Validation of the osteoporosis selfassessment tool in US male veterans. *J Clin Densitom*. 2014;17(1):32-7.
- 54. Adler RA, Tran MT, Petkov VI. Performance of the Osteoporosis Self-assessment Screening Tool for osteoporosis in American men. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2003;78(6):723-7.
- 55. Oh SM, Song BM, Nam BH, et al. Development and Validation of Osteoporosis Risk-Assessment Model for Korean Men. *Yonsei Med J.* 2016;57(1):187-96.



- 56. Richards JS, Peng J, Amdur RL, et al. Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and evaluation of the osteoporosis self-assessment tool in men with rheumatoid arthritis. *J Clin Densitom.* 2009;12(4):434-40.
- 57. Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C. Derivation and validation of updated QFracture algorithm to predict risk of osteoporotic fracture in primary care in the United Kingdom: prospective open cohort study. *BMJ*. 2012;344:e3427.
- 58. Collins GS, Mallett S, Altman DG. Predicting risk of osteoporotic and hip fracture in the United Kingdom: prospective independent and external validation of QFractureScores. *BMJ*. 2011;342:d3651.
- 59. Shepherd AJ, Cass AR, Carlson CA, et al. Development and internal validation of the male osteoporosis risk estimation score. *Ann Fam Med*. 2007;5(6):540-6.
- 60. Shepherd AJ, Cass AR, Ray L. Determining risk of vertebral osteoporosis in men: validation of the male osteoporosis risk estimation score. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2010;23(2):186-94.
- 61. Cass AR, Shepherd AJ. Validation of the Male Osteoporosis Risk Estimation Score (MORES) in a primary care setting. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2013;26(4):436-44.
- 62. Garvan Institute of Medical Research. Bone Fracture Risk Calculator. 2021.
- 63. Nguyen ND, Frost SA, Center JR, et al. Development of prognostic nomograms for individualizing 5-year and 10-year fracture risks. *Osteoporos Int*. 2008;19(10):1431-1444.
- 64. Francesco L, Elisa B, Raffaella M, et al. Assessing Risk of Osteoporotic Fractures in Primary Care: Development and Validation of the FRA-HS Algorithm. *Calcif Tissue Int*. 2017;100(6):537-549.
- 65. Hayashi S, Hashimoto S, Kanzaki N, et al. Stem anteversion affects periprosthetic bone mineral density after total hip arthroplasty. *Hip Int*. 2016;26(3):260-4.
- 66. Ettinger B, Liu H, Blackwell T, et al. Validation of FRC, a fracture risk assessment tool, in a cohort of older men: the Osteoporotic Fractures in Men (MrOS) Study. *J Clin Densitom.* 2012;15(3):334-42.
- 67. Zimering MB, Shin JJ, Shah J, et al. Validation of a novel risk estimation tool for predicting low bone density in Caucasian and African American men veterans. *J Clin Densitom.* 2007;10(3):289-97.
- 68. Kim HY, Jang EJ, Park B, et al. Development of a Korean Fracture Risk Score (KFRS) for Predicting Osteoporotic Fracture Risk: Analysis of Data from the Korean National Health Insurance Service. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(7):e0158918.
- 69. Munigala S, Agarwal B, Gelrud A, et al. Chronic Pancreatitis and Fracture: A Retrospective, Population-Based Veterans Administration Study. *Pancreas*. 2016;45(3):355-61.
- 70. Papaleontiou M, Banerjee M, Reyes-Gastelum D, et al. Risk of Osteoporosis and Fractures in Patients with Thyroid Cancer: A Case-Control Study in U.S. Veterans. *Oncologist.* 2019.
- 71. Hsieh E, Shiau S, Nolan O, et al. Increased Fragility Fracture Rates in Older Men with Osteomyelitis. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2019.
- 72. Weaver J, Kawsky J, Corboy A. Antipsychotic use and fracture risk: An evaluation of incidence at a Veterans Affairs medical center. *Ment Health Clin.* 2019;9(1):6-11.
- 73. Hall RK, Sloane R, Pieper C, et al. Competing Risks of Fracture and Death in Older Adults with Chronic Kidney Disease. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2018;66(3):532-538.



- 74. Khan N, Abbas AM, Almukhtar RM, et al. Prevalence and predictors of low bone mineral density in males with ulcerative colitis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2013;98(6):2368-75.
- 75. Womack JA, Goulet JL, Gibert C, et al. Physiologic frailty and fragility fracture in HIVinfected male veterans. *Clin Infect Dis.* 2013;56(10):1498-504.
- 76. Hain RE, Hoyt RE, Moore JL, et al. Potential association of posttraumatic stress disorder and decreased bone mineral density in repatriated prisoners of war. *Mil Med*. 2011;176(3):270-5.
- 77. Womack JA, Goulet JL, Gibert C, et al. Increased risk of fragility fractures among HIV infected compared to uninfected male veterans. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(2):e17217.
- 78. Akhter N, Sinnott B, Mahmood K, et al. Effects of vitamin D insufficiency on bone mineral density in African American men. *Osteoporos Int*. 2009;20(5):745-750.
- 79. Shahani L, Breaux K, Lin M, et al. Veterans Aging Cohort Study Index as a Marker of Bone Disease in HIV-Infected Patients. *AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses*. 2019;35(11-12):1143-1147.
- 80. Pettersson U, Nilsson M, Sundh V, et al. Physical activity is the strongest predictor of calcaneal peak bone mass in young Swedish men. *Osteoporos Int.* 2010;21(3):447-455.
- 81. Alswat KA. Gender Disparities in Osteoporosis. J Clin Med Res. 2017;9(5):382-387.
- 82. Schuit SC, van der Klift M, Weel AE, et al. Fracture incidence and association with bone mineral density in elderly men and women: the Rotterdam Study. *Bone*. 2004;34(1):195-202.
- 83. Trajanoska K, Schoufour JD, de Jonge EAL, et al. Fracture incidence and secular trends between 1989 and 2013 in a population based cohort: The Rotterdam Study. *Bone*. 2018;114:116-124.
- 84. Tate JP, Justice AC. Change in a prognostic index for survival in HIV infection after one year on cART by level of adherence. *48th Annual Meeting of the Infectious Diseases Society of America*. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada,; 2010.
- 85. Akgun KM, Pisani MA, Fried TR, et al. Risk Factors for Medical Intensive Care Unit Admission in HIV Infected Veterans. *American Thoracic Society International Conference*. New Orleans, LA; 2010.
- 86. Oursler KK, Goulet JL, Crystal S, et al. Association of age and comorbidity with physical function in HIV-infected and uninfected patients: results from the Veterans Aging Cohort Study. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2011;25(1):13-20.
- 87. Yadav D, Dhir R. HOW ACCURATE ARE ICD-9 CODES FOR ACUTE (AP) AND CHRONIC (CP) PANCREATITIS?-A LARGE VA HOSPITAL EXPERIENCE. *Pancreas*. 2006;33(4).
- 88. Institute of Medicine. The Health of Former Prisoners of War : Results from the Medical Examination Survey of Former POWs of World War II and the Korean Conflict. The National Academies Press; 1992.
- 89. Fujiyama K, Kiriyama T, Ito M, et al. Suppressive doses of thyroxine do not accelerate age-related bone loss in late postmenopausal women. *Thyroid*. 1995;5(1):13-7.
- 90. Wang LY, Smith AW, Palmer FL, et al. Thyrotropin suppression increases the risk of osteoporosis without decreasing recurrence in ATA low- and intermediate-risk patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. *Thyroid*. 2015;25(3):300-7.
- 91. Szafors P, Che H, Barnetche T, et al. Risk of fracture and low bone mineral density in adults with inflammatory bowel diseases. A systematic literature review with meta-analysis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(11):2389-2397.



- 92. Dolan BM, Yialamas MA, McMahon GT. A Randomized Educational Intervention Trial to Determine the Effect of Online Education on the Quality of Resident-Delivered Care. *J Grad Med Educ*. 2015;7(3):376-81.
- 93. Solomon DH, Katz JN, Finkelstein JS, et al. Osteoporosis improvement: a large-scale randomized controlled trial of patient and primary care physician education. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2007;22(11):1808-15.
- 94. Curtis JR, Westfall AO, Allison J, et al. Challenges in improving the quality of osteoporosis care for long-term glucocorticoid users: a prospective randomized trial. *Arch Intern Med.* 2007;167(6):591-6.
- 95. Solomon DH, Katz JN, La Tourette AM, et al. Multifaceted intervention to improve rheumatologists' management of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: a randomized controlled trial. *Arthritis Rheum*. 2004;51(3):383-7.
- 96. Pazirandeh M. Does patient partnership in continuing medical education (CME) improve the outcome in osteoporosis management? *J Contin Educ Health Prof.* 2002;22(3):142-51.
- 97. Alibhai SMH, Breunis H, Timilshina N, et al. Improving bone health in men with prostate cancer receiving androgen deprivation therapy: Results of a randomized phase 2 trial. *Cancer*. 2018;124(6):1132-1140.
- 98. Solomon DH, Polinski JM, Stedman M, et al. Improving care of patients at-risk for osteoporosis: a randomized controlled trial. *J Gen Intern Med.* 2007;22(3):362-7.
- 99. El-Kareh RE, Gandhi TK, Poon EG, et al. Actionable reminders did not improve performance over passive reminders for overdue tests in the primary care setting. *J Am Med Inform Assoc.* 2011;18(2):160-3.
- 100. Levy BT, Hartz A, Woodworth G, et al. Interventions to improving osteoporosis screening: an Iowa Research Network (IRENE) study. *J Am Board Fam Med.* 2009;22(4):360-7.
- Loo TS, Davis RB, Lipsitz LA, et al. Electronic medical record reminders and panel management to improve primary care of elderly patients. *Arch Intern Med*. 2011;171(17):1552-8.
- 102. Lafata JE, Kolk D, Peterson EL, et al. Improving osteoporosis screening: results from a randomized cluster trial. *J Gen Intern Med.* 2007;22(3):346-51.
- 103. Kastner M, Sawka AM, Hamid J, et al. A knowledge translation tool improved osteoporosis disease management in primary care: an interrupted time series analysis. *Implement Sci.* 2014;9:109.
- 104. Denberg TD, Myers BA, Lin CT, et al. An outreach intervention increases bone densitometry testing in older women. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2009;57(2):341-7.
- 105. Heyworth L, Kleinman K, Oddleifson S, et al. Comparison of interactive voice response, patient mailing, and mailed registry to encourage screening for osteoporosis: a randomized controlled trial. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(5):1519-26.
- 106. Yuksel N, Majumdar SR, Biggs C, et al. Community pharmacist-initiated screening program for osteoporosis: randomized controlled trial. *Osteoporos Int*. 2010;21(3):391-8.
- 107. Rubin KH, Rothmann MJ, Holmberg T, et al. Effectiveness of a two-step populationbased osteoporosis screening program using FRAX: the randomized Risk-stratified Osteoporosis Strategy Evaluation (ROSE) study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(3):567-578.
- 108. Warriner AH, Outman RC, Kitchin E, et al. A randomized trial of a mailed intervention and self-scheduling to improve osteoporosis screening in postmenopausal women. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2012;27(12):2603-10.


- 109. Warriner AH, Outman RC, Feldstein AC, et al. Effect of self-referral on bone mineral density testing and osteoporosis treatment. *Med Care*. 2014;52(8):743-50.
- 110. Ayoub WT, Newman ED, Blosky MA, et al. Improving detection and treatment of osteoporosis: redesigning care using the electronic medical record and shared medical appointments. *Osteoporos Int.* 2009;20(1):37-42.
- 111. Garton MJ, Torgerson DJ, Donaldson C, et al. Recruitment methods for screening programmes: trial of a new method within a regional osteoporosis study. *BMJ*. 1992;305(6845):82-4.
- Shepstone L, Lenaghan E, Cooper C, et al. Screening in the community to reduce fractures in older women (SCOOP): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2018;391(10122):741-747.
- 113. Shekelle P, Munjas B, Liu H, et al. (Department of Veterans Affairs). Screening Men for Osteoporosis: Who & How. 2007.
- 114. Allon R, Levy Y, Lavi I, et al. How to Best Predict Fragility Fractures: An Update and Systematic Review. *Isr Med Assoc J.* 2018;20(12):773-779.
- 115. Cruz AS, Lins HC, Medeiros RVA, et al. Artificial intelligence on the identification of risk groups for osteoporosis, a general review. *Biomed Eng Online*. 2018;17(1):12.
- 116. Little EA, Eccles MP. A systematic review of the effectiveness of interventions to improve post-fracture investigation and management of patients at risk of osteoporosis. *Implement Sci.* 2010;5:80.
- 117. Laliberte MC, Perreault S, Jouini G, et al. Effectiveness of interventions to improve the detection and treatment of osteoporosis in primary care settings: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(11):2743-68.
- 118. Tzortziou Brown V, Underwood M, Mohamed N, et al. Professional interventions for general practitioners on the management of musculoskeletal conditions. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2016(5):Cd007495.
- 119. Morfeld JC, Vennedey V, Muller D, et al. Patient education in osteoporosis prevention: a systematic review focusing on methodological quality of randomised controlled trials. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(6):1779-1803.
- 120. Hillier TA, Cauley JA, Rizzo JH, et al. WHO absolute fracture risk models (FRAX): do clinical risk factors improve fracture prediction in older women without osteoporosis? *J* Bone Miner Res. 2011;26(8):1774-82.
- 121. Adam GP, Springs S, Trikalinos T, et al. Does information from ClinicalTrials.gov increase transparency and reduce bias? Results from a five-report case series. *Syst Rev.* 2018;7(1):59.
- 122. Robinson KA, Saldanha IJ, McKoy NA. Development of a framework to identify research gaps from systematic reviews. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2011;64(12):1325-30.
- 123. Rubin KH, Holmberg T, Rothmann MJ, et al. The risk-stratified osteoporosis strategy evaluation study (ROSE): a randomized prospective population-based study. Design and baseline characteristics. *Calcif Tissue Int*. 2015;96(2):167-79.
- 124. Carey JA-O, Yang L, Erjiang E, et al. Vertebral Fractures in Ireland: A Sub-analysis of the DXA HIP Project. (1432-0827 (Electronic)).

APPENDIX A. SEARCH STRATEGIES

KEY QUESTION1

Database: MEDLINE (via PubMed)

#1	"Osteoporosis"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Bone Density"[Mesh] OR "Bone Diseases, Metabolic"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Osteoporotic Fractures"[Mesh] OR osteoporosis[tiab] OR osteoporoses[tiab] OR osteoporotic[tiab] OR osteopenia[tiab] OR osteopenias[tiab] OR osteopenic[tiab] OR "bone loss"[tiab] OR "bone losses"[tiab] OR "bone mineral density"[tiab] OR "bone mineral densities"[tiab] OR BMD[tiab] OR "bone mineral content"[tiab] OR "bone mineral contents"[tiab] OR "bone density"[tiab] OR "bone decalcification"[tiab] OR "bone decalcifications"[tiab] OR "fragility fracture"[tiab] OR "bone "bone fragility"[tiab] OR "bone fragilities"[tiab]	144,180
#2	"Male"[Mesh] OR male[tiab] OR males[tiab] OR man[tiab] OR men[tiab] OR gender[tiab] OR "sex characteristic"[tiab] OR "sex characteristics"[tiab] OR "sex difference"[tiab] OR "sex differences"[tiab] OR "biological sex"[tiab]	8,591,644
#3	"Risk assessment"[Mesh] OR "risk assessment"[tiab] OR "risk assessments"[tiab] OR "risk estimation"[tiab] OR "risk estimations"[tiab] OR "risk evaluation"[tiab] OR "risk evaluations"[tiab] OR "risk tool"[tiab] OR "risk tools"[tiab] OR "risk prediction"[tiab] OR "risk predictions"[tiab] OR "risk calculator"[tiab] OR "risk calculators"[tiab] OR "risk score"[tiab] OR "risk scores" OR "risk scoring"[tiab] OR "fracture prediction"[tiab] OR "fracture predictions"[tiab] OR "fracture assessment"[tiab] OR "fracture assessments"[tiab] OR "fracture estimation"[tiab] OR "fracture estimations"[tiab] OR FRAX[tiab] OR OST[tiab] OR "Self-Assessment Tool"[tiab] OR ORAI[tiab] OR OSTA[tiab] OR "Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool for Asians"[tiab] OR "Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Simple Useful Risk"[tiab] OR "Male Osteoporosis Screening Tool"[tiab] OR OPRA[tiab] OR FRISK[tiab] OR FRC[tiab] OR MSCORE[tiab] OR MORES[tiab] OR "Garvan Fracture Risk"[tiab] OR QFracture[tiab] OR "Q Fracture"[tiab]	309,022
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3	2,555
#5	"randomized controlled trial"[ptyp] OR "controlled clinical trial"[ptyp] OR randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab] OR randomization[tiab] OR randomisation[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab] OR "Comparative Study"[ptyp] OR "clinical trial"[pt] OR "clinical trial"[tiab] OR "clinical trials"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[ptyp] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[MeSH] OR "evaluation study"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[tiab] OR "intervention study"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[tiab] OR "cohort studies"[MeSH] OR cohort[tiab] OR "longitudinal studies"[MeSH] OR longitudinal[tiab] OR longitudinally[tiab] OR prospective[tiab] OR prospectively[tiab] OR "follow up"[tiab] OR "comparative study"[pt] OR "comparative studies"[tiab] OR nonrandom[tiab] OR non-random"[tiab] OR non-randomized[tiab] OR "non- randomized"[tiab] OR quasi-control*[tiab] OR quasi- andom*[tiab] OR quasi-control*[tiab] OR quasi- random*[tiab] OR study[tiab]))	7,175,132
#6	"pre-post"[tiab] OR "posttest"[tiab] OR "post-test"[tiab] OR pretest[tiab] OR "pre- test"[tiab] OR "repeated measure"[tiab] OR "repeated measures"[tiab]	66,760



#7	(before[tiab] AND after[tiab]) OR (before[tiab] AND during[tiab])	108
#8	"time series"[tiab] AND interrupt*[tiab]	2,671
#9	("time points"[tiab]) AND (multiple[tiab] OR one[tiab] OR two[tiab] OR three[tiab] OR four[tiab] OR five[tiab] OR six[tiab] OR seven[tiab] OR eight[tiab] OR nine[tiab] OR ten[tiab] OR month[tiab] OR monthly[tiab] OR day[tiab] OR daily[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR weekly[tiab] OR hour[tiab] OR hourly[tiab])	59,141
#10	#5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9	7,214,155
#11	#4 AND #10	1,618
#12	#11 NOT (Editorial[ptyp] OR Letter[ptyp] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Comment[ptyp])	1,561
#13	#12 NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh])	1,545

Database: MEDLINE (via PubMed) Search Update

Search date: 2/23/2021

#	"Osteoporosis"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Bone Density"[Mesh] OR "Bone Diseases, Metabolic"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Osteoporotic Fractures"[Mesh] OR osteoporosis[tiab OR osteoporoses[tiab] OR osteoporotic[tiab] OR osteopenia[tiab] OR osteopenias[tiab] OR osteopenic[tiab] OR "bone loss"[tiab] OR "bone losses"[tiab] OR "bone mineral density"[tiab] OR "bone mineral densities"[tiab] OR BMD[tiab] O "bone mineral content"[tiab] OR "bone mineral contents"[tiab] OR "bone density"[tiab] OR "bone densities"[tiab] OR "bone density"[tiab] OR "bone densities"[tiab] OR "bone dimineralizations"[tiab] OR "bone decalcification"[tiab] OR "bone decalcifications"[tiab] OR "fragility fracture"[tiab] OR "fragility fractures"[tiab] OR "bone fragility"[tiab] OR "bone fragilities"[tiab]	158,583)] R 9
#2	"Male"[Mesh] OR male[tiab] OR males[tiab] OR man[tiab] OR men[tiab] OR gender[tiab] OR "sex characteristic"[tiab] OR "sex characteristics"[tiab] OR "sex difference"[tiab] OR "sex differences"[tiab] OR "biological sex"[tiab]	9,255,52 6
#	 "Risk assessment"[Mesh] OR "risk assessment"[tiab] OR "risk assessments"[tiab] OR "risk estimation"[tiab] OR "risk estimations"[tiab] OR "risk evaluation"[tiab] OR "risk evaluations"[tiab] OR "risk tool"[tiab] OR "risk evaluation"[tiab] OR "risk tool"[tiab] OR "risk evaluation"[tiab] OR "risk predictions"[tiab] OR "risk colculator"[tiab] OR "risk predictions"[tiab] OR "risk calculator"[tiab] OR "risk score"[tiab] OR "risk scores" OR "risk scoring"[tiab] OR "fracture prediction"[tiab] OR "fracture predictions"[tiab] OR "fracture assessments"[tiab] OR "fracture estimation"[tiab] OR "fracture assessments"[tiab] OR "fracture estimation"[tiab] OR "fracture estimations"[tiab] OR STALTIED OR "Self-Assessment Tool"[tiab] OR OSTALTIED OR "Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool for Asians"[tiab] OR "Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Simple Useful Risk"[tiab] OR "Male Osteoporosis Screening Tool"[tiab] OR OPRA[tiab] OR FRISK[tiab] OR "FRC[tiab] OR MORES[tiab] OR "Garvan Fracture Risk"[tiab] OR FRACTURE] 	358,174 DR R
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3	2,991
#	"randomized controlled trial"[ptyp] OR "controlled clinical trial"[ptyp] OR randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab] OR randomization[tiab] OR randomisation[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab] OR "Comparative Study"[ptyp] OR "clinical trial"[pt] OR "clinical trial"[tiab] OR "clinical trials"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[ptyp] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[MeSH] OR "evaluation study"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[tiab] OR "intervention study"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[tiab] OR "cohort studies"[MeSH]	7,790,11 2 DR



	OR cohort[tiab] OR "longitudinal studies"[MeSH] OR longitudinal[tiab] OR longitudinally[tiab] OR prospective[tiab] OR prospectively[tiab] OR "follow up"[tiab] OR "comparative study"[pt] OR "comparative studies"[tiab] OR nonrandom[tiab] OR "non-random"[tiab] OR nonrandomized[tiab] OR "non-randomized"[tiab] OR nonrandomised[tiab] OR "non-randomised"[tiab] OR quasi-experiment*[tiab] OR quasiexperiment*[tiab] OR quasirandom*[tiab] OR quasi-random*[tiab] OR study[tiab]))	
#6	"pre-post"[tiab] OR "posttest"[tiab] OR "post-test"[tiab] OR pretest[tiab] OR "pre- test"[tiab] OR "repeated measure"[tiab] OR "repeated measures"[tiab]	79,063
#7	(before[tiab] AND after[tiab]) OR (before[tiab] AND during[tiab])	68
#8	"time series"[tiab] AND interrupt*[tiab]	3,718
#9	("time points"[tiab]) AND (multiple[tiab] OR one[tiab] OR two[tiab] OR three[tiab] OR four[tiab] OR five[tiab] OR six[tiab] OR seven[tiab] OR eight[tiab] OR nine[tiab] OR ten[tiab] OR month[tiab] OR monthly[tiab] OR day[tiab] OR daily[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR hour[tiab] OR hourly[tiab])	68,877
#10	#5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9	7,836,59 0
#11	#4 AND #10	1,916
#12	#11 NOT (Editorial[ptyp] OR Letter[ptyp] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Comment[ptyp])	1,852
#13	#12 NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh])	1,836
#14	#13 AND ("2019/06/01"[mhda] : "3000"[mhda]	350

Database: EMBASE (via Elsevier)

#1	'bone demineralization'/de OR 'osteoporosis'/de OR 'corticosteroid induced osteoporosis'/de OR 'idiopathic osteoporosis'/de OR 'posttraumatic osteoporosis'/de OR 'primary osteoporosis'/de OR 'secondary osteoporosis'/de OR 'senile osteoporosis'/de OR 'metabolic bone disease'/de OR 'bone density'/exp OR 'fragility fracture'/exp OR steoporosis:ti, ab OR osteoporoses:ti, ab OR osteoporotic:ti, ab OR osteopenia:ti, ab OR osteopenias:ti, ab OR osteopenic:ti, ab OR 'bone loss':ti, ab OR 'bone losses':ti, ab OR 'bone mineral density':ti, ab OR 'bone mineral densities':ti, ab OR BMD:ti, ab OR 'bone mineral content':ti, ab OR 'bone mineral contents':ti, ab OR 'bone density':ti, ab OR 'bone densities':ti, ab OR 'bone demineralization':ti, ab OR 'bone densities':ti, ab OR 'bone decalcification':ti, ab OR 'bone decalcifications':ti, ab OR 'fragility fracture':ti, ab OR 'fragility fractures':ti, ab OR 'bone fragility':ti, ab OR 'bone fragilities':ti, ab	218,310
#2	'male'/exp OR male:ti,ab OR males:ti,ab OR man:ti,ab OR men:ti,ab OR gender:ti,ab OR 'sex characteristic':ti,ab OR 'sex characteristics':ti,ab OR 'sex difference':ti,ab OR 'sex differences':ti,ab OR 'biological sex':ti,ab	9,238,793



₩ 4

#3	'risk assessment/exp OR 'risk assessment':ti,ab OR 'risk assessments':ti,ab OR 'risk estimation':ti,ab OR 'risk tool':ti,ab OR 'risk oraluation':ti,ab OR 'risk evaluations':ti,ab OR 'risk tool':ti,ab OR 'risk tools':ti,ab OR 'risk prediction':ti,ab OR 'risk predictions':ti,ab OR 'risk calculator':ti,ab OR 'risk calculators':ti,ab OR 'risk score':ti,ab OR 'risk scores' OR 'risk scoring':ti,ab OR 'fracture prediction':ti,ab OR 'fracture predictions':ti,ab OR 'fracture assessment':ti,ab OR 'fracture assessments':ti,ab OR 'fracture estimation':ti,ab OR 'fracture estimations':ti,ab OR FRAX:ti,ab OR OST:ti,ab OR 'Self Assessment Tool':ti,ab OR ORAI:ti,ab OR OSTA:ti,ab OR 'Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool for Asians':ti,ab OR OSIRIS:ti,ab OR 'Osteoporosis Index of Risk':ti,ab OR SOFSURF:ti,ab OR 'Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Simple Useful Risk':ti,ab OR 'Male Osteoporosis Screening Tool':ti,ab OR 'Garvan Fracture Risk':ti,ab OR QFracture:ti,ab OR 'Q Fracture':ti,ab	577,199
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3	5,452
#5	'randomized controlled trial'/exp OR 'crossover procedure'/exp OR 'double blind procedure'/exp OR 'single blind procedure'/exp OR randomization:ti,ab OR randomisation:ti,ab OR randomized:ti,ab OR randomised:ti,ab OR randomly:ti,ab OR crossover:ti,ab OR 'cross over':ti,ab OR placebo:ti,ab OR 'double blind':ti,ab OR 'double blinded':ti,ab OR 'single blind':ti,ab OR 'single blinded':ti,ab OR 'clinical study'/exp OR 'clinical trial':ti,ab OR 'clinical trials':ti,ab OR 'controlled study'/exp OR 'evaluation study'/exp OR 'evaluation study':ti,ab OR 'controlled study'/exp OR 'evaluation study'/exp OR 'evaluation study':ti,ab OR 'evaluation studies':ti,ab OR 'intervention study'/exp OR 'intervention study':ti,ab OR 'intervention studies':ti,ab OR 'case control study'/exp OR 'case control':ti,ab OR 'cohort analysis'/exp OR cohort:ti,ab OR cohorts:ti,ab OR longitudinal:ti,ab OR longitudinally:ti,ab OR 'follow up'/exp OR 'follow up':ti,ab OR 'comparative effectiveness'/exp OR 'comparative study'/exp OR 'comparative study':ti,ab OR 'comparative studies':ti,ab	15,450,373
#6	pre-post:ti,ab OR prepost:ti,ab OR post-test:ti,ab OR posttest:ti,ab OR pretest:ti,ab OR pre-test:ti,ab OR quasi-experiment:ti,ab OR quasiexperiment:ti,ab OR quasi-experimental:ti,ab OR quasiexperimental:ti,ab OR quasirandom:ti,ab OR quasi-random:ti,ab OR quasi-control:ti,ab OR quasicontrol:ti,ab OR 'repeated measure':ti,ab OR 'repeated measures':ti,ab	110,907
#7	('time series':ti,ab AND interrupt:ti,ab) OR (before:ti,ab AND after:ti,ab) OR (before:ti,ab AND during:ti,ab)	1,224,588
#8	'time points':ti,ab AND (multiple:ti,ab OR one:ti,ab OR two:ti,ab OR three:ti,ab OR four:ti,ab OR five:ti,ab OR six:ti,ab OR seven:ti,ab OR eight:ti,ab OR nine:ti,ab OR ten:ti,ab OR month:ti,ab OR monthly:ti,ab OR day:ti,ab OR days:ti,ab OR daily:ti,ab OR week:ti,ab OR weekly:ti,ab OR hour:ti,ab OR hourly:ti,ab)	99,174
#9	#5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	15,875,500
#10	#4 AND #9	4,487
#11	#10 NOT ('case report'/exp OR 'case study'/exp OR 'editorial'/exp OR 'letter'/exp OR 'note'/exp OR [conference abstract]/lim)	3,015
#12	#11 AND [humans]/lim	2,949

Database: CINAHL (via EBSCO)

#1	(MH "Osteoporosis") OR (MH "Osteoporotic Fractures") OR (MH "Bone Diseases, Metabolic") OR (MH "Bone Density") OR TI (osteoporosis OR osteoporoses OR osteoporotic OR osteopenia OR osteopenias OR osteopenic OR "bone loss" OR "bone losses" OR "bone mineral density" OR "bone mineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone mineral content" OR "bone mineral contents" OR "bone density" OR "bone densities" OR "bone demineralization" OR "bone dimineralizations" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone decalcifications" OR "fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility" OR "bone fragilities") OR AB (osteoporosis OR osteoporoses OR osteoporotic OR osteopenia OR osteopenias OR osteopenic OR "bone loss" OR "bone mineral density" OR "bone mineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone mineral content" OR "bone mineral contents" OR "bone density" OR "bone densities" OR BMD OR "bone mineral contents" OR "bone loss" OR "bone densities" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone loss" OR "bone densities" OR "bone demineralization" OR "bone density" OR "bone densities" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone density" OR "bone densities" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone density" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone decalcifications" OR "bone density" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone decalcifications" OR "fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility" OR "bone fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility" OR "bone fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility" OR "bone fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility" OR "bone fragility fractures")	41,298
#2	(MH "Male") OR TI (male OR males OR man OR men OR gender OR "sex characteristic" OR "sex characteristics" OR "sex difference" OR "sex differences" OR "biological sex") OR AB (male OR males OR man OR men OR gender OR "sex characteristic" OR "sex characteristics" OR "sex difference" OR "sex differences" OR "biological sex")	1,580,410
#3	(MH "Risk Assessment") OR TI ("risk assessment" OR "risk assessments" OR "risk estimation" OR "risk estimations" OR "risk evaluation" OR "risk evaluations" OR "risk tool" OR "risk tools" OR "risk prediction" OR "risk predictions" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk score" OR "risk scores" OR "risk scoring" OR "fracture prediction" OR "fracture predictions" OR "fracture assessment" OR "fracture assessments" OR "fracture estimation" OR "fracture estimations" OR FRAX OR OST OR "Self-Assessment Tool" OR ORAI OR OSTA OR "Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool for Asians" OR OSIRIS OR "Osteoporosis Index of Risk" OR SOFSURF OR "Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Simple Useful Risk" OR "Male Osteoporosis Screening Tool" OR OPRA OR FRISK OR FRC OR MSCORE OR MORES OR "Garvan Fracture Risk" OR QFracture OR "Q Fracture") OR AB ("risk assessment" OR "risk assessments" OR "risk estimation" OR "risk tools" OR "risk evaluation" OR "risk evaluations" OR "risk tool" OR "risk cols" OR "risk prediction" OR "risk predictions" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk cols" OR "risk score" OR "risk scores" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk score" OR "risk predictions" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk score" OR "risk scores" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk score" OR "risk scores" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk score" OR "risk scores" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk score" OR "risk scores" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk score" OR "risk scores" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk score" OR "risk scores" OR "risk calculator" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk scores" OR "risk calculators" OR "risk calculators" OR "ri	726,519
#4	#1 AND #2 AND #3	3,113
#5	(MH "Randomized Controlled Trials+") OR TI ("randomized controlled trial" OR "controlled clinical trial" OR "randomized" OR "randomization" OR "randomised" OR "randomisation" OR "randomly" OR "trial" OR "groups" OR "comparative study" OR "nonrandom" OR "non-random" OR "nonrandomized" OR "non- randomized" OR "nonrandomised" OR "non-randomised" OR quasi-experiment* OR quasiexperiment* OR quasirandom* OR quasi-random* OR quasi-control* OR quasicontrol* OR (controlled AND (trial OR study)) OR "pre-post" OR	748,301

	"posttest" OR "post-test" OR "pretest" OR "pre-test" OR "repeated measure" OR "repeated measures" OR ("time series" AND "interrupt") OR ("time points" AND (multiple OR one OR two OR three OR four OR five OR six OR seven OR eight OR nine OR ten OR month OR monthly OR day OR daily OR week OR weekly OR hour OR hourly)) OR (before AND after) OR (before AND during)) OR AB ("randomized controlled trial" OR "controlled clinical trial" OR "randomized" OR "randomization" OR "randomised" OR "randomisation" OR "randomly" OR "trial" OR "groups" OR "comparative study" OR "nonrandom" OR "non-random" OR "non-randomized" OR "non-randomized" OR "nonrandomised" OR "non-randomized" OR quasi-experiment* OR quasiexperiment* OR quasirandom* OR quasi-random* OR quasi-control* OR "post-test" OR "pretest" OR "pre-test" "repeated measure" OR "repeated measures" OR ("time series" AND "interrupt") OR ("time points" AND (multiple OR one OR two OR three OR four OR five OR six OR seven OR eight OR nine OR ten OR month OR monthly OR day OR daily OR week OR weekly OR hour OR ten OR month OR monthly OR day OR daily OR week OR weekly OR hour OR hourly)) OR (before AND after) OR (before AND during))	
#6	#4 AND #5	1,030
#7	#6 NOT PT (Abstract OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Book Review OR Case Study OR Commentary OR Doctoral Dissertation OR Editorial OR Letter OR Masters Thesis OR Pamphlet OR Pamphlet Chapter OR Poetry) NOT TI (Editorial OR Letter OR "Case Report" OR Comment)	1,004

KEY QUESTION 2

Database: MEDLINE (via PubMed)

#1	"Osteoporosis"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Bone Density"[Mesh] OR "Bone Diseases, Metabolic"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Osteoporotic Fractures"[Mesh] OR osteoporosis[tiab] OR osteoporoses[tiab] OR osteoporotic[tiab] OR osteopenia[tiab] OR osteopenias[tiab] OR osteopenic[tiab] OR "bone loss"[tiab] OR "bone losses"[tiab] OR "bone mineral density"[tiab] OR "bone mineral densities"[tiab] OR BMD[tiab] OR "bone mineral content"[tiab] OR "bone mineral contents"[tiab] OR "bone density"[tiab] OR "bone densities"[tiab] OR "bone demineralization"[tiab] OR "bone dimineralizations"[tiab] OR "bone decalcification"[tiab] OR "bone decalcifications"[tiab] OR "fragility fracture"[tiab] OR "fragility fractures"[tiab] OR "bone fragility"[tiab] OR "bone fragilities"[tiab]	144,180
#2	"Veterans" [Mesh] OR "Veterans Health" [Mesh] OR "United States Department of Veterans Affairs" [Mesh] OR "Veterans Disability Claims" [Mesh] OR "Hospitals, Veterans" [Mesh] OR "Waffare and Armed Conflicts" [Mesh:NoExp] OR "Armed Conflicts" [Mesh: NoExp] OR "Afghan Campaign 2001-" [Mesh] OR "Gulf War" [Mesh] OR "Iraq War, 2003-2011" [Mesh] OR "Korean War" [Mesh] OR "Vietnam Conflict" [Mesh] OR "World War I" [Mesh] OR Veteran [tiab] OR "Vietnam Conflict" [Mesh] OR "World War I" [Mesh] OR Veteran [tiab] OR veterans [tiab] OR "Afghan Campaign" [tiab] OR "Afghan War" [tiab] OR "Operation Enduring Freedom" [tiab] OR "Operation New Dawn" [tiab] OR "Operation Iraqi Freedom" [tiab] OR "Operation New Dawn" [tiab] OR "Operation Desert Shield" [tiab] OR "Operation Desert Storm" [tiab] OR "Operation Desert Shield" [tiab] OR "Vietnam Conflict" [tiab] OR "Viet Nam Conflict" [tiab] OR "Vietnamese War" [tiab] OR "Vietnamese Conflict" [tiab] OR "Indochina War" [tiab] OR "Korean War" [tiab] OR "World War I" [tiab] OR "World War II" [tiab] OR WWI [tiab] OR WWII [tiab]	51,169

#3	#1 AND #2	217
#4	"randomized controlled trial"[ptyp] OR "controlled clinical trial"[ptyp] OR randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab] OR randomization[tiab] OR randomisation[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab] OR "Comparative Study"[ptyp] OR "clinical trial"[pt] OR "clinical trial"[tiab] OR "clinical trials"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[ptyp] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[MeSH] OR "evaluation study"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[tiab] OR "intervention study"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[tiab] OR "cohort studies"[MeSH] OR cohort[tiab] OR "longitudinal studies"[MeSH] OR longitudinal[tiab] OR longitudinally[tiab] OR prospective[tiab] OR "comparative studies"[tiab] OR nonrandom[tiab] OR "non-random"[tiab] OR "non-randomized[tiab] OR non-randomized"[tiab] OR nonrandomised[tiab] OR "non-randomized[tiab] OR quasi-experiment*[tiab] OR quasi-control*[tiab] OR quasicontrol*[tiab] OR ((controlled[tiab]) AND (trial[tiab] OR study[tiab]))	7,175,132
#5	"pre-post"[tiab] OR "posttest"[tiab] OR "post-test"[tiab] OR pretest[tiab] OR "pre- test"[tiab] OR "repeated measure"[tiab] OR "repeated measures"[tiab]	66,760
#6	(before[tiab] AND after[tiab]) OR (before[tiab] AND during[tiab])	108
#7	"time series"[tiab] AND interrupt*[tiab]	2,671
#8	("time points"[tiab]) AND (multiple[tiab] OR one[tiab] OR two[tiab] OR three[tiab] OR four[tiab] OR five[tiab] OR six[tiab] OR seven[tiab] OR eight[tiab] OR nine[tiab] OR ten[tiab] OR month[tiab] OR monthly[tiab] OR day[tiab] OR daily[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR weekly[tiab] OR hour[tiab] OR hourly[tiab])	59,141
#9	#4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	7,214,155
#10	#3 AND #9	155
#11	#10 NOT (Editorial[ptyp] OR Letter[ptyp] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Comment[ptyp])	154
#12	#11 NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh])	153

MEDLINE (via PubMed) Search update

Search date: 2/23/2021

#1	"Osteoporosis"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Bone Density"[Mesh] OR "Bone Diseases, Metabolic"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Osteoporotic Fractures"[Mesh] OR osteoporosis[tiab] OR osteoporoses[tiab] OR osteoporotic[tiab] OR osteopenia[tiab] OR osteopenias[tiab] OR osteopenic[tiab] OR "bone losss"[tiab] OR "bone losses"[tiab] OR "bone mineral density"[tiab] OR "bone mineral densities"[tiab] OR BMD[tiab] OR "bone mineral content"[tiab] OR "bone mineral contents"[tiab] OR "bone density"[tiab] OR "bone densities"[tiab] OR "bone demineralization"[tiab] OR "bone dimineralizations"[tiab] OR "bone decalcification"[tiab] OR "bone decalcifications"[tiab] OR "fragility fracture"[tiab] OR "fragility fractures"[tiab] OR "bone fragility"[tiab] OR "bone fragilities"[tiab]	158,583
#2	"Veterans" [Mesh] OR "Veterans Health" [Mesh] OR "United States Department of Veterans Affairs" [Mesh] OR "Veterans Disability Claims" [Mesh] OR "Hospitals, Veterans" [Mesh] OR "Waffare and Armed Conflicts" [Mesh: NoExp] OR "Armed Conflicts" [Mesh: NoExp] OR "Afghan Campaign 2001-" [Mesh] OR "Gulf War" [Mesh] OR "Iraq War, 2003-2011" [Mesh] OR "Korean War" [Mesh] OR "Vietnam Conflict" [Mesh] OR "World War I" [Mesh] OR Veteran [tiab] OR veterans [tiab] OR "Afghan Campaign" [tiab] OR "Afghan War" [tiab] OR	57,162



	"Operation Enduring Freedom"[tiab] OR "Operation New Dawn"[tiab] OR "Operation Iraqi Freedom"[tiab] OR "Gulf War"[tiab] OR "Iraq War"[tiab] OR "Operation Desert Shield"[tiab] OR "Operation Desert Storm"[tiab] OR "Vietnam War"[tiab] OR "Viet Nam War"[tiab] OR "Vietnam Conflict"[tiab] OR "Viet Nam Conflict"[tiab] OR "Vietnamese War"[tiab] OR "Vietnamese Conflict"[tiab] OR "Indochina War"[tiab] OR "Korean War"[tiab] OR "World War I"[tiab] OR "World War II"[tiab] OR WWI[tiab] OR WWII[tiab]	
#3	#1 AND #2	253
#4	"randomized controlled trial"[ptyp] OR "controlled clinical trial"[ptyp] OR randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab] OR randomization[tiab] OR randomisation[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab] OR "Comparative Study"[ptyp] OR "clinical trial"[pt] OR "clinical trial"[tiab] OR "clinical trials"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[ptyp] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[MeSH] OR "evaluation study"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[tiab] OR "intervention study"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[tiab] OR "cohort studies"[MeSH] OR cohort[tiab] OR "longitudinal studies"[MeSH] OR longitudinal[tiab] OR longitudinally[tiab] OR prospective[tiab] OR "comparative studies"[tiab] OR "follow up"[tiab] OR "comparative study"[pt] OR "comparative studies"[tiab] OR nonrandom[tiab] OR nonrandomised[tiab] OR nonrandomized[tiab] OR "non-randomized"[tiab] OR nonrandomised[tiab] OR "non-randomised"[tiab] OR quasi-experiment*[tiab] OR quasiscontrol*[tiab] OR quasirontortortortortortortortortortortortortort	7,790,112
#5	"pre-post"[tiab] OR "posttest"[tiab] OR "post-test"[tiab] OR pretest[tiab] OR "pre- test"[tiab] OR "repeated measure"[tiab] OR "repeated measures"[tiab]	79,063
#6	(before[tiab] AND after[tiab]) OR (before[tiab] AND during[tiab])	68
#7	"time series"[tiab] AND interrupt*[tiab]	3,718
#8	("time points"[tiab]) AND (multiple[tiab] OR one[tiab] OR two[tiab] OR three[tiab] OR four[tiab] OR five[tiab] OR six[tiab] OR seven[tiab] OR eight[tiab] OR nine[tiab] OR ten[tiab] OR month[tiab] OR monthly[tiab] OR day[tiab] OR daily[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR weekly[tiab] OR hour[tiab] OR hourly[tiab])	68,877
#9	#4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	7,836,590
#10	#3 AND #9	175
#11	#10 NOT (Editorial[ptyp] OR Letter[ptyp] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Comment[ptyp])	173
#12	#11 NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh])	172
#13	#12 AND ("2019/06/01"[mhda] : "3000"[mhda]	31

Database: EMBASE (via Elsevier)

#1	'bone demineralization'/de OR 'osteoporosis'/de OR 'corticosteroid induced osteoporosis'/de OR 'idiopathic osteoporosis'/de OR 'posttraumatic osteoporosis'/de OR 'primary osteoporosis'/de OR 'secondary osteoporosis'/de OR 'senile osteoporosis'/de OR 'metabolic bone disease'/de OR 'bone density'/exp OR 'fragility fracture'/exp OR steoporosis:ti, ab OR osteoporoses:ti, ab OR osteoporotic:ti, ab OR osteopenia:ti, ab OR osteopenias:ti, ab OR osteopenic:ti, ab OR 'bone loss':ti, ab OR 'bone mineral density':ti, ab OR 'bone mineral densities':ti, ab OR BMD:ti, ab OR 'bone mineral content':ti, ab OR 'bone mineral contents':ti, ab OR 'bone density':ti, ab OR 'bone densities':ti, ab OR 'bone demineralization':ti, ab OR 'bone dimineralizations':ti, ab OR 'bone decalcification':ti, ab OR 'bone decalcifications':ti, ab OR 'bone OR 'fragility fractures':ti, ab OR 'bone fragility':ti, ab OR 'bone fragility':ti, ab	218,238
#2	'veteran'/exp OR 'war'/exp OR 'military phenomena'/de OR 'military service'/exp OR 'warfare'/exp OR 'military deployment'/exp OR veteran:ti,ab OR veterans:ti,ab OR 'Afghan Campaign':ti,ab OR 'Afghan War':ti,ab OR 'Operation Enduring Freedom':ti,ab OR 'Operation New Dawn':ti,ab OR 'Operation Iraqi Freedom':ti,ab OR 'Gulf War':ti,ab OR 'Iraq War':ti,ab OR 'Operation Desert Shield':ti,ab OR 'Operation Desert Storm':ti,ab OR 'Operation Desert Shield':ti,ab OR 'Operation Desert Storm':ti,ab OR 'Vietnam War':ti,ab OR 'Viet Nam War':ti,ab OR 'Vietnam Conflict':ti,ab OR 'Viet Nam Conflict':ti,ab OR 'Vietnamese War':ti,ab OR 'Vietnamese Conflict':ti,ab OR 'Indo china War':ti,ab OR 'Korean War':ti,ab OR 'World War I':ti,ab OR 'World War II':ti,ab OR WWI:ti,ab OR WWII:ti,ab	109,714
#3	#1 AND #2	434
#4	'randomized controlled trial'/exp OR 'crossover procedure'/exp OR 'double blind procedure'/exp OR 'single blind procedure'/exp OR randomization:ti,ab OR randomisation:ti,ab OR randomized:ti,ab OR randomised:ti,ab OR randomly:ti,ab OR crossover:ti,ab OR 'cross over':ti,ab OR placebo:ti,ab OR 'double blind':ti,ab OR 'double blinded':ti,ab OR 'single blind':ti,ab OR 'single blinded':ti,ab OR 'clinical study'/exp OR 'clinical trial':ti,ab OR 'clinical trials':ti,ab OR 'controlled study'/exp OR 'evaluation study'/exp OR 'evaluation study':ti,ab OR 'evaluation studies':ti,ab OR 'intervention study'/exp OR 'intervention study':ti,ab OR 'intervention studies':ti,ab OR 'case control study'/exp OR 'case control':ti,ab OR 'cohort analysis'/exp OR cohort:ti,ab OR cohorts:ti,ab OR longitudinal:ti,ab OR longitudinally:ti,ab OR prospective:ti,ab OR prospectively:ti,ab OR retrospective:ti,ab OR 'follow up'/exp OR 'comparative effectiveness'/exp OR 'comparative study'/exp OR 'comparative study':ti,ab OR 'comparative study'/exp OR	15,450,373
#5	pre-post:ti,ab OR prepost:ti,ab OR post-test:ti,ab OR posttest:ti,ab OR pretest:ti,ab OR pre-test:ti,ab OR quasi-experiment:ti,ab OR quasiexperiment:ti,ab OR quasi-experimental:ti,ab OR quasiexperimental:ti,ab OR quasirandom:ti,ab OR quasi-random:ti,ab OR quasi-control:ti,ab OR quasicontrol:ti,ab OR 'repeated measure':ti,ab OR 'repeated measures':ti,ab	110,907
#6	('time series':ti,ab AND interrupt:ti,ab) OR (before:ti,ab AND after:ti,ab) OR (before:ti,ab AND during:ti,ab)	1,224,588
#7	'time points':ti,ab AND (multiple:ti,ab OR one:ti,ab OR two:ti,ab OR three:ti,ab OR four:ti,ab OR five:ti,ab OR six:ti,ab OR seven:ti,ab OR eight:ti,ab OR nine:ti,ab OR ten:ti,ab OR month:ti,ab OR monthly:ti,ab OR day:ti,ab OR days:ti,ab OR daily:ti,ab OR week:ti,ab OR weekly:ti,ab OR hour:ti,ab OR hourly:ti,ab)	99,174



#8	#4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7	15,875,500
#9	#3 AND #8	328
#10	#9 NOT ('case report'/exp OR 'case study'/exp OR 'editorial'/exp OR 'letter'/exp OR 'note'/exp OR [conference abstract]/lim)	207
#11	#10 AND [humans]/lim	201

Database: CINAHL (via EBSCO)

#1	(MH "Osteoporosis") OR (MH "Osteoporotic Fractures") OR (MH "Bone Diseases, Metabolic") OR (MH "Bone Density") OR TI (osteoporosis OR osteoporoses OR osteoporotic OR osteopenia OR osteopenias OR osteopenic OR "bone loss" OR "bone losses" OR "bone mineral density" OR "bone mineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone mineral content" OR "bone mineral contents" OR "bone density" OR "bone densities" OR "bone demineralization" OR "bone dimineralizations" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone decalcifications" OR "fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility" OR "bone fragilities") OR AB (osteoporosis OR osteoporoses OR osteoporotic OR osteopenia OR osteopenias OR osteopenic OR "bone loss" OR "bone losses" OR "bone mineral density" OR "bone mineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone mineral content" OR "bone mineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone densities" OR "bone density" OR "bone "bone density" OR "bone densities" OR "bone mineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone densities" OR "bone demineralization" OR "bone dimineralizations" OR "bone densities" OR "bone demineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone densities" OR "bone demineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone densities" OR "bone demineralization" OR "bone dimineralizations" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone decalcifications" OR "fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility" OR "bone fragility"	41,298
#2	(MH "Veterans+") OR (MH "Vietnam Veterans") OR (MH "United States Department of Veterans Affairs") OR (MH "Hospitals, Veterans") OR (MH "War+") OR (MH "Biological Warfare") OR (MH "Chemical Warfare") OR (MH "Military Deployment+") OR (MH "Overseas Deployment") OR (MH "Nuclear Warfare") OR TI (Veteran OR veterans OR "Afghan Campaign" OR "Afghan War" OR "Operation Enduring Freedom" OR "Operation New Dawn" OR "Operation Iraqi Freedom" OR "Gulf War" OR "Iraq War" OR "Operation Desert Shield" OR "Operation Desert Storm" OR "Vietnam War" OR "Viet Nam War" OR "Vietnam Conflict" OR "Viet Nam Conflict" OR "Vietnamese War" OR "Vietnamese Conflict" OR "Indochina War" OR "Korean War" OR "World War I" OR "World War II" OR WWI OR WWII) OR AB (Veteran OR veterans OR "Afghan Campaign" OR "Afghan War" OR "Operation Enduring Freedom" OR "Operation New Dawn" OR "Afghan War" OR "Operation Enduring Freedom" OR "Operation New Dawn" OR "Afghan War" OR "Operation Enduring Freedom" OR "Operation New Dawn" OR "Afghan War" OR "Operation Enduring Freedom" OR "Operation New Dawn" OR "Operation Iraqi Freedom" OR "Gulf War" OR "Iraq War" OR "Operation Desert Shield" OR "Operation Desert Storm" OR "Vietnam War" OR "Viet Nam War" OR "Operation Desert Storm" OR "Vietnam War" OR "Viet Nam War" OR "Vietnam Conflict" OR "Viet Nam Conflict" OR "Vietnamese War" OR "Vietnamese Conflict" OR "Indochina War" OR "Korean War" OR "Vietnamese War" OR "Vietnamese Conflict" OR "Indochina War" OR "Korean War" OR "World War I" OR "World War II" OR WWI OR WWII)	39,683
#3	#1 AND #2	110
#4	(MH "Randomized Controlled Trials+") OR TI ("randomized controlled trial" OR "controlled clinical trial" OR "randomized" OR "randomization" OR "randomised" OR "randomisation" OR "randomly" OR "trial" OR "groups" OR "comparative study" OR "nonrandom" OR "non-random" OR "nonrandomized" OR "non-randomized" OR "nonrandomised" OR "non-randomised" OR quasi-experiment* OR quasiexperiment* OR quasirandom* OR quasi-random* OR quasi-control* OR quasicontrol* OR (controlled AND (trial OR study)) OR "pre-post" OR "posttest" OR "post-test" OR "pretest" OR "pre-test" OR "repeated measure" OR "repeated measures" OR ("time series" AND "interrupt") OR ("time points" AND (multiple OR	748,301



	one OR two OR three OR four OR five OR six OR seven OR eight OR nine OR ten OR month OR monthly OR day OR daily OR week OR weekly OR hour OR hourly)) OR (before AND after) OR (before AND during)) OR AB ("randomized controlled trial" OR "controlled clinical trial" OR "randomized" OR "randomization" OR "randomised" OR "randomisation" OR "randomly" OR "trial" OR "groups" OR "comparative study" OR "nonrandom" OR "non-random" OR "nonrandomized" OR "non-randomized" OR "nonrandomised" OR "non-randomised" OR quasi- experiment* OR quasiexperiment* OR quasirandom* OR quasi- rontrol* OR quasicontrol* OR (controlled AND (trial OR study)) OR "pre-post" OR "posttest" OR "post-test" OR "pretest" OR "pre-test" "repeated measure" OR "repeated measures" OR ("time series" AND "interrupt") OR ("time points" AND (multiple OR one OR two OR three OR four OR five OR six OR seven OR eight OR nine OR ten OR month OR monthly OR day OR daily OR week OR weekly OR hour OR hourly)) OR (before AND after) OR (before AND during))	
#5	#3 AND #4	20
#6	#5 NOT PT (Abstract OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Book Review OR Case Study OR Commentary OR Doctoral Dissertation OR Editorial OR Letter OR Masters Thesis OR Pamphlet OR Pamphlet Chapter OR Poetry) NOT TI (Editorial OR Letter OR "Case Report" OR Comment)	19

KEY QUESTION 3

Database: MEDLINE (via PubMed)

Search date: 7/22/2019

#1	"Osteoporosis" [Mesh:NoExp] OR "Bone Density" [Mesh] OR "Bone Diseases, Metabolic" [Mesh:NoExp] OR "Osteoporotic Fractures" [Mesh] OR osteoporosis [tiab] OR osteoporoses [tiab] OR osteoporotic [tiab] OR osteopenia [tiab] OR osteopenias [tiab] OR osteopenic [tiab] OR osteopaenia [tiab] OR osteopaenic [tiab] OR "bone loss" [tiab] OR "bone losses" [tiab] OR "bone mineral density" [tiab] OR "bone mineral densities" [tiab] OR BMD [tiab] OR "bone mineral content" [tiab] OR "bone mineral contents" [tiab] OR "bone density" [tiab] OR "bone densities" [tiab] OR "bone demineralization" [tiab] OR "bone dimineralizations" [tiab] OR "bone decalcification" [tiab] OR "bone decalcifications" [tiab] OR "fragility fracture" [tiab] OR "fragility fractures" [tiab] OR "bone fragility" [tiab] OR "bone fragilities" [tiab]	144,719
#2	"Risk assessment"[Mesh] OR "Mass screening"[Mesh] OR "Early Diagnosis"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Absorptiometry, Photon"[Mesh] OR "Densitometry"[Mesh] OR "Ultrasonography"[Mesh] OR "Tomography, X-Ray Computed"[Mesh] OR risk[tiab] OR risks[tiab] OR screening[tiab] OR screenings[tiab] OR marker[tiab] OR markers[tiab] OR detect[tiab] OR detects[tiab] OR detection[tiab] OR detections[tiab] OR detected[tiab] OR "case finding"[tiab] OR "case findings"[tiab] OR "incidental finding"[tiab] OR "incidental findings"[tiab] OR "incidental detection"[tiab] OR "incidental detections"[tiab] OR DEXA[tiab] OR "incidental detection"[tiab] OR ultrasonographies[tiab] OR ultrasound[tiab] OR Ultrasonography[tiab] OR ultrasonographies[tiab] OR ultrasound[tiab] OR ultrasonography[tiab] OR "computed tomography"[tiab] OR "CT scan"[tiab] OR "CT scans"[tiab] OR densitometry[tiab] OR densitometries[tiab] OR densitometer[tiab] OR densitometers[tiab] OR photodensitometry[tiab] OR "digital x-ray radiogrammetry"[tiab] OR DXR[tiab] OR "fracture prediction"[tiab] OR "fracture predictions"[tiab] OR "fracture assessment"[tiab] OR "fracture assessments"[tiab] OR "fracture estimation"[tiab] OR "fracture estimations"[tiab] OR ST[tiab] OR "Self-Assessment Tool"[tiab] OR ORAI[tiab] OR OSTA[tiab] OR	5,552,090



	"Osteoporosis Self-assessment Tool for Asians"[tiab] OR OSIRIS[tiab] OR SOFSURF[tiab] OR "Male Osteoporosis Screening Tool"[tiab] OR OPRA[tiab] OR FRISK[tiab] OR FRC[tiab] OR MSCORE[tiab] OR MORES[tiab] OR QFracture[tiab] OR "Q Fracture"[tiab]	
#3	("Reminder systems"[Mesh] OR systems[tiab] OR "system-level"[tiab] OR "systems-level"[tiab] OR "health system"[tiab] OR reminder[tiab] OR reminders[tiab] OR alert[tiab] OR alerts[tiab] OR notification[tiab] OR notifications[tiab] OR prompt[tiab] OR prompts[tiab] OR automate[tiab] OR automates[tiab] OR automated[tiab] OR automation[tiab] OR mail[tiab] OR mailed[tiab] OR email[tiab] OR emails[tiab] OR emailed[tiab] OR "text message"[tiab] OR "text messages"[tiab] OR "electronic communication"[tiab] OR "leectronic communications"[tiab] OR phone[tiab] OR phones[tiab] OR telephone[tiab] OR telephoned[tiab] OR brochures[tiab] OR pamphlets[tiab] OR pamphlets[tiab] OR brochure[tiab] OR brochures[tiab] OR coordinate[tiab] OR coordinates[tiab] OR coordinated[tiab] OR coordination[tiab] OR "models of care"[tiab] OR "model of care"[tiab] OR "care model"[tiab] OR "case manager"[tiab] OR "case manage"[tiab] OR "fracture liaison"[tiab] OR "care models"[tiab] OR "bone health clinic"[tiab] OR "bone health clinics"[tiab] OR "Project ECHO"[tiab] OR "Extension for Community Healthcare Outcomes"[tiab] OR "academic detailing"[tiab] OR "model care"[tiab] OR "multimodal care"[tiab] OR "remote consultation"[tiab] OR "remote consultations"[tiab] OR "self-referral"[tiab] OR "self- schedule"[tiab] OR "self-schedule"[tiab] OR "self referrals"[tiab] OR "self schedule"[tiab] OR "self-schedule"[tiab] OR "self-scheduled"[tiab] OR "self- schedule"[tiab] OR "self-schedule"[tiab] OR "self-scheduled"[tiab] OR "self- scheduled"[tiab] OR "self schedules[tiab] OR "self-scheduling"[tiab] OR (self[tiab] AND (schedule[tiab] OR schedules[tiab] OR schedules[tiab] OR scheduling[tiab]	1,399,427
#4	("Education, Continuing"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Education, Medical, Continuing"[Mesh] OR "Education, Nursing, Continuing"[Mesh] OR "Physicians/education"[Mesh] OR "Nurses/education"[Mesh] OR ((education[tiab] OR educate[tiab] OR educates[tiab] OR educated[tiab] OR educating[tiab]) AND (physician[tiab] OR physicians[tiab] OR doctor[tiab] OR doctors[tiab] OR provider[tiab] OR providers[tiab] OR patient[tiab] OR patients[tiab] OR clinician[tiab] OR clinicians[tiab] OR nurse[tiab] OR nurses[tiab] OR pharmacist[tiab] OR pharmacists[tiab] OR "hospital staff"[tiab] OR "health personnel"[tiab] OR "health staff"[tiab] OR "clinic staff"[tiab] OR "clinic personnel"[tiab])))	254,571
#5	("Reimbursement mechanisms"[Mesh] OR ((financial[tiab] OR economic[tiab] OR physician[tiab] OR physicians[tiab] OR doctor[tiab] OR doctors[tiab] OR clinicians[tiab] OR reimbursement[tiab]) AND (incentive[tiab] OR incentives[tiab])))	45,609
#6	("Decision Making, Computer-Assisted"[Mesh] OR ((computer[tiab] OR computers[tiab]) AND (decision[tiab] OR decisions[tiab]) AND (support[tiab] OR aid[tiab] OR assisted[tiab])))	139,295
#7	("Interdisciplinary Communication"[Mesh] OR (("provider-to-provider"[tiab] OR "physician-to-physician"[tiab] OR "doctor-to-doctor"[tiab] OR "nurse-to-nurse"[tiab] OR "physician-to-nurse"[tiab] OR "nurse-to-physician"[tiab]) AND (consult[tiab] OR consultation[tiab] OR consultations[tiab] OR communication[tiab] OR communications[tiab])))	16,436
#8	((("Nurses"[Mesh] OR "Nurse's Role"[Mesh] OR "Nursing Process"[Mesh] OR "Nursing Staff"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Pharmacists"[Mesh] OR nurse[tiab] OR nursing[tiab] OR nurses[tiab] OR pharmacists[tiab] OR pharmacists[tiab]))) AND ((((("Diagnostic Tests, Routine"[Mesh] OR "Medication Therapy Management"[Mesh] OR "Referral and Consultation"[Mesh] OR driven[tiab] OR intervention[tiab] OR interventions[tiab] OR managed[tiab] OR run[tiab] OR led[tiab] OR implemented[tiab] OR clinic[tiab] OR clinics[tiab]))) OR (((medication[tiab] OR	98,222



#9	drug[tiab] OR drugs[tiab]) AND (adjust[tiab] OR adjustment[tiab] OR manage[tiab] OR management[tiab] OR initiate[tiab] OR initiated[tiab])) AND (adjust[tiab] OR adjustment[tiab] OR manage[tiab] OR management[tiab] OR initiate[tiab] OR initiated[tiab]))) OR (((order[tiab] OR ordered[tiab] OR ordering[tiab])) AND (diagnostic[tiab] OR test[tiab] OR tests[tiab]))) #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	1,853,457
#10	#1 AND #2 AND #9	4,268
#11	"randomized controlled trial"[ptyp] OR "controlled clinical trial"[ptyp] OR randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab] OR randomization[tiab] OR randomisation[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab] OR "Comparative Study"[ptyp] OR "clinical trial"[pt] OR "clinical trial"[tiab] OR "clinical trials"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[ptyp] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[MeSH] OR "evaluation study"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[tiab] OR "intervention study"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[tiab] OR "cohort studies"[MeSH] OR cohort[tiab] OR "longitudinal studies"[MeSH] OR longitudinal[tiab] OR longitudinally[tiab] OR prospective[tiab] OR prospectively[tiab] OR "follow up"[tiab] OR "comparative study"[pt] OR "comparative studies"[tiab] OR nonrandom[tiab] OR nonrandomised[tiab] OR "non- randomized"[tiab] OR nonrandomised[tiab] OR "non- randomized"[tiab] OR quasi- control*[tiab] OR quasi- control*[tiab] OR quasi- control*[tiab] OR study[tiab]))	7,198,417
#12	"pre-post"[tiab] OR "posttest"[tiab] OR "post-test"[tiab] OR pretest[tiab] OR "pre- test"[tiab] OR "repeated measure"[tiab] OR "repeated measures"[tiab]	67,071
#13	(before[tiab] AND after[tiab]) OR (before[tiab] AND during[tiab])	108
#14	"time series"[tiab] AND interrupt*[tiab]	2,707
#15	("time points"[tiab]) AND (multiple[tiab] OR one[tiab] OR two[tiab] OR three[tiab] OR four[tiab] OR five[tiab] OR six[tiab] OR seven[tiab] OR eight[tiab] OR nine[tiab] OR ten[tiab] OR month[tiab] OR monthly[tiab] OR day[tiab] OR daily[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR hour[tiab] OR hourly[tiab])	59,441
#16	#11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15	7,237,642
#17	#10 AND #16	2,337

MEDLINE (via PubMed) Search update

Search date: 2/23/2021

#1	"Osteoporosis"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Bone Density"[Mesh] OR "Bone Diseases, Metabolic"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Osteoporotic Fractures"[Mesh] OR osteoporosis[tiab] OR osteoporoses[tiab] OR osteoporotic[tiab] OR osteopenia[tiab] OR osteopenias[tiab] OR osteopenic[tiab] OR osteopaenia[tiab] OR osteopaenias[tiab] OR osteopaenic[tiab] OR "bone loss"[tiab] OR "bone losses"[tiab] OR "bone mineral density"[tiab] OR "bone mineral densities"[tiab] OR BMD[tiab] OR "bone mineral content"[tiab] OR "bone demineralization"[tiab] OR "bone density"[tiab] OR "bone densities"[tiab] OR "bone demineralization"[tiab] OR "bone dimineralizations"[tiab] OR "bone decalcification"[tiab] OR "bone decalcifications"[tiab] OR "bone fragility fractures"[tiab] OR "bone fragility"[tiab] OR "bone fragilities"[tiab]	158,618
#2	"Risk assessment"[Mesh] OR "Mass screening"[Mesh] OR "Early Diagnosis"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Absorptiometry, Photon"[Mesh] OR "Densitometry"[Mesh] OR "Ultrasonography"[Mesh] OR "Tomography, X-Ray	6,211,,36 3



	Computed"[Mesh] OR risk[tiab] OR risks[tiab] OR screening[tiab] OR	
	screenings[tiab] OR marker[tiab] OR markers[tiab] OR detect[tiab] OR detects[tiab]	
	OR detection[tiab] OR detections[tiab] OR detected[tiab] OR "case finding"[tiab] OR	
	case findings [itab] OR incidental finding [itab] OR incidental indings [itab] OR	
	Incidental delection [tiab] OR Incidental delections [tiab] OR DEXA[tiab] OR	
	Utrasonographyltiah) OR ultrasonographies[tiah] OR ultrasound[tiah] OR	
	ultrasoundsitiabl OR "computed tomographics[tiab] OR "CT scan"[tiab] OR "CT	
	scans"[tiab] OR densitometrv[tiab] OR densitometries[tiab] OR densitometer[tiab]	
	OR densitometers[tiab] OR photodensitometry[tiab] OR "digital x-ray	
	radiogrammetry"[tiab] OR DXR[tiab] OR "fracture prediction"[tiab] OR "fracture	
	predictions"[tiab] OR "fracture assessment"[tiab] OR "fracture assessments"[tiab]	
	OR "fracture estimation"[tiab] OR "fracture estimations"[tiab] OR FRAX[tiab] OR	
	OST[tiab] OR "Self-Assessment Tool"[tiab] OR ORAI[tiab] OR OS IA[tiab] OR	
	"Usteoporosis Self-assessment 1001 for Asians" [IIab] UK USIKIS [IIab] UK	
	FRISKItiahl OR FRCItiahl OR MSCORFItiahl OR MORESItiahl OR OF racture trabi	
	OR "O Fracture"[tiab]	
#3	("Reminder systems"[Mesh] OR systems[tiah] OR "system_level"[tiah] OR	1 500 004
#3	(Nemindel Systems [ivesh] ON Systems[ives] ON Systems-level [ives] ON	1,000,004
	OR alert[tiab] OR alerts[tiab] OR notification[tiab] OR notifications[tiab] OR	
	prompt[tiab] OR prompts[tiab] OR automate[tiab] OR automates[tiab] OR	
	automated[tiab] OR automation[tiab] OR mail[tiab] OR mailing[tiab] OR mailed[tiab]	
	OR email[tiab] OR emails[tiab] OR emailed[tiab] OR "text message"[tiab] OR "text	
	messages"[tiab] OR "electronic communication"[tiab] OR "electronic	
	communications"[tiab] OR phone[tiab] OR phoned[tiab] OR phones[tiab] OR	
	telephone[tiab] OR telephoned[tiab] OR telephones[tiab] OR pampniet[tiab] OR	
	pamphiets[tlab] OR prochure[tlab] OR prochures[tlab] OR coordinate[tlab] OR "models of	
	care"[tiab] OR "model of care"[tiab] OR "care model"[tiab] OR "care models"[tiab]	
	OR "case manage"[tiab] OR "case manager"[tiab] OR "case managers"[tiab] OR	
	"case management"[tiab] OR "fracture liaison"[tiab] OR "fracture liaisons"[tiab] OR	1
	"bone health clinic"[tiab] OR "bone health clinics"[tiab] OR "Project ECHO"[tiab] OR	
	"Extension for Community Healthcare Outcomes"[tiab] OR "academic	
	detailing"[tiab] OR "multi-modal care"[tiab] OR "multimodal care"[tiab] OR "remote	
	consultation"[tiab] OR "remote consultations"[tiab] OR "self-referral"[tiab] OR "self	
	reterral"[tiab] UK "Sett-reterrais [tiab] UK sett reterrais [tiab] UK sett	
	schedule [liab] OR self-schedule [liab] OR self-scheduled [liab] OR self- scheduled"[tiab] OR "self-scheduling"[tiab] OR "self-scheduling"[tiab] OR (self[tiab]	
	AND (schedule[tiab] OR schedules[tiab] OR scheduled[tiab] OR scheduling[tiab])))	
<i>#</i> Δ	("Education Continuing"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Education Medical Continuing"[Mesh]	286 583
// -1	OR "Education, Versing Continuing" [Mesh] OR "Physicians/education" [Mesh] OR	200,000
	"Nurses/education"[Mesh] OR ((education[tiab] OR educate[tiab] OR educates[tiab]	
	OR educated[tiab] OR educating[tiab]) AND (physician[tiab] OR physicians[tiab] OR	
	doctor[tiab] OR doctors[tiab] OR provider[tiab] OR providers[tiab] OR patient[tiab]	
	OR patients[tiab] OR clinician[tiab] OR clinicians[tiab] OR nurse[tiab] OR	
	nurses[tiab] OR pharmacist[tiab] OR pharmacists[tiab] OR "hospital staff"[tiab] OR	
	"health personnel"[tiab] OR "health staff"[tiab] OR "clinic staff"[tiab] OR "clinic	
#6	("Deimhursement mechanisme"[Mech] OD ((finenciel[tich] OD economic[tich] OD	40.400
#5	(Reinbursement mechanisms [Mesh] OR ((Intandal[tiab] OR economic[tiab] OR	40,129
	clinician[tiab] OR clinicians[tiab] OR reimbursement[tiab] OR doctors[tiab] OR	
	incentives[tiab])))	

₩ 4

•

#6	("Decision Making, Computer-Assisted"[Mesh] OR ((computer[tiab] OR computers[tiab]) AND (decision[tiab] OR decisions[tiab]) AND (support[tiab] OR aid[tiab] OR assisted[tiab])))	127,513
#7	("Interdisciplinary Communication"[Mesh] OR (("provider-to-provider"[tiab] OR "physician-to-physician"[tiab] OR "doctor-to-doctor"[tiab] OR "nurse-to-nurse"[tiab] OR "physician-to-nurse"[tiab] OR "nurse-to-physician"[tiab]) AND (consult[tiab] OR consultation[tiab] OR consultations[tiab] OR communication[tiab] OR communications[tiab])))	17,763
#8	(("Nurses"[Mesh] OR "Nurse's Role"[Mesh] OR "Nursing Process"[Mesh] OR "Nursing Staff"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "Pharmacists"[Mesh] OR nurse[tiab] OR nursing[tiab] OR nurses[tiab] OR pharmacist[tiab] OR pharmacists[tiab]) AND (("Diagnostic Tests, Routine"[Mesh] OR "Medication Therapy Management"[Mesh] OR "Referral and Consultation"[Mesh] OR driven[tiab] OR intervention[tiab] OR interventions[tiab] OR managed[tiab] OR run[tiab] OR led[tiab] OR implemented[tiab] OR clinic[tiab] OR clinics[tiab]) OR ((medication[tiab] OR drug[tiab] OR drugs[tiab]) AND (adjust[tiab] OR adjustment[tiab] OR manage[tiab] OR management[tiab] OR initiate[tiab] OR initiated[tiab])) OR ((order[tiab] OR ordered[tiab] OR ordering[tiab]) AND (diagnostic[tiab] OR tests[tiab])))))	112,316
#9	#3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	2,071,224
#10	#1 AND #2 AND #9	4,699
#11	"randomized controlled trial"[ptyp] OR "controlled clinical trial"[ptyp] OR randomized[tiab] OR randomised[tiab] OR randomization[tiab] OR randomisation[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR randomly[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab] OR "Comparative Study"[ptyp] OR "clinical trial"[pt] OR "clinical trial"[tiab] OR "clinical trials"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[ptyp] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[MeSH] OR "evaluation study"[tiab] OR "evaluation studies"[tiab] OR "intervention study"[tiab] OR "intervention studies"[tiab] OR "cohort studies"[MeSH] OR cohort[tiab] OR "longitudinal studies"[MeSH] OR longitudinal[tiab] OR longitudinally[tiab] OR prospective[tiab] OR prospectively[tiab] OR "follow up"[tiab] OR "comparative study"[pt] OR "comparative studies"[tiab] OR nonrandom[tiab] OR non-random"[tiab] OR non-randomized[tiab] OR "non- randomized"[tiab] OR quasi-control*[tiab] OR quasi- experiment*[tiab] OR quasi-control*[tiab] OR quasi- random*[tiab] OR study[tiab]))	7,790,112
#12	"pre-post"[tiab] OR "posttest"[tiab] OR "post-test"[tiab] OR pretest[tiab] OR "pre- test"[tiab] OR "repeated measure"[tiab] OR "repeated measures"[tiab]	79,063
#13	(before[tiab] AND after[tiab]) OR (before[tiab] AND during[tiab])	68
#14	"time series"[tiab] AND interrupt*[tiab]	3,718
#15	("time points"[tiab]) AND (multiple[tiab] OR one[tiab] OR two[tiab] OR three[tiab] OR four[tiab] OR five[tiab] OR six[tiab] OR seven[tiab] OR eight[tiab] OR nine[tiab] OR ten[tiab] OR month[tiab] OR monthly[tiab] OR day[tiab] OR daily[tiab] OR week[tiab] OR weekly[tiab] OR hour[tiab] OR hourly[tiab])	68,877
#16	#11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15	7,836,590
#17	#10 AND #16	2,531
#18	#17 AND ("2019/06/01"[mhda] : "3000"[mhda])	378

Database: EMBASE (via Elsevier)

Search date: 7/22/2019

#1	'bone demineralization'/de OR 'osteoporosis'/de OR 'corticosteroid induced osteoporosis'/de OR 'idiopathic osteoporosis'/de OR 'posttraumatic osteoporosis'/de OR 'primary osteoporosis'/de OR 'secondary osteoporosis'/de OR 'senile osteoporosis'/de OR 'metabolic bone disease'/de OR 'bone density'/exp OR 'fragility fracture'/exp OR osteoporosis:ti, ab OR osteoporoses:ti, ab OR osteoporotic:ti, ab OR osteopenia:ti, ab OR osteopenias:ti, ab OR osteopenic:ti, ab OR osteopaenia:ti, ab OR osteopaenias:ti, ab OR osteopaenic:ti, ab OR 'bone loss':ti, ab OR 'bone losses':ti, ab OR 'bone mineral density':ti, ab OR 'bone mineral densities':ti, ab OR BMD:ti, ab OR 'bone mineral content':ti, ab OR 'bone mineral contents':ti, ab OR 'bone density':ti, ab OR 'bone densities':ti, ab OR 'bone demineralization':ti, ab OR 'bone dimineralizations':ti, ab OR 'bone decalcification':ti, ab OR 'bone decalcifications':ti, ab OR 'bone 'fragility fractures':ti, ab OR 'bone fragility':ti, ab OR 'bone fragility fracture':ti, ab OR	231,849
#2	'risk assessment/exp OR 'mass screening'exp OR 'early diagnosis'/exp OR 'photon absorptiometry'/exp OR 'densitometry'/exp OR 'echography'/exp OR 'computer assisted tomography'/exp OR risk:ti, ab OR risks:ti, ab OR screening:ti, ab OR screenings:ti, ab OR marker:ti, ab OR markers:ti, ab OR detect:ti, ab OR detects:ti, ab OR detection:ti, ab OR markers:ti, ab OR detected:ti, ab OR 'case finding':ti, ab OR 'incidental finding':ti, ab OR 'incidental findings':ti, ab OR 'incidental detection':ti, ab OR 'incidental detections':ti, ab OR DEXA:ti, ab OR DXA:ti, ab OR 'dual energy xray':ti, ab OR absorptiometry:ti, ab OR Ultrasonography:ti, ab OR 'ultraso nographies:ti, ab OR ultrasound:ti, ab OR ultrasounds:ti, ab OR 'computed tomography':ti, ab OR 'CT scan':ti, ab OR 'CT scans':ti, ab OR densitometry:ti, ab OR densitometries:ti, ab OR densitometer:ti, ab OR densitometers:ti, ab OR 'fracture prediction':ti, ab OR 'fracture predictions':ti, ab OR 'fracture assessment':ti, ab OR 'fracture assessments':ti, ab OR 'fracture estimations':ti, ab OR SOF SURF:ti, ab OR 'Self Assessment Tool':ti, ab OR OSIRIS:ti, ab OR SOF SURF:ti, ab OR 'Male Osteoporosis Screening Tool':ti, ab OR OPRA:ti, ab OR FRISK:ti, ab OR FRC:ti, ab OR MSCORE:ti, ab OR MORES:ti, ab OR QFracture:ti, ab OR 'Q Fracture':ti.ab	7,932,430
#3	('reminder system'/exp OR systems:ti, ab OR 'system level':ti, ab OR 'health system':ti, ab OR reminder:ti, ab OR reminders:ti, ab OR alert:ti, ab OR alerts:ti, ab OR automate:ti, ab OR notifications:ti, ab OR prompt:ti, ab OR prompts:ti, ab OR automate:ti, ab OR automates:ti, ab OR automated:ti, ab OR automation:ti, ab OR mail:ti, ab OR mailing:ti, ab OR mailed:ti, ab OR email:ti, ab OR emails:ti, ab OR emailed:ti, ab OR 'text message':ti, ab OR 'text messages':ti, ab OR 'electronic communication':ti, ab OR 'electronic communications':ti, ab OR phone:ti, ab OR phoned:ti, ab OR phones:ti, ab OR telephone:ti, ab OR telephoned:ti, ab OR telephones:ti, ab OR pamphlet:ti, ab OR pamphlets:ti, ab OR brochure:ti, ab OR brochures:ti, ab OR coordinate:ti, ab OR coordinates:ti, ab OR coordinated:ti, ab OR coordination:ti, ab OR 'models of care':ti, ab OR 'model of care':ti, ab OR 'care model':ti, ab OR 'care models':ti, ab OR 'case manage':ti, ab OR 'case manager':ti, ab OR 'fracture liaisons':ti, ab OR 'bone health clinic':ti, ab OR 'fracture liaison':ti, ab OR 'Project ECHO':ti, ab OR 'Extension for Community Healthcare Outcomes':ti, ab OR 'academic detailing':ti, ab OR 'multi modal care':ti, ab OR 'multimodal care':ti, ab OR 'remote consultation':ti, ab OR 'self	1,701,895

	schedule':ti,ab OR 'self scheduled':ti,ab OR 'self scheduling':ti,ab OR (self:ti,ab AND (schedule:ti,ab OR schedules:ti,ab OR scheduled:ti,ab OR scheduling:ti,ab)))	
#4	('continuing education'/exp OR 'continuing medical education'/exp OR 'nursing education'/exp OR ((education:ti,ab OR educate:ti,ab OR educates:ti,ab OR educated:ti,ab OR educating:ti,ab) AND (physician:ti,ab OR physicians:ti,ab OR doctor:ti,ab OR doctors:ti,ab OR provider:ti,ab OR providers:ti,ab OR patient:ti,ab OR patients:ti,ab OR clinician:ti,ab OR clinicians:ti,ab OR nurse:ti,ab OR nurses:ti,ab OR pharmacist:ti,ab OR pharmacists:ti,ab OR 'hospital staff:ti,ab OR 'health personnel':ti,ab OR 'health staff':ti,ab OR 'clinic staff:ti,ab OR 'clinic personnel':ti,ab)))	396,572
#5	('reimbursement'/exp OR ((financial:ti,ab OR economic:ti,ab OR physician:ti,ab OR physicians:ti,ab OR doctor:ti,ab OR doctors:ti,ab OR clinician:ti,ab OR clinicians:ti,ab OR reimbursement:ti,ab) AND (incentive:ti,ab OR incentives:ti,ab)))	66,679
#6	('decision support system'/exp OR ((computer:ti,ab OR computers:ti,ab) AND (decision:ti,ab OR decisions:ti,ab) AND (support:ti,ab OR aid:ti,ab OR assisted:ti,ab)))	25,987
#7	('interdisciplinary communication'/exp OR (('provider to provider':ti,ab OR 'physician to physician':ti,ab OR 'doctor to doctor':ti,ab OR 'nurse to nurse':ti,ab OR 'physician to nurse':ti,ab OR 'nurse to physician':ti,ab) AND (consult:ti,ab OR consultation:ti,ab OR consultations:ti,ab OR communication:ti,ab OR communications:ti,ab)))	11,775
#8	(('nurse'/exp OR 'nurse attitude'/exp OR 'nursing process'/exp OR 'nursing staff'/exp OR 'pharmacist'/exp OR nurse:ti,ab OR nursing:ti,ab OR nurses:ti,ab OR pharmacist:ti,ab OR pharmacists:ti,ab) AND (('diagnostic test'/exp OR 'medication therapy management'/exp OR 'patient referral'/exp OR driven:ti,ab OR intervention:ti,ab OR interventions:ti,ab OR managed:ti,ab OR run:ti,ab OR led:ti,ab OR implemented:ti,ab OR clinic:ti,ab OR clinics:ti,ab) OR ((medication:ti,ab OR drug:ti,ab OR drugs:ti,ab) AND (adjust:ti,ab OR adjustment:ti,ab OR manage:ti,ab OR management:ti,ab OR initiate:ti,ab OR initiated:ti,ab)) OR ((order:ti,ab OR ordered:ti,ab OR ordering:ti,ab) AND (diagnostic:ti,ab OR test:ti,ab OR tests:ti,ab)))))	152,884
#9	#3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	2,219,293
#10	#1 AND #2 AND #9	7,592
#11	'randomized controlled trial'/exp OR 'crossover procedure'/exp OR 'double blind procedure'/exp OR 'single blind procedure'/exp OR randomization:ti,ab OR randomisation:ti,ab OR randomized:ti,ab OR randomised:ti,ab OR randomly:ti,ab OR crossover:ti,ab OR 'cross over':ti,ab OR placebo:ti,ab OR 'double blind:ti,ab OR 'double blinded':ti,ab OR 'single blind':ti,ab OR 'single blinded':ti,ab OR 'clinical study'/exp OR 'clinical trial':ti,ab OR 'clinical trials':ti,ab OR 'controlled study'/exp OR 'evaluation study'/exp OR 'evaluation study':ti,ab OR 'controlled study'/exp OR 'evaluation study'/exp OR 'evaluation study':ti,ab OR 'controlled study'/exp OR 'intervention study'/exp OR 'intervention study':ti,ab OR 'intervention studies':ti,ab OR 'case control study'/exp OR 'case control':ti,ab OR 'cohort analysis'/exp OR cohort:ti,ab OR cohorts:ti,ab OR longitudinal:ti,ab OR longitudinally:ti,ab OR prospective:ti,ab OR prospectively:ti,ab OR retrospective:ti,ab OR 'follow up'/exp OR 'follow up':ti,ab OR 'comparative effectiveness'/exp OR 'comparative study'/exp OR 'comparative study':ti,ab OR nonrandomized:ti,ab OR nonrandom:ti,ab OR nonrandomised:ti,ab OR nonrandomized:ti,ab OR guasiexperiment*:ti,ab OR nonrandomised:ti,ab OR quasicontrol*:ti,ab OR ((controlled:ti,ab) AND (trial:ti,ab OR study:ti,ab))	15,592,201
#12	'pre post':ti,ab OR 'posttest':ti,ab OR 'post test':ti,ab OR pretest:ti,ab OR 'pre test':ti,ab OR 'repeated measure':ti,ab OR 'repeated measures':ti,ab	99,513

#13	(before:ti,ab AND after:ti,ab) OR (before:ti,ab AND during:ti,ab)	1,229,709
#14	'time series':ti,ab AND interrupt*:ti,ab	3,282
#15	('time points':ti,ab) AND (multiple:ti,ab OR one:ti,ab OR two:ti,ab OR three:ti,ab OR four:ti,ab OR five:ti,ab OR six:ti,ab OR seven:ti,ab OR eight:ti,ab OR nine:ti,ab OR ten:ti,ab OR month:ti,ab OR monthly:ti,ab OR day:ti,ab OR daily:ti,ab OR week:ti,ab OR weekly:ti,ab OR hour:ti,ab OR hourly:ti,ab)	95,855
#16	#11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15	16,010,630
#17	#10 AND #16	5,045
#18	#17 NOT ('case report'/exp OR 'case study'/exp OR 'editorial'/exp OR 'letter'/exp OR 'note'/exp OR [conference abstract]/lim)	2,905

Database: CINAHL Complete (via EBSCO)

Search date: 7/22/2019

#1	(MH "Osteoporosis") OR (MH "Osteoporotic Fractures") OR (MH "Bone Diseases, Metabolic") OR (MH "Bone Density") OR TI (osteoporosis OR osteoporoses OR osteoporotic OR osteopenia OR osteopenias OR osteopenic OR osteopaenia OR osteopaenias OR osteopaenic OR "bone loss" OR "bone losses" OR "bone mineral density" OR "bone mineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone mineral content" OR "bone mineral contents" OR "bone density" OR "bone densities" OR "bone demineralization" OR "bone dimineralizations" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone decalcifications" OR "fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility" OR "bone fragilities") OR AB (osteoporosis OR osteoporoses OR osteoporotic OR osteopenia OR osteopenias OR osteopenic OR osteopaenia OR osteopaenias OR osteopaenic OR "bone loss" OR "bone losses" OR "bone mineral density" OR "bone fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility" OR "bone fragilities") OR AB (osteoporosis OR osteoporoses OR osteoporotic OR osteopaenic OR "bone loss" OR "bone losses" OR "bone mineral density" OR "bone mineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone mineral content" OR "bone mineral densities" OR BMD OR "bone mineral content" OR "bone mineral contents" OR "bone density" OR "bone densities" OR "bone demineralization" OR "bone dimineralizations" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone decalcifications" OR "bone density" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone decalcifications" OR "bone dimineralizations" OR "bone decalcification" OR "bone decalcifications" OR "fragility fracture" OR "fragility fractures" OR "bone fragility"	41,428
#2	(MH "Risk Assessment") OR (MH "Health Screening+") OR (MH "Early Diagnosis") OR (MH "Absorptiometry, Photon") OR (MH "Densitometry+") OR (MH "Ultrasonography+") OR (MH "Tomography, X-Ray Computed+") OR TI (risk OR risks OR screening OR screenings OR marker OR markers OR detect OR detects OR detection OR detections OR detected OR "case finding" OR "case findings" OR "incidental finding" OR "incidental findings" OR "incidental detection" OR "incidental detections" OR DEXA OR DXA OR "dual-energy x-ray" OR absorptiometry OR ultrasonography OR ultrasonographies OR ultrasound OR ultrasounds OR "computed tomography" OR "CT scan" OR "CT scans" OR densitometry OR densitometries OR densitometer OR densitometers OR photodensitometry OR "digital x-ray radiogrammetry" OR DXR OR "fracture prediction" OR "fracture predictions" OR "fracture assessment" OR "fracture assessments" OR "fracture estimation" OR "fracture estimations" OR FRAX OR OST OR "Self-Assessment Tool" OR ORAI OR OSTA OR "MORES OR QFracture OR "Q Fracture") OR AB (risk OR risks OR screening OR screenings OR marker OR markers OR detect OR detects OR detection OR detections OR detected OR "case finding" OR "case findings" OR "incidental finding" OR "incidental findings" OR "incidental detection" OR "incidental finding" OR "incidental findings" OR "incidental detection" OR "incidental finding" OR "incidental findings" OR "incidental detection" OR "incidental detections" OR DEXA OR DXA OR "Case finding" OR "case findings" OR "incidental finding" OR "incidental findings" OR "incidental detection" OR "incidental detections" OR DEXA OR DXA OR "dual-energy x-ray" OR absorptiometry OR ultrasonography OR ultrasonographies OR ultrasound OR ultrasounds OR "computed tomography" OR "CT scan" OR "CT scans" OR densitometry OR densitometries OR densitometer OR densitometers OR	1,509,704



r		
	photodensitometry OR "digital x-ray radiogrammetry" OR DXR OR "fracture prediction" OR "fracture predictions" OR "fracture assessment" OR "fracture assessments" OR "fracture estimation" OR "fracture estimations" OR FRAX OR OST OR "Self-Assessment Tool" OR ORAI OR OSTA OR "Osteoporosis Self- assessment Tool for Asians" OR OSIRIS OR SOFSURF OR "Male Osteoporosis Screening Tool" OR OPRA OR FRISK OR FRC OR MSCORE OR MORES OR QFracture OR "Q Fracture")	
#3	(MH "Reminder Systems") OR TI (systems OR "system-level" OR "systems-level" OR "health system" OR reminder OR reminders OR alert OR alerts OR notification OR notifications OR prompt OR prompts OR automate OR automates OR automated OR automation OR mail OR mailing OR mailed OR emails OR emailed OR "text message" OR "text messages" OR "electronic communication" OR "electronic communications" OR phone OR phoned OR phones OR telephone OR telephoned OR telephones OR pamphlet OR pamphlets OR brochure OR brochures OR coordinate OR coordinates OR coordinated OR coordination OR "models of care" OR "model of care" OR "care model" OR "care models" OR "case manage" OR "case manager" OR "case managers" OR "case management" OR "fracture liaison" OR "fracture liaisons" OR "bone health clinic" OR "bone health clinics" OR "Project ECHO" OR "Extension for Community Healthcare Outcomes" OR "self-referrals" OR "self referrals" OR "self schedule" OR "self-schedule" OR "self scheduled" OR "self referrals" OR "self schedule" OR "self-schedule" OR "self scheduled" OR "self-scheduled" OR "self scheduled" OR "self-scheduling" OR (self AND (schedule OR schedules OR scheduled OR scheduling)) OR AB (systems OR "system-level" OR "systems-level" OR "health system" OR reminder OR reminders OR alert OR alutomates OR automated OR automation OR mail OR mailing OR mailed OR emails OR emailed OR "text message" OR "text messages" OR "electronic communication" OR "fracture liaison" OR "fracture liaisons" OR "bone health clinic" OR "self scheduling" OR "acae manager" OR "case managers" OR "case manage" OR "case manager" OR "case managers" OR "case manage" OR "text messages" OR "electronic communication OR "models of care" OR "model of care" OR "case managers" OR "case manage" OR "case manager" OR "case managers" OR "case manage" OR "case manager" OR "case managers" OR "case manage" OR "reader oR scheduled OR "self-referral" OR "self referral" OR "self-referrals" OR "self referrals" OR "self referral" OR "self referrals" OR "self referrals OR "self re	458,949
#4	(MH "Education, Continuing+") OR (MH "Physicians+/ED") OR (MH "Nurses+/ED")	142,630
	OR TI (((education OR educate OR educates OR educated OR educating) AND (physician OR physicians OR doctor OR doctors OR provider OR providers OR patient OR patients OR clinician OR clinicians OR nurse OR nurses OR pharmacist OR pharmacists OR "hospital staff" OR "health personnel" OR "health staff" OR "clinic staff" OR "clinic personnel"))) OR AB (((education OR educate OR educates OR educated OR educating) AND (physician OR physicians OR doctor OR doctors OR provider OR providers OR patient OR patients OR clinician OR clinicians OR nurse OR nurses OR pharmacist OR pharmacists OR "hospital staff" OR "health personnel" OR "health staff" OR "clinic staff" OR "clinic personnel")))	
#5	(MH "Reimbursement, Incentive") OR (MH "Reimbursement Mechanisms+") OR TI (((financial OR economic OR physician OR physicians OR doctor OR doctors OR clinician OR clinicians OR reimbursement) AND (incentive OR incentives))) OR AB	22,473

	(((financial OR economic OR physician OR physicians OR doctor OR doctors OR clinician OR clinicians OR reimbursement) AND (incentive OR incentives)))	
#6	(MH "Decision Making, Computer Assisted+") OR TI ((computer OR computers) AND (decision OR decisions) AND (support OR aid OR assisted)) OR AB ((computer OR computers) AND (decision OR decisions) AND (support OR aid OR assisted))	39,456
#7	(MH "Interprofessional Relations+") OR (MH "Nurse-Physician Relations") OR TI (("provider-to-provider" OR "physician-to-physician" OR "doctor-to-doctor" OR "nurse-to-nurse" OR "physician-to-nurse" OR "nurse-to-physician") AND (consult OR consultation OR consultations OR communication OR communications)) OR AB (("provider-to-provider" OR "physician-to-physician" OR "doctor-to-doctor" OR "nurse-to-nurse" OR "physician-to-nurse" OR "nurse-to-physician") AND (consult OR consultation OR consultations OR communication OR communications)) OR Consultation OR consultations OR communication OR consult OR consultation OR consultations OR communication OR communications))	28,405
#8	(((MH "Nurses+") OR (MH "Nursing Role") OR (MH "Nursing Process+") OR (MH "Nursing Staff, Hospital") OR (MH "Staff Nurses") OR (MH "Nurse Liaison") OR (MH "Nursing Leaders") OR (MH "Nurse Consultants+") OR (MH "Nurse Administrators+") OR (MH "Case Managers") OR (MH "Advanced Practice Nurses+") OR (MH "Pharmacists") OR TI (nurse OR nursing OR nurses OR pharmacist OR pharmacists) OR AB (nurse OR nursing OR nurses OR pharmacist OR pharmacists) AND ((MH "Diagnostic Tests, Routine") OR (MH "Medication Management") OR (MH "Referral and Consultation+") OR TI (driven OR intervention OR interventions OR managed OR run OR led OR implemented OR clinic OR clinics) OR AB (driven OR intervention OR interventions OR managed OR run OR led OR implemented OR clinic OR clinics)))	75,332
#9	#3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	694,705
#10	#1 AND #2 AND #9	2,245
#11	(MH "Randomized Controlled Trials+") OR TI ("randomized controlled trial" OR "controlled clinical trial" OR "randomized" OR "randomization" OR "randomised" OR "randomisation" OR "randomly" OR "trial" OR "groups" OR "comparative study"	751,483
	OR "nonrandom" OR "non-random" OR "nonrandomized" OR "non-randomized" OR "nonrandomised" OR "non-randomised" OR quasi-experiment* OR quasiexperiment* OR quasirandom* OR quasi-random* OR quasi-control* OR quasicontrol* OR (controlled AND (trial OR study)) OR "pre-post" OR "posttest" OR "post-test" OR "pretest" OR "pre-test" OR "repeated measure" OR "repeated measures" OR ("time series" AND "interrupt") OR ("time points" AND (multiple OR one OR two OR three OR four OR five OR six OR seven OR eight OR nour OR to OR month OR monthly OR day OR daily OR week OR weekly OR hour OR hourly)) OR (before AND after) OR (before AND during)) OR AB ("randomized controlled trial" OR "controlled clinical trial" OR "randomized" OR "randomized" OR "romparative study" OR "nonrandoms oR "non-random" OR "nonrandomized" OR "non-randomized" OR "nonrandomised" OR "non-random of " oR quasi- experiment* OR quasiexperiment* OR quasirandom* OR quasi- control* OR quasicontrol* OR (controlled AND (trial OR study)) OR "pre-post" OR "posttest" OR "post-test" OR "pretest" "repeated measure" OR "repeated measures" OR ("time series" AND "interrupt") OR ("time points" AND (multiple OR one OR two OR three OR four OR five OR six OR seven OR eight OR nine OR ten OR month OR monthly OR day OR daily OR week OR weekly OR hour OR hourly)) OR (before AND after) OR (before AND during))	
#12	OR "nonrandom" OR "non-random" OR "nonrandomized" OR "non-randomized" OR "nonrandomised" OR "non-randomised" OR quasi-experiment* OR quasiexperiment* OR quasirandom* OR quasi-random* OR quasi-control* OR quasicontrol* OR (controlled AND (trial OR study)) OR "pre-post" OR "posttest" OR "post-test" OR "pretest" OR "repeated measure" OR "repeated measures" OR ("time series" AND "interrupt") OR ("time points" AND (multiple OR one OR two OR three OR four OR five OR six OR seven OR eight OR nine OR ten OR month OR monthly OR day OR daily OR week OR weekly OR hour OR hourly)) OR (before AND after) OR (before AND during)) OR AB ("randomized controlled trial" OR "controlled clinical trial" OR "randomized" OR "randomization" OR "randomised" OR "nonrandoms or "randomly" OR "trial" OR "groups" OR "comparative study" OR "nonrandoms or "non-random OR "nonrandomized" OR "non-randomized" OR "nonrandoms or "non-random OR "nonrandomized" OR "non-randomized" OR "nonrandoms or "non-random OR quasi- experiment* OR quasiexperiment* OR quasirandom* OR quasi- control* OR quasicontrol* OR (controlled AND (trial OR study)) OR "pre-post" OR "posttest" OR "post-test" OR "pretest" OR "pre-test" "repeated measure" OR "repeated measures" OR ("time series" AND "interrupt") OR ("time points" AND (multiple OR one OR two OR three OR four OR five OR six OR seven OR eight OR nine OR ten OR month OR monthly OR day OR daily OR week OR weekly OR hour OR hourly)) OR (before AND after) OR (before AND during))	643

KC.

Masters Thesis OR Pamphlet OR Pamphlet Chapter OR Poetry) NOT TI (Editorial	
OR Letter OR "Case Report" OR Comment)	1

APPENDIX B. KQ 1 AND KQ 2 STUDY CHARACTERISTICS TABLE

Please refer to the main report's reference list for citations in this Appendix.

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
Adler, 2003 ⁵⁴ Cross-sectional USA Yes KQ 1 and KQ 2	181 100% 64.3 (12.3) White: 68.5% Black: 29.8% Other: 1.7%	Men enrolled in pulmonary clinic or rheumatology clinic who had not previously undergone DXA	OST	OST score 1 OST score 3	Osteoporosis (NHANES data for hip, manufacturer database for spine)	At risk
Adler, 2010 ⁴⁸ Cohort USA Yes KQ 1 and KQ 2	115 100% 77 (8) Black: ~60% (Androgen deprivation therapy)	Convenience sample of men undergoing ADT with analogs of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and/or androgen- blocking agents or because of orchiectomy because of localized prostate cancer that were referred for a DXA; men with known metastases to bone were excluded	FRAX	Hip fracture 3.8% major osteoporotic fracture: 20%	Osteoporosis Osteopenia (NHANES data for hip, Hologic database of normative male of the same races used for other regions)	Low risk
Akhter, 2009 ⁷⁸ Cohort USA Yes KQ 2	112 100% 63.9 (14) Black: 100%	Patients were African American men ≥35 years of age without metabolic bone disease or medication to treat low bone mass (with the exception of calcium and vitamin D). Patients were recruited from a VA clinic over an 11-month period in 2004	Risk factor: vitamin D deficiency and insufficiency	NA	Osteoporosis (GE Lunar machine's reference values)	Unclear risk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
Cass, 2016 ²⁷ Cross-sectional USA No KQ 1	1,498 100% 64.2 (9.7) White: 88.5% Black: 8.5%	US men ≥ 50 of age from NHANES III validation sample who had a valid DXA result	FRAX MORES (10-year risk)	(USPSTF)FRAX: 9.3%	Osteoporosis (NHANES III Female)	At risk
Cass, 2013 ⁶¹ Cross-sectional USA No KQ 1	386 100% 70.2 (6.9) White: 76.0% Black 11.8% Hispanic: 10.7% Other: 1.4%	Men ≥ 60 years of age from university-based primary care outpatient clinics of family medicine, divisions of general internal medicine and geriatrics	MORES	MORES: ≥6	Osteoporosis (NHANES III Female)	Low risk
Collins, 2011 ⁵⁸ Cohort UK No KQ 1	2,244,636 100% Age: median derivation cohort: 46 (range 37- 59); median validation cohort: 47 (range 37- 59) Race: NR	Patients in THIN database, which comprises records from 20% UK general practices; eligible patients 30-85 years of age, no prior fractures, were permanent residents of UK, and had no interrupted periods of registration with a practice	QFracture (10-year fracture risk)	NA	MOF Hip fracture	Lowrisk
Dagan, 2017 ⁴⁰ Cohort Israel No KQ 1	1,054,815 45.4% (478,825) Age (range depended on tool): FRAX (50-90) Qfracture (30-100) Garvan (60-95)	Electronic health database, 50-90 years of age, January 2010 to December 2014	FRAX Garvan Qfracture (5-year risk)	NA	Hip fracture	At risk

Screening for Male Osteoporosis

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
Diem, 2017 ²⁹ Cohort USA KQ 1	White: 98.8% Black: 1.2% 4,043 100% 76.3 (4.8) White: 90.8%	 Excluded men with a bilateral hip replacement or unable to walk without assistance Men were eligible if they had no history of nontraumatic hip or clinical vertebral fracture and reported no bisphosphonate or other anti-fracture treatment and were ≥70 years of age 	FRAX OST (10-year risk)	(USPSTF) FRAX: 9.3%	Osteoporosis Osteopenia (female reference group)	At risk
Ettinger, 2012 ⁶⁶ Cohort USA No KQ 1	5,893 100% 73.62 (5.86) White: 89% Black: 4% Hispanic: 2% Asian: 2% Other: 1%	 Inclusion criteria: Ability to walk without assistance Absence of bilateral hip replacements Ability to provide self- reported data Residence near a clinical site for the duration of the study Absence of medical condition that (in the judgment of the investigator) would result in imminent death Ability to understand and sign an informed consent 	FRC (10-year risk estimates of both hip fracture and major osteoporotic fracture; hip, clinical spine, forearm, shoulder)	(NOF) FRAX: ≥3% for hip fracture probability (NOF and ACR) FRAX: ≥20% for a major osteoporotic fractures	MOF Hip fracture	Lowrisk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
		 This study included community-dwelling men ≥65 years of age enrolled at 6 clinical centers without bisphosphonate use 30 days prior to the baseline visit 				
Ettinger, 2013 ²⁵ Cohort USA No KQ 1	5,891 100% 73.6 (5.9) White: 89.4%	 Inclusion criteria: Ability to walk without assistance Absence of bilateral hip replacements Ability to provide self-reported data Residence near a clinical site for the duration of the study Absence of medical condition that (in the judgment of the investigator) would result in imminent death Ability to understand and sign an informed consent This study included community-dwelling men ≥65 years of age enrolled at 6 clinical centers without bisphosphonate use 30 days prior to the baseline visit 	FRAX (10-year risk)	(NOF) FRAX: ≥3% for hip fracture probability	Hip fracture	Lowrisk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
Francesco, 2017 ⁶⁴ Cohort Italy No KQ 1	407,771 45% (183,308) 59.09 (12.36) Race NR	Health Search: IMS Health Longitudinal Patients Database (HSD), an Italian general practice database; patients ≥ 40 years of age during period between January 1, 1999, and December 31, 2002	FRA-HS (10-year risk)	NA	MOF Hip fracture	Low risk
Friis-Holmberg, 2014 ³³ Cohort Denmark No KQ 1	12,758 40.8% (5,206) 58.3 (10.6) Race NR	Cohort men and women participating in Danish Health Examination Survey 2007- 2008; study included patients who responded to invitation for a health examination 40- 90 years of age, excluded if no height/weight measurement	FRAX (10-year risk)	FRAX: Low <10% Intermediate 10% to 19.99% High ≥20%	MOF	At risk
Gourlay, 2017 ³⁰ Cohort USA No KQ 1	5,994 100% 65-69: 67.1 (1.4) 70-74: 71.9 (1.4) 75-79: 76.8 (1.4) ≥80: 83 (2.9) White: 89.5% Black: 4.1% Asian 3.2% Hispanic: 2.1% Other: 1.2%	 Inclusion criteria: Ability to walk without assistance Absence of bilateral hip replacements Ability to provide self- reported data Residence near a clinical site for the duration of the study Absence of medical condition that (in the judgment of the investigator) would result in imminent death 	FRAXGarvanQfracture	FRAX: 1.60, 6.03	MOF Hip fracture	Lowrisk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	 Eligibility Criteria Ability to understand and 	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
		 sign an informed consent Men <65 of age were excluded from this analysis 				
Hall, 2018 ⁷³ Cohort USA Yes KQ 2	712,918 100% 73 (5.2) Black: 7.5% (Chronic kidney disease)	Men ≥65 with CKD (eGFR <60) and no prior diagnosis of osteoporosis, fracture, or bisphosphonate use in the 3 years prior, and a random sample without CKD as control group	Risk factor: CKD stage	NA	Fracture	Unclear risk
Hain, 2011 ⁷⁶ Cohort USA Yes KQ 2	320 100% 62.89 (5.8) White: 98% Black: 2% (PTSD; POW)	Vietnam-era prisoners of war (PTSD and non-PTSD lifetime diagnosis) and matched non-PTSD control group	Risk factor: PTSD	NA	Osteoporosis (young-adult reference population)	High risk
Hamdy, 2018 ³¹ Cross-sectional USA No KQ 1	726 100% 61.16 (4.82) White: 100%	Consecutive white male subjects 50-70 years of age referred to Osteoporosis Center	FRAX (10-year risk)	MOF >20 Hip >3	Osteoporosis (NHANES III Female)	Low risk
Hippisley-Cox, 2009 ³² Cohort UK No KQ 1	1,807,996 100% Age: derivation cohort median 46 (IQR 37 to 59), validation cohort median 46 (IQR 37 to 69) Race NR	Large primary care population from the QResearch database over 11 million patients from general practices EMIS computer system	FRAX Qfracture	NA	MOF Hip fracture	Low risk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
Hippisley-Cox, 2012 ⁵⁷ Cohort UK No KQ 1	4,726,046 49.1% Total cohort age: 50 (16) White: 95% Black: 1% Asian: 3% Other: 1.5%	Patients 30-100 registered with eligible practices, minimum of 1 year's complete data in medical record	QFracture QFracture plus updated algorithm (10-year fracture risk)	NA	Hip fracture	Low risk
Hoff, 2017 ³⁵ Cohort Norway No KQ 1	13,585 100% 64.0 (9.3) Race NR	Participants of third survey in HUNT study, population cohort	FRAX FRAX adjusted for anti-osteoporosis drugs and age (10- year risk)	10-year hip >4%	Hip fracture	Low risk
Holloway-Kew, 2019 ⁴³ Cohort Australia No KQ1	821 100% 69.0 (range: 59.0 to78.0) Race NR	Men aged 50 to 90 were recruited from the local electoral roll from between 2001-2006	FRAX Garvan	FRAX: 10-year probability ≥ 20% for MOF; ≥ 3% for hip fracture Garvan: 10-year probability ≥ 14% for fragility; ≥ 3% for hip fracture	MOF Hip fracture	Low risk
Hsieh, 2019 ⁷¹ Cohort USA Yes KQ 2	24,451 100% 55.6 (5.4) Black: 46.2% (HIV)	Males 50-70 years of age in VACS database in year 2000 with complete fracture- associated data (<i>ie</i> , data on/or that allowed estimation of 9 specific variables of 11 used in calculation of FRAX)	Osteomyelitis adjusted for some of the FRAX risk factors	NA	MOF	Unclearr isk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
Jang, 2016 ³⁹ Cohort South Korea No KQ 1	768 47.3% (363) 61.3 (7.1) Race NR	 Ansung cohort consisting of rural region residents 40-69 years of age and available to participate in clinical examinations in 2000. Patients who did not have a history of anti- osteoporotic drug use were included in this analysis 	FRAX (7-year risk)	NR	Osteoporotic fracture	At risk
Khan, 2013 ⁷⁴ Cohort USA Yes KQ 2	34,665 100% 60 (SD NR) White: 76% (Ulcerative colitis)	• Male Veterans seen and followed up in VA heath care system from 10/1/2001 to 10/1/2011; identified via electronic medical record codes for ulcerative colitis	Risk factor: ulcerative colitis and other predictors of low BMD and fragility fracture (age, race, alcoholism, smoking, hypogonadism, malnutrition, hyperparathyroidis m, obesity, and vitamin D deficiency, prednisone)	NA	Fracture	High risk
Kim, 2015 ³⁸ Cross-sectional South Korea No KQ 1	2,706 46.5% (1,260) Age NR Race NR	• Population drawn from KNHANES Osteoporosis Survey and included men and women who had face- to-face interviews in their homes	FRAX (10-year fracture risk for major osteoporosis fracture and hip fracture)	NA	MOF	Lowrisk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
		• The population studied excluded participants younger than 50 and older than 89 or who had missing data. Participants who received osteoporosis interventions were also excluded				
Kim, 2016 ⁶⁸ Cohort South Korea No KQ 1	370,255 100% 59.77 (7.86) Race NR	Randomly selected individuals in the Korean NHIS database who received the National Health Checkup every 2 years	Korean Fracture Risk Score (7-year risk includes age, body mass index, recent fragility fracture, current smoking, high alcohol intake, lack of regular exercise, recent use of oral glucocorticoid, rheumatoid arthritis, and other causes of secondary osteoporosis)	NA	Osteoporotic fracture	Lowrisk
Leslie, 2012 ⁴² Cohort Canada No KQ 1	39,603 7.3% (2,873) 68.2 (10.1) Race NR	All individuals ≥50 years of age with medical coverage and valid DXA measurements from the lumbar spine and femoral neck	FRAX (10-year fracture risk)	(NOF) FRAX: ≥3% for hip fracture probability	Hip fracture	Low risk
1085, Machado, 2010 ⁵⁰ Cohort Portugal	202 100% 63.8 (8.2)	• Data collected 1998-1999 on residents from a Portuguese town; randomly selected from registered	OST OSTA	OST score < 3	Osteoporosis (NHANES male for hip, Hologic male for spine)	At risk

Screening for Male Osteoporosis

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
No KQ 1	Race NR	 voters, 6000 invitations sent out, 1745 responded; no exclusion criteria. Current report focuses on men ≥ 50 years of age (n = 202) 				
Marques, 2017 ³⁶ Cohort Portugal No KQ 1	683 100% 58.2 (10.2) Race NR	 Patients from 3 Portuguese cohorts were included if >40 years of age and had a complete set of FRAX RFs 	FRAX (10-year risk)	NR	MOF Hip fracture	At risk
Munigala 2016 ⁶⁹ Cross-sectional USA Yes KQ 2	453,912 88% (400,606) 54.7 (14.1) White: 74% Black: 17% Other: 9% (Chronic pancreatitis)	Patients with conditions known to cause bone loss were excluded	Risk factor: chronic pancreatitis	NA	Osteoporotic fracture	high risk
Nakatoh, 2013 ³⁷ Cohort Japan No KQ 1	520 100% 71.1 (6.9) Race NR	Participants ≥40 years of age from 1 geographic area were eligible if they attended 1 of 2 health check-ups; 1 in 2009 and 1 in 2010	FRAX	• 6.2%, 10% risk	Osteoporosis Osteopenia (Young Adult Mean)	At risk
Nguyen, 2008 ⁶³ Cohort Australia No KQ 1	858 100% 70.5 (6.2) Race NR	Participants in Dubbo study	 Model I (age+ baseline BMD+ prior fracture + fall) Model II (age + baseline weight + prior fracture 	• NA	Fracture rate	At risk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
			+ fall) Model IV(baseline BMD only) (5- and 10-year fracture risk)			
Oh, 2016 ⁵⁵ Cross-sectional South Korea No KQ 1	2,450 100% 63.4 (8.6) Race NR	 Men ≥50 years of age who participated in 2009 KNHANES or 2010 KNHANES. Patients were excluded from this analysis if they were missing BMD or blood tests, had previously diagnosed osteoporosis, or treatment for osteoporosis 	 OSTA Korean Osteoporosis Risk-Assessment Model for Men (KORAM-M); included age and weight; model 2 also included exercise, model 3 added vitamin D and alkaline phosphatase 	OSTA: ≤0; ≤1; ≤0; ≤1; <3 KORAM-M: ≤-9; ≤- 10; ≤-12; ≤-9; ≤-10; m≤-12	Osteoporosis (gender-specific normal values for young Japanese men)	Low risk
Papaleontiou, 2019 ⁷⁰ Case-control USA Yes KQ 2	20,740 83.8% (8,689) Patients with thyroid cancer median age 61; without thyroid cancer median age 61 Race NR (Thyroid cancer)	 Male and female Veterans 18 years of age with diagnosis of thyroid cancer, on thyroid hormone replacement with at least 2 TSH measurements; controls did not have diagnosis of thyroid cancer, were not on replacement 	 Risk factor: thyroid cancer 	NA	Osteoporosis (NR)	Unclear risk
Richards, 2009 ⁵⁶ Cohort USA Yes KQ 1 and KQ 2	795 100% 65.4 (10.5) White: 81% Black: 14%	Men enrolled in the VARA registry (multicenter registry of patients age 18+ who meet ACR criteria for a diagnosis of RA)	OST	OST>4 OST≤-2 OST≤4	Osteoporosis (NHANES III Male)	At risk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
Shahani 2010 ^{79 10268}	Other: 5% (Rheumatoid arthritis)	LIN(positive potients with a		NA		Lligh
Cohort USA Yes KQ2	94% (183) Median age: 57 White: 36.7% (HIV)	DXA scan at the Huston VA between 2007 and 2014	VACS Index	NA	(NR)	risk
Shepherd, 2007 ⁵⁹ Cross-sectional USA No KQ 1	2,995 100% 64 (10) White: 88.7% Black: 8.3% Hispanic: 3%	Men ≥50 years of age from NHANES III study with valid DXA test	MORES	MORES: ≥6	Osteoporosis (NHANES III Male)	At risk
Shepherd, 2010 ⁶⁰ Cross-sectional USA No KQ 1	2,944 100% 63 (95% Cl, 62.53 to 63.44) White: 81% Black: 8% Hispanic: 4% Other: 7%	 Eligible participants included 2,984 men ≥50 years of age, included in any NHANES 1999 to 2000, 2001 to 2002, and 2003 to 2004 datasets, and who had a valid whole-body DXA scan Forty subjects were excluded because of missing values for variables essential for a weighted analysis 	MORES	MORES: ≥6	Osteoporosis (NHANES III Male)	Lowrisk
Short, 2014 ³⁴ Cross-sectional UK No	168 100% 45 (range 38-51) White: 97%	 Recruited May-August 2008, male ≥18 years of age, and diagnosed with HIV infection 	FRAX (10-year risk)	NOGG intervention threshold (approximates ≥7.5 or <7.5% 10-year	Osteoporosis and age adjusted Z score \leq -2.0 for lower than expected bone mass (NR)	Low risk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
KQ 1	(HIV)	 Patients were purposively sampled to represent a range of exposures to cART, including: cART naïve; a group recently exposed for the first time to cART (<3 years) and those exposed to longer- term cART 		risk of major osteoporotic fracture)		
Sinnott, 2006 ⁵¹ Cohort USA Yes KQ 1 and KQ 2	128 100% 63.8 (14.8) Black: 100%	African American men >35 years of age without metabolic bone disease, atraumatic fractures, or comorbidities associated with bone loss	OST Weight-based criterion (weight alone)	OST: 4	Osteoporosis (Caucasian male normative database for the hip and the manufacturer's female spine database)	At risk
Skedros, 2007 ⁵² Cohort USA No KQ 1	158 100% 67.50 (13.09) White: 100%	Conducted study only on non- hospitalized white men who deemed representative of patients seeking orthopaedic consultation in their area; patients enrolled through a paper advertisement or individuals going to the orthopaedic specialty clinic	OST Clinic questionnaire of 32 known or suspected risk factors; OST and (low body weight, >65 years of age), Final model (low body weight, >65 years of age)	OST: <2	Osteoporosis (NR)	At risk
Richards 2014 ⁵³ Cohort USA Yes KQ 1 and KQ 2	520 100% 66 (10.2) White: 71.9% Black: 25% Other: 3.1%	Male VA primary care patients without history of osteoporosis or metabolic bone disease	OST (10-year fracture risk)	OST: ≤6	Osteoporosis (NHANES III Male)	At risk

Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
Weaver, 2019 ⁷² Cohort USA Yes KQ 2	12,773 89% 56.7 (57) Race NR (Antipsychotic use)	Antipsychotic use for 3+ months based on ICD codes 2007-2017; patients excluded if reported a fracture prior to taking antipsychotic medication or had a diagnosis of osteopenia or osteoporosis, received treatment for decreased BMD prior to inclusion into the study	Risk factor: antipsychotic use	NA	Fracture	High risk
Williams, 2017 ²⁸ Cross-sectional USA Yes KQ 1 and KQ 2	463 100% 80.4 (5.8) White: 94.2%	Patients of Bone Health Team at Salt Lake City VA from 2012 to 2013	eFRAX OST VA-FARA	 Threshold cutoff points for VA-FARA and eFRAX were set at 20% for any major fracture and 3% for hip fracture The 10-year risk threshold for FRAX without BMD was set at 6.5% for any major fracture and 3% for hip fracture A cutoff value of 0.99 was used for OST 	Osteoporosis (NA)	Lowrisk
Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
--	--	---	--	---	---	-----------------
Womack, 2011 ⁷⁷ Cohort USA Yes KQ 2	119,318 100% >50 (34%) Black or Hispanic: 55% (HIV)	HIV-infected and uninfected men who enrolled in the VACS-VC study 1997-2009	Risk factor: HIV	NA	Fragility fracture of hip, vertebrae, or upper arm	Unclear risk
Womack 2013 ⁷⁵ Cohort USA Yes KQ 2	40,115 100% 46 (10) White: 37% (HIV)	All HIV-infected male Veterans with ≥2 outpatient or 1 inpatient ICD-9 codes for HIV who received care VHA) 1997-2009; women were excluded due to low fracture prevalence	VACS clinical risk index possessing many traits of a frailty index; associated with inflammation markers; and based on lab data routinely collected on HIV- infected patients	NA	Fracture	Unclear risk
Yang, 2019 ⁴¹ Cohort Canada No KQ 1	61,041 92% (55,425) 66.3 (9.8) Race NR	Individuals ≥50 years in Manitoba Bone Mineral Density Database at their first BMD test, April 1, 1997- March 31, 2013	Tool: FRAX, FRAX A, FRAX A+, FRAX (age-sex), FRAX (age-sex-fracture) (10 year risk)	NA	MOF	At risk
Yin, 2016 ²⁶ Cohort USA Yes KQ 1 and KQ 2	24,451 100% 55.6 (5.4) White: 44.8% Black: 46.3% Hispanic: 8.7% Asian: 0.2% (HIV)	HIV-infected Veterans who enrolled for care at the VA plus HIV-uninfected Veterans matched by age, sex, race/ethnicity, geographic region	Modified FRAX (total, HIV-infected, HIV-uninfected, 10- year risk)	(NOF) FRAX: ≥3% for hip fracture probability and European osteoporosis societies (6.3% to 13.4% in 50-70 years of age)	Major osteoporotic fracture Hip fracture	At risk
Zimering, 2007 ⁶⁷	970	Community-dwelling men ≥40 years of age	Mscore	Mscore: 9	Osteoporosis (NHANES III Male)	At risk



Study Design Country Veteran? Key Question	N Enrolled % Male Mean Age (SD) Race % (Special Population)	Eligibility Criteria	Screening Tool(s)	Threshold	Primary Outcome(s) (Reference population)	ROB
Cohort	100%					
USA	68 (10.2)					
Yes	White: 78.4%					
KQ 1 and KQ 2	Black: 17.5%					
	Other: 4.2%					

APPENDIX C. KQ 3 STUDY CHARACTERISTICS TABLE

Please refer to the main report's reference list for citations in this Appendix.

Study Country Study Design # Enrolled # of Arms Veteran? (Companion Study)	Eligibility	Intervention and Comparator	<u>Specific population of</u> <u>interest</u> Mean Age (SD) Women % Race %	Outcomes Reported Time Points	Risk of Bias for Objective and Patient-Reported Outcomes
Alibhai, 2018 ⁹⁷ Canada Randomized controlled trial 119 3 arms No	 Men 50 years of age who were initiating or continuing ADT for a minimum of 6 months for nonmetastatic or castration-sensitive metastatic prostate cancer Life expectancy greater than 6 months, no BMD test or osteoporosis clinic visit within the past 2 years, and fluent in English 	Arm 1: Patient education + care management (telephone coaching) Arm 2: Patient education (written) + provider education (brief) Comparator: Usual care	<u>Men with androgen</u> <u>deprivation therapy</u> Age arm 1: 72.4 (7.5) Age arm 2: 71.7 (8.1) Age comparator: 73.3 (10.5) Women: 0% Race: 77% White	Screening rates 10month follow-up	Objective: NA Patient-reported: Unclear
Ayoub, 2009 ¹¹⁰ USA Controlled before-after study13722 arms No	All women in the 4 participating clinics >65 years of age who had not had a DXA scan in the previous 2 years and were not taking osteoporosis medications	Intervention: Patient self- referral Comparator: Usual care	<u>Women</u> Age intervention: 75.5 (7.3) Age comparator: 75.6 (7.2) Women: NR Race: NR	Screening rates 5 month follow-up	Objective: Low Patient-reported: Low
Curtis, 2007 ⁹⁴ USA Randomized controlled trial 949	Patients receiving glucocorticosteroids for more than 90 days and had 4 months of follow-up	Intervention: Provider education Comparator: Usual care	<u>Long-term glucocorticoid</u> <u>users</u> Age intervention: 53 (14) Age comparator: 50 (13) Women: 71%	Screening rates 1 year follow-up	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA

Study Country Study Design # Enrolled # of Arms Veteran? (Companion Study)	Eligibility	Intervention and Comparator	<u>Specific population of</u> <u>interest</u> Mean Age (SD) Women % Race %	Outcomes Reported Time Points	Risk of Bias for Objective and Patient-Reported Outcomes
2 arms No			Race: NR		
Denberg, 2019 ¹⁰⁴ USA Interrupted time series 564 2 arms No	 Women were eligible for outreach if they did not have a prior administrative claim for a DXA examination within the health system, had seen a PCP in the practice at least once in the preceding 18 months, and were 65-79 years of age Women were excluded from outreach if they were ≥80 years of age, had clinic notes suggesting active cancer or a terminal diagnosis, were currently taking a bisphosphonate, had died, or no longer appeared to be receiving care within the system 	Intervention: Patient education + navigation Comparator: Usual care	Women Age intervention: 65-69 (136) 70-74 (93) 75-79 (52) Age comparator: 65-69 (118) 70-74 (94) 75-79 (71) Women: NR Race: 5% Asian 13% Black 19% Hispanic 28% Other 49% White	Screening rates 13 month follow- up	Overall risk of bias for IT studies: Low
Dolan, 2015 ⁹² USA Randomized controlled trial	Residents at the continuity clinic	Intervention: Provider education Comparator: Usual care	<u>None</u> Age: NR Women: NR Race: NR	Screening rates 10 month follow- up	Objective: High Patient-reported: NA

Study Country Study Design # Enrolled # of Arms Veteran? (Companion Study)	Eligibility	Intervention and Comparator	<u>Specific population of</u> <u>interest</u> Mean Age (SD) Women % Race %	Outcomes Reported Time Points	Risk of Bias for Objective and Patient-Reported Outcomes
50 2 arms No					
El-Kareh, 2011 ⁹⁹ USA Nonrandomized controlled trial 3849 2 arms No	Patients were eligible if they were determined to have a high risk of fracture, and if they received care at the academic medical center conducting the study	Intervention: System reminder–provider Comparator: Usual care	<u>None</u> Age: NR Women: NR Race: NR	Screening rates	Objective: High Patient-reported: NA
Garton, 1992 ¹¹¹ UK Randomized controlled trial 1200 3 arms No	Women 45-49 years of age living in 20 postcode sectors within 32 km of Aberdeen	Arm 1: Patient self-referral (fixed appointment) Arm 2: Patient self-referral (confirmable appointment) Arm 3: Patient self-referral (open appointment	<u>Women</u> Age: NR Women: 100% Race: NR	Screening rates	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA
Heyworth, 2014 ¹⁰⁵ USA Cluster- randomized controlled trial 4,685 3 arms No	Women between 50-64 years of age who presented with a risk factor for osteoporosis; not permitted to be taking an FDA-approved treatment for osteoporosis	Intervention: Patient risk assessment and feedback Comparator: Usual care	<u>Women</u> Age: 57 (NR) Women: 100% Race: NR	Screening rates 12 month follow- up	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA



Study Country Study Design # Enrolled # of Arms Veteran? (Companion Study)	Eligibility	Intervention and Comparator	Specific population of interest Mean Age (SD) Women % Race %	Outcomes Reported Time Points	Risk of Bias for Objective and Patient-Reported Outcomes
Kastner, 2014 ¹⁰³ Canada Interrupted time series 18,309 No	Family physicians and their patients at risk for osteoporosis (women ≥50 years of age, men ≥65)	Intervention: Clinical decision support tool Comparator: Usual care	<u>None</u> Age: 67(NR) Women: 79%	Screening rates	Overall risk of bias for IT studies: Unclear
Lafata, 2007 ¹⁰² USA Cluster- randomized controlled trial 10,354 3 arms No	Women 65-89 years of age with a PCP visit between 2001 and 2003; patients should have also visited the PCP during study time	Arm 1: Patient mailed reminder and education Arm 2: Patient mailed reminder and education + embedded EHR provider reminder Comparator: Usual care	<u>Women</u> Age arm 1: 75.8 (6.3) Age arm 2: 75.6 (6.3) Age comparator: 75.4 (6.4) Women: 100% Race: 16% Black	Screening rates 12 month follow- up	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA
Levy, 2009 ¹⁰⁰ USA Cluster- randomized controlled trial 195 3 arms No	Women ≥65 years of age scheduled for upcoming annual examination visits	Arm 1: Chart reminder + patient education (not targeted or tailored) Arm 2: Chart reminder Comparator: Usual care	<u>Women</u> Age: 74 (NR) Women: 100% Race: NR	Screening rates Avg 6.7 months follow-up	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: Low
Loo, 2011 ¹⁰¹ USA	Patients ≥65 years of age at start of study, having a designated faculty PCP at the start of study, and completion	Arm 1: System reminder– provider	<u>None</u> Age arm 1: 75 (8) Age arm 2: 75 (8)	Screening rates 1 year follow-up	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA

Study Country Study Design # Enrolled # of Arms Veteran? (Companion Study)	Eligibility	Intervention and Comparator	<u>Specific population of</u> <u>interest</u> Mean Age (SD) Women % Race %	Outcomes Reported Time Points	Risk of Bias for Objective and Patient-Reported Outcomes
Nonrandomized controlled trial 4660 3 arms No	of at least 1 visit to the practice in the 18 months before the start of study	Arm 2: System reminder– provider + panel management Comparator: Usual care	Age comparator: 74 (7) Women: 57% Race: NR		
Pazirandeh, 2002 ⁹⁶ USA Nonrandomized controlled trial 672 2 arms No	Eligibility criteria unclear	Intervention: Provider education (CME) Comparator: Usual care	<u>Women</u> Age: 53 (range 36 to 76) Women: 100% Race: NR	Screening rates	Objective: NA Patient-reported: High
Rubin, 2018 ¹⁰⁷ Denmark Randomized controlled trial 34,229 2 arms No (Rubin, 2015 ¹²³)	Women 65-80 years of age living in region of southern Denmark who were registered in the Danish Civil Registration system and who had not died or emigrated at the time of the questionnaire mailing	Intervention: Patient risk assessment + feedback Comparator: Usual care	<u>Women</u> Median age intervention: 71 (IQR 68 to 76) Median age comparator: 71 (IQR 68 to 76) Women: 100% Race: NR	Fracture rates Data pulled 1995- 2016	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA
Solomon, 2003 ⁹⁵ USA Cluster- randomized controlled trial	Patients who visited the participating physicians within 2 months of the intervention and had an rheumatoid arthritis diagnosis; patients not receiving oral steroids	Intervention: Provider education and panel management Comparator: Usual care	<u>Rheumatoid arthritis</u> <u>population</u> Age intervention: 59 (17) Age comparator: 60 (16) Women: 80%	Screening rates	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA

Study Country Study Design # Enrolled # of Arms Veteran? (Companion Study)	Eligibility	Intervention and Comparator	<u>Specific population of</u> <u>interest</u> Mean Age (SD) Women % Race %	Outcomes Reported Time Points	Risk of Bias for Objective and Patient-Reported Outcomes
373 2 arms No	and not to participate in investigational drugs trials, and had at least 1 follow-up visit 6 months after the initial visit		Race: NR		
Solomon, 2007 ⁹³ USA Cluster- randomized controlled trial 13,455 4 arms No	Patients eligible for this study must also be enrolled in a state-run pharmacy benefits program (PACE)	Arm 1: Provider education and patient education Arm 2: Provider education Arm 3: Patient education Comparator: Usual care	<u>None</u> Age arm 1: 82 (7) Age arm 2: 82 (7) Age arm 3: 82 (7) Age comparator: 82 (7) Women: 99% Race: 97% White	Screening rates 16 month follow- up	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA
Solomon, 2007 ⁹⁸ USA Randomized controlled trial 1973 2 arms No	At least 2 years of enrollment before intervention and a prescription drug benefit; patients with BMD testing during the baseline 26 months were excluded	Intervention: Provider education and patient education Comparator: Usual care	<u>None</u> Age intervention: 68 (9) Age comparator: 69 (8) Women: 92% Race: NR	Screening rates 10 month follow- up	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA
Warriner, 2014 ¹⁰⁹ USA Randomized controlled trial 12,128 3 arms	Women ≥65 years of age without a DXA in past 5 years	Arm 1: Self-referral Arm 2: Self-referral + education Comparator: Usual care	<u>Women</u> Age: 73.5 (6.8) Women: 100% Race: 12% Black; 18% Other; 70% White	Screening rates 90 day follow-up	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA

Study Country Study Design # Enrolled # of Arms Veteran? (Companion Study)	Eligibility	Intervention and Comparator	<u>Specific population of</u> <u>interest</u> Mean Age (SD) Women % Race %	Outcomes Reported Time Points	Risk of Bias for Objective and Patient-Reported Outcomes
No					
Warriner 2012 ¹⁰⁸ USA Cluster- randomized controlled trial 5140 2 arms No	 Women >65 years of age who had visited a PCP over the last 12 months and not received a DXA at UAB over the last 4 years Women were not permitted to be taking an FDA-approved treatment for osteoporosis 	Intervention: Patient self- referral Comparator: Usual care	WomenAge cohort 1:Age 65-69 (23.9%) $70-74$ (23%) $75-79$ (21.8%) $80-84$ (14.7%); 85+ (16.6%)Age cohort 2:Age 65-69 (23.1%) $70-74$ (19.8%) $75-79$ (21.3%) $80-84$ (14.8%) $85+$ (19.2%)Age comparator cohort 1:Age 65-69 (23.9%) $70-74$ (23%) $75-79$ (21.8%) $80-84$ (14.7%); 85+ (16.6%)Age 65-69 (23.1%) $70-74$ (19.8%) $75-79$ (21.3%); 80-84(14.8%) $85+$ (19.2%)Women: 100%Race: 2% Other	Screening rates 90 day follow-up	Objective: Unclear Patient-reported: NA

Study Country Study Design # Enrolled # of Arms Veteran? (Companion Study)	Eligibility	Intervention and Comparator	Specific population of interest Mean Age (SD) Women % Race %	Outcomes Reported Time Points	Risk of Bias for Objective and Patient-Reported Outcomes
			37% Black 62% White		
Yuksel, 2010 ¹⁰⁶ Canada Randomized controlled trial 262 2 arms No	 Patients were recruited based on national guidelines for BMD testing, including patients ≥65 years of age or age 50-64 with a previous fracture or with multiple other risk factors Patients were excluded who had a BMD in the past 2 years or if they were on current treatment for osteoporosis 	Intervention: Patient Risk Assessment and feedback Comparator: Usual care	<u>None</u> Median age: 62 (IQR: 56 to 71) Women: 66% Race: NR	Screening rates 4 month follow-up	Objective: Low Patient-reported: Low

APPENDIX D. KQ 1 AND KQ 2 EXCLUDED STUDIES

Study			Exc	lusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Abderhalden, 2017 ¹	Х						
Ackman, 2014 ²				Х			
Adami, 2003 ³		Х					
Adams, 2019 ⁴		Х					
Adler, 2003 ⁵						Х	
Aguirre, 2017 ⁶				Х			
Alajlouni, 2020 ⁷		Х					
Albaba, 2012 ⁸	Х						
Albright, 2014 ⁹		Х					
Alcalde Vargas, 2012 ¹⁰		Х					
Allin, 2016 ¹¹	Х						
Almog, 2020 ¹²	Х						
Amin , 2001 ¹³							Х
Andersen , 2015 ¹⁴		Х					
Arabi, 2005 ¹⁵							Х
Asirvatham, 2019 ¹⁶	Х						
Aspray, 2006 ¹⁷	Х						
Aubry-Rozier, 2013 ¹⁸	Х						
Aynardi , 2013 ¹⁹							Х
Ayres, 2012 ²⁰	Х						
Barbour, 2010 ²¹		Х					
Barrett-Connor, 2012 ²²		Х					
Bass, 2007 ²³				Х			
Bauer, 2009 ²⁴		Х					
Beaton, 2017 ²⁵	Х						

Study			Excl	usion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Beattie, 2014 ²⁶	Х						
Beattie, 2015 ²⁷	Х						
Beaudoin, 2019 ²⁸					Х		
Beck, 1996 ²⁹		Х					
Bedimo, 2012 ³⁰	Х						
Berry , 2007 ³¹							Х
Bethel, 2016 ³²	Х						
Bethel, 2016 ³³		Х					
Bethel, 2016 ³⁴		Х					
Bhat, 2017 ³⁵							Х
Bisson, 2019 ³⁶	Х						
Blanchard, 2019 ³⁷	Х						
Blomeier , 2005 ³⁸				Х			
Bolton, 2017 ³⁹	Х						
Borade, 2016 ⁴⁰	Х						
Bours, 2016 ⁴¹	Х						
Bow, 2011 ⁴²							Х
Brinton, 2019 ⁴³					Х		
Broussard , 2004 ⁴⁴		Х					
Broussard , 2008 ⁴⁵		Х					
Calmy, 2009 ⁴⁶						Х	
Caplan, 201147		Х					
Carnevale, 2014 ⁴⁸				Х			
Caughey, 2010 ⁴⁹		Х					
Cervinka, 2017 ⁵⁰					Х		
Chalhoub, 2015 ⁵¹		Х					
Chalhoub, 2016 ⁵²				X			

Study			Exc	lusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Chan, 2012 ⁵³		Х					
Chang , 2016 ⁵⁴							Х
Chang, 2016 ⁵⁵							Х
Chao, 2020 ⁵⁶							Х
Chen, 2014 ⁵⁷		Х					
Chen, 2015 ⁵⁸							Х
Chen, 2016 ⁵⁹							Х
Cheng, 2010 ⁶⁰	Х						
Chuang, 2019 ⁶¹							Х
Cirnigliaro, 2019 ⁶²	Х						
Clarke, 2014 ⁶³					Х		
Colon-Emeric, 2002 ⁶⁴	Х						
Colon-Emeric, 2018 ⁶⁵		Х					
Couraud, 2017 ⁶⁶	Х						
Couris, 2012 ⁶⁷		Х					
Cronholm, 2019 ⁶⁸		Х					
De Laet, 1998 ⁶⁹		Х					
Dell, 2009 ⁷⁰	Х						
Derkatch, 2019 ⁷¹	Х						
Dicken, 2016 ⁷²	Х						
Duncan, 2014 ⁷³				Х			
E, 2020 ⁷⁴		Х					
Edwards, 2013 ⁷⁵		Х					
El Maghraoui , 2008 ⁷⁶							Х
El-Gabalawy, 2018 ⁷⁷	Х						
Elliott, 2000 ⁷⁸		Х					
Ensrud, 2014 ⁷⁹	Х						

Study	Exclusion Reason							
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD	
Faulkner, 2009 ⁸⁰		Х						
Fink, 2014 ⁸¹		Х						
Forgetta, 2020 ⁸²				Х				
Fransiska, 2012 ⁸³							Х	
Fraser, 2011 ⁸⁴					Х			
Frost, 2009 ⁸⁵		Х						
Fu, 2021 ⁸⁶					Х			
Funkhouser, 2002 ⁸⁷	Х							
Gadam, 2013 ⁸⁸	Х							
Geusens , 2012 ⁸⁹							Х	
Giangregorio, 2012 ⁹⁰	Х							
Gielen, 2014 ⁹¹		Х						
Gill, 2015 ⁹²		Х						
Gimigliano, 2015 ⁹³	Х							
Gómez Alonso, 2000 ⁹⁴		Х						
Gotthardt, 2017 ⁹⁵		Х						
Gould, 2013 ⁹⁶		Х						
Gourlay, 2016 ⁹⁷		Х						
Greenwald, 2003 ⁹⁸	Х							
Gruber, 2013 ⁹⁹		Х						
Gupta, 2019 ¹⁰⁰	Х							
Hanusch, 2017 ¹⁰¹		Х						
Harvey, 2018 ¹⁰²		Х						
Harvey, 2018 ¹⁰³							Х	
Hayashi, 2015 ¹⁰⁴			Х					
Hoff, 2018 ¹⁰⁵		Х						
Ho-Le, 2017 ¹⁰⁶		Х						

Study			Exc	lusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Holloway, 2015 ¹⁰⁷			Х				
Holloway, 2018 ¹⁰⁸		Х					
Holloway-Kew, 2021 ¹⁰⁹				Х			
Hsu, 2020 ¹¹⁰							X
Huang, 2017 ¹¹¹							Х
Jain , 2017 ¹¹²		Х					
Jamal, 2014 ¹¹³	Х						
Jefferies, 2016 ¹¹⁴		Х					
Jehle, 2013 ¹¹⁵		Х					
Jin, 2004 ¹¹⁶	Х						
Johansson, 2014 ¹¹⁷		Х					
Johansson, 2019 ¹¹⁸		Х					
Kalinowski, 2019 ¹¹⁹			Х				
Kanazawa, 2019 ¹²⁰	Х						
Kanis, 2002 ¹²¹		Х					
Kanis, 2007 ¹²²	Х						
Kaptoge, 2004 ¹²³		Х					
Kaptoge, 2006 ¹²⁴	Х						
Katon, 2015 ¹²⁵	Х						
Kauppi, 2013 ¹²⁶		Х					
Kennedy, 2014 ¹²⁷		Х					
Khatib, 2018 ¹²⁸					Х		
Kimber , 2011 ¹²⁹				Х			
Kirk, 2018 ¹³⁰		Х					
Kleiber Balderrama, 2017 ¹³¹			Х				
Klop, 2015 ¹³²		Х					
Klop, 2016 ¹³³	Х						

Study			Exc	lusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Knobe, 2018 ¹³⁴				Х			
Korpi-Steiner, 2014 ¹³⁵							Х
Krege, 2013 ¹³⁶		Х					
Krupski, 2004 ¹³⁷		Х					
Kruse, 2017 ¹³⁸		Х					
Kung, 2005 ¹³⁹							Х
LaFleur, 2015 ¹⁴⁰	Х						
LaFleur, 2018 ¹⁴¹	Х						
Lalmohamed, 2012 ¹⁴²		Х					
Lam, 2020 ¹⁴³							Х
Langsetmo, 2011 ¹⁴⁴		Х					
Langsetmo, 2018 ¹⁴⁵		Х					
Lapi, 2012 ¹⁴⁶		Х					
Lazo, 2001 ¹⁴⁷					Х		
Lazzari, 2013 ¹⁴⁸		Х					
Lee, 2010 ¹⁴⁹		Х					
Lee, 2012 ¹⁵⁰	Х						
Lee, 2014 ¹⁵¹				Х			
Lee, 2015 ¹⁵²	Х						
Leib, 2014 ¹⁵³		Х					
Leslie , 2010 ¹⁵⁴	Х						
Leslie , 2010 ¹⁵⁵		Х					
Leslie , 2010 ¹⁵⁶		Х					
Leslie , 2011 ¹⁵⁷		Х					
Leslie , 2011 ¹⁵⁸		Х					
Leslie , 2011 ¹⁵⁹		Х					
Leslie , 2012 ¹⁶⁰		Х					

Study			Excl	usion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Leslie , 2013 ¹⁶¹		Х					
Leslie , 2014 ¹⁶²		Х					
Leslie , 2016 ¹⁶³		Х					
Leslie , 2017 ¹⁶⁴		Х					
Leslie , 2018 ¹⁶⁵		Х					
Leslie , 2019 ¹⁶⁶		Х					
Leslie, 2019 ¹⁶⁷		Х					
Leslie, 2020 ¹⁶⁸	Х						
Leslie, 2020 ¹⁶⁹	Х						
Li, 2014 ¹⁷⁰							Х
Lim, 2016 ¹⁷¹		Х					
Lin, 2016 ¹⁷²							Х
Lin, 2017 ¹⁷³							Х
Lindgren, 2017 ¹⁷⁴		Х					
Lippuner, 2009 ¹⁷⁵	Х						
Lippuner, 2010 ¹⁷⁶				Х			
Liu, 2011 ¹⁷⁷							Х
Lix, 2011 ¹⁷⁸	Х						
Li-Yu, 2005 ¹⁷⁹							Х
Looker , 2008 ¹⁸⁰		Х					
López, 2005 ¹⁸¹		Х					
López-Larramona, 2015 ¹⁸²					Х		
Luukinen, 2000 ¹⁸³		Х					
Lynn, 2005 ¹⁸⁴							Х
Lynn, 2008 ¹⁸⁵							Х
Ma, 2016 ¹⁸⁶							Х
Madore, 2004 ¹⁸⁷							Х

Study			Exc	lusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Magnus , 2008 ¹⁸⁸		Х					
Majumdar, 2016 ¹⁸⁹	Х						
Marques, 2017 ¹⁹⁰		Х					
Martineau, 2018 ¹⁹¹		Х					
Mazzantini, 2010 ¹⁹²		Х					
McCarthy, 2015 ¹⁹³					Х		
McDiarmid, 2018 ¹⁹⁴	Х						
McDonald, 2016 ¹⁹⁵				Х			
Meier, 2005 ¹⁹⁶		Х					
Melcer, 2017 ¹⁹⁷				Х			
Melton, 2012 ¹⁹⁸		Х					
Michalski, 2019 ¹⁹⁹							Х
Montagnani, 2001 ²⁰⁰		Х					
Morse, 2009 ²⁰¹		Х					
Morse, 2009 ²⁰²	Х						
Mrgan, 2013 ²⁰³	Х						
Nassar, 2014 ²⁰⁴		Х					
Nayak , 2016 ²⁰⁵					Х		
Naylor, 2015 ²⁰⁶	Х						
Nethander, 2020 ²⁰⁷		Х					
Neubecker, 2011 ²⁰⁸	Х						
Nguyen, 2007 ²⁰⁹		Х					
Nicoll, 2016 ²¹⁰				Х			
Ogunwale, 2020 ²¹¹				Х			
Ogura-Tomomatsu, 2012 ²¹²					Х		
Pang , 2014 ²¹³	Х						
Paniagua, 2006 ²¹⁴					Х		

Study			Exc	lusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Park, 2013 ²¹⁵	Х						
Park, 2016 ²¹⁶	Х						
Pasco, 2014 ²¹⁷		Х					
Patil, 2021 ²¹⁸		Х					
Pepe, 2012 ²¹⁹					Х		
Pérez-Castrillón, 2007 ²²⁰		Х					
Pham, 2016 ²²¹		Х					
Pluskiewicz, 2014 ²²²		Х					
Poh, 2008 ²²³	Х						
Poór, 1995 ²²⁴		Х					
Pourmalek, 2017 ²²⁵			Х				
Przedlacki, 2018 ²²⁶	Х						
Pundole, 2018 ²²⁷				Х			
Ranstam, 1996 ²²⁸		Х					
Reber, 2018 ²²⁹	Х						
Rendl, 2013 ²³⁰	Х						
Richards, 2007 ²³¹		Х					
Riggs, 2006 ²³²		Х					
Rodondi, 2012 ²³³	Х						
Roig Vilaseca, 2011 ²³⁴		Х					
Rotondi, 2016 ²³⁵	Х						
Roumie, 2005 ²³⁶	Х						
Routh, 2005 ²³⁷		Х					
Roux, 2014 ²³⁸	Х						
Rubin, 2018 ²³⁹				Х			
Rudman, 1994 ²⁴⁰					Х		
Salvig, 2016 ²⁴¹		Х					

Screening for Male Osteoporosis

Study	Exclusion Reason							
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD	
Samelson, 2019 ²⁴²		Х						
Sandhu, 2010 ²⁴³					Х			
Sanfelix-Genoves, 2010 ²⁴⁴					Х			
Satyaraddi, 2017 ²⁴⁵							Х	
Schmidt, 2019 ²⁴⁶	Х							
Schousboe, 2013 ²⁴⁷			Х					
Schousboe, 2016 ²⁴⁸		Х						
Schwartz, 2011 ²⁴⁹		Х						
Schwartz, 2013 ²⁵⁰		Х						
Shahla, 2011 ²⁵¹							Х	
Shan-Fu, 2017 ²⁵²							Х	
Sheer, 2020 ²⁵³	Х							
Shojaei, 2006 ²⁵⁴							Х	
Sieber, 2012 ²⁵⁵		Х						
Siggeirsdottir, 2014 ²⁵⁶				Х				
Siminoski, 2007 ²⁵⁷							Х	
Slemenda, 1992 ²⁵⁸			Х					
Smith, 2005 ²⁵⁹	Х							
Stanley, 1991 ²⁶⁰					Х			
Starr, 2019 ²⁶¹		Х						
Starup-Linde, 2016 ²⁶²		Х						
Stefanovics, 2018 ²⁶³	Х							
Stehman-Breen, 2001 ²⁶⁴					Х			
Stephens, 2016 ²⁶⁵		Х						
Stockbrügger, 2002 ²⁶⁶	Х							
Su, 2017 ²⁶⁷							Х	
Su, 2017 ²⁶⁸							Х	

Study			Exc	lusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Su, 2018 ²⁶⁹							Х
Su, 2019 ²⁷⁰							Х
Su, 2019 ²⁷¹		Х					
Sutton, 2020 ²⁷²							Х
Szulc, 2005 ²⁷³		Х					
Tang, 2007 ²⁷⁴							Х
Taylor, 2016 ²⁷⁵		Х					
Timmer, 2009 ²⁷⁶	Х						
Torstensson, 2015 ²⁷⁷		Х					
Tortora, 2018 ²⁷⁸					Х		
Travers-Gustafson, 1995 ²⁷⁹		Х					
Tugcu, 2009 ²⁸⁰					Х		
Välimäki, 2005 ²⁸¹			Х				
Välimäki, 2006 ²⁸²		Х					
van der Veer, 2014 ²⁸³				Х			
van Staa, 2002 ²⁸⁴		Х					
van Varsseveld, 2015 ²⁸⁵		Х					
Vanderschueren, 2000 ²⁸⁶							Х
Verdijk, 2009 ²⁸⁷	Х						
Vokes, 2003 ²⁸⁸	Х						
Vokes, 2010 ²⁸⁹		Х					
Waljee, 2016 ²⁹⁰					Х		
Wang, 2012 ²⁹¹		Х					
Ward, 2014 ²⁹²	Х						
Wehrli, 2000 ²⁹³		Х					
Westfall, 2001 ²⁹⁴		Х					
Wilcox, 2006 ²⁹⁵		Х					

Study			Exc	lusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Wildberger, 2017 ²⁹⁶							Х
Wilson, 2009 ²⁹⁷							Х
Woo, 2004 ²⁹⁸		Х					
Wu, 2020 ²⁹⁹		Х					
Xu, 2020 ³⁰⁰	Х						
Yang, 2015 ³⁰¹							Х
Yang, 2017 ³⁰²	Х						
Yaturu, 2009 ³⁰³		Х					
Yazdanpanah, 2007 ³⁰⁴	Х						
Ye, 2020 ³⁰⁵		Х					
Yeh, 2002 ³⁰⁶					Х		
Yoon, 2010 ³⁰⁷	Х						
Yu, 2017 ³⁰⁸							Х
Zhang, 2012 ³⁰⁹							Х
Zhang, 2016 ³¹⁰							Х
Zhang, 2018 ³¹¹							Х
Zhang, 2018 ³¹²					Х		
Zhong, 2017 ³¹³							Х
Zhou, 2016 ³¹⁴		Х					
Zhu, 2011 ³¹⁵	Х						

REFERENCES TO APPENDIX D

- 1. Abderhalden L, Weaver FM, Bethel M, et al. Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and fracture prediction in patients with spinal cord injuries and disorders. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(3):925-934.
- 2. Ackman JM, Lata PF, Schuna AA, Elliott ME. Bone health evaluation in a veteran population: a need for the Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX). *Ann Pharmacother*. 2014;48(10):1288-1293.
- **3.** Adami S, Giannini S, Giorgino R, et al. The effect of age, weight, and lifestyle factors on calcaneal quantitative ultrasound: The ESOPO study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2003;14(3):198-207.
- 4. Adams AL, Li BH, Bhandari S, et al. Chronic hyponatremia and association with osteoporosis among a large racially/ethnically diverse population. *Osteoporos Int.* 2019;30(4):853-861.
- 5. Adler RA, Funkhouser HL, Petkov VI, et al. Osteoporosis in pulmonary clinic patients: Does point-of-care screening predict central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry? *Chest.* 2003;123(6):2012-2018.
- 6. Aguirre LE, Colleluori G, Dorin R, et al. Hypogonadal Men with Higher Body Mass Index have Higher Bone Density and Better Bone Quality but Reduced Muscle Density. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 2017;101(6):602-611.
- 7. Alajlouni D, Bliuc D, Tran T, Eisman JA, Nguyen TV, Center JR. Decline in Muscle Strength and Performance Predicts Fracture Risk in Elderly Women and Men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2020;105(9).
- 8. Albaba M, Cha SS, Takahashi PY. The Elders Risk Assessment Index, an electronic administrative database-derived frailty index, can identify risk of hip fracture in a cohort of community-dwelling adults. *Mayo Clin Proc.* 2012;87(7):652-658.
- 9. Albright P, Du P, Haas RE, Pugh LC. Evidence-based screening for low bone mineral density in HIV-infected men. *J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care*. 2014;25(6):532-540.
- **10.** Alcalde Vargas A, Pascasio Acevedo JM, Gutierrez Domingo I, et al. Prevalence and characteristics of bone disease in cirrhotic patients under evaluation for liver transplantation. *Transplant Proc.* 2012;44(6):1496-1498.
- 11. Allin S, Bleakney R, Zhang J, Munce S, Cheung AM, Jaglal S. Evaluation of Automated Fracture Risk Assessment Based on the Canadian Association of Radiologists and Osteoporosis Canada Assessment Tool. *J Clin Densitom*. 2016;19(3):332-339.
- 12. Almog YA, Rai A, Zhang P, et al. Deep Learning With Electronic Health Records for Short-Term Fracture Risk Identification: Crystal Bone Algorithm Development and Validation. *J Med Internet Res.* 2020;22(10):e22550.
- **13.** Amin S, Felson DT. Osteoporosis in men. *Rheumatic Disease Clinics of North America*. 2001;27(1):19-47.
- 14. Andersen S, Laurberg P. Age impact on clinical risk factors does not justify the age related change in referral pattern for osteoporosis assessment Data from the Aalborg University Hospital Record for Osteoporosis Risk Assessment (AURORA). *Maturitas*. 2015;80(3):302-307.



- **15.** Arabi A, Salamoun M, Ballout H, Fuleihan Gel H. Densitometer type and impact on risk assessment for osteoporosis. *J Clin Densitom.* 2005;8(3):261-266.
- **16.** Asirvatham AR, Balachandran K, Kannan S, Balasubramaniam SK, Mahadevan S. FRAX first-Pragmatic approach in resource poor settings. *Indian J Endocrinol Metab*. 2019;22(6):757-759.
- 17. Aspray TJ, Stevenson P, Abdy SE, Rawlings DJ, Holland T, Francis RM. Low bone mineral density measurements in care home residents A treatable cause of fractures. *Age Ageing*. 2006;35(1):37-41.
- **18.** Aubry-Rozier B, Stoll D, Krieg MA, Lamy O, Hans D. What was your fracture risk evaluated by FRAX(R) the day before your osteoporotic fracture? *Clin Rheumatol.* 2013;32(2):219-223.
- **19.** Aynardi M, Ilyas AM. Pharmacologic management of osteoporosis. *J Hand Surg Am.* 2013;38(3):588-592.
- **20.** Ayres LRO, Clarke S, Digby-Bell J, et al. Fragility fracture risk in cirrhosis: A comparison of the fracture risk assessment tool, British Society of Gastroenterology and National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence guidelines. *Frontline Gastroenterology*. 2012;3(4):220-227.
- **21.** Barbour KE, Zmuda JM, Strotmeyer ES, et al. Correlates of trabecular and cortical volumetric bone mineral density of the radius and tibia in older men: The osteoporotic fractures in men study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2010;25(5):1017-1028.
- **22.** Barrett-Connor E, Laughlin GA, Li H, et al. The association of concurrent vitamin D and sex hormone deficiency with bone loss and fracture risk in older men: The osteoporotic fractures in men (MrOS) study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2012;27(11):2306-2313.
- **23.** Bass E, Pracht E, Foulis P. Bone mineral density scans in veterans. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2007;2(2):255-261.
- 24. Bauer DC, Garnero P, Harrison SL, et al. Biochemical markers of bone turnover, hip bone loss, and fracture in older men: The MrOS study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2009;24(12):2032-2038.
- **25.** Beaton DE, Vidmar M, Pitzul KB, et al. Addition of a fracture risk assessment to a coordinator's role improved treatment rates within 6 months of screening in a fragility fracture screening program. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(3):863-869.
- 26. Beattie KA, Ioannidis G, MacDermid JC, et al. Appropriate osteoporosis treatment by family physicians in response to FRAX vs CAROC reporting: results from a randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Densitom*. 2014;17(4):458-465.
- 27. Beattie K, Adachi J, Ioannidis G, et al. Estimating osteoporotic fracture risk following a wrist fracture: a tale of two systems. *Arch Osteoporos*. 2015;10:13.
- **28.** Beaudoin C, Moore L, Gagne M, et al. Performance of predictive tools to identify individuals at risk of non-traumatic fracture: a systematic review, meta-analysis, and meta-regression. *Osteoporos Int.* 2019;30(4):721-740.
- **29.** Beck TJ, Ruff CB, Mourtada FA, et al. Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry derived structural geometry for stress fracture prediction in male U.S. marine corps recruits. *J Bone Miner Res.* 1996;11(5):645-653.



- **30.** Bedimo R, Maalouf NM, Zhang S, Drechsler H, Tebas P. Osteoporotic fracture risk associated with cumulative exposure to tenofovir and other antiretroviral agents. *AIDS*. 2012;26(7):825-831.
- **31.** Berry SD, Kiel DP. Absolute risk of subsequent fracture was similar in women and men. *Evid Based Med.* 2007;12(4):123.
- **32.** Bethel M, Weaver FM, Bailey L, et al. Risk factors for osteoporotic fractures in persons with spinal cord injuries and disorders. *Osteoporos Int.* 2016;27(10):3011-3021.
- **33.** Bethel M, Bailey L, Weaver F, et al. A historical study of appendicular fractures in veterans with traumatic chronic spinal cord injury: 2002-2007. *J Spinal Cord Med.* 2016;39(6):686-692.
- **34.** Bethel M, Buzkova P, Fink HA, et al. Soluble CD14 and fracture risk. *Osteoporos Int.* 2016;27(5):1755-1763.
- **35.** Bhat KA, Kakaji M, Awasthi A, et al. Utility of Osteoporosis Self-Assessment Tool as a Screening Tool for Predicting Osteoporosis in Indian Men. *J Clin Densitom*. 2017;20(2):160-163.
- **36.** Bisson EJ, Finlayson ML, Ekuma O, Marrie RA, Leslie WD. Accuracy of FRAX® in People With Multiple Sclerosis. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2019.
- **37.** Blanchard M, Molina-Vicenty HD, Stein PK, et al. Medical Correlates of Chronic Multisymptom Illness in Gulf War Veterans. *Am J Med.* 2019;132(4):510-518.
- **38.** Blomeier H, Larry Jameson J. Weight loss increases bone loss in older men. *Postgrad Med.* 2005;118(1).
- **39.** Bolton J, Morin SN, Majumdar SR, et al. Association of Mental Disorders and Related Medication Use With Risk for Major Osteoporotic Fractures. *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2017;74(6):641-648.
- **40.** Borade A, Kempegowda H, Tawari A, Suk M, Horwitz DS. Improvement in osteoporosis detection in a fracture liaison service with integration of a geriatric hip fracture care program. *Injury*. 2016;47(12):2755-2759.
- **41.** Bours S, de Vries F, van den Bergh JPW, et al. Risk of vertebral and non-vertebral fractures in patients with sarcoidosis: a population-based cohort. *Osteoporos Int.* 2016;27(4):1603-1610.
- **42.** Bow CH, Tsang SW, Loong CH, Soong CS, Yeung SC, Kung AW. Bone mineral density enhances use of clinical risk factors in predicting ten-year risk of osteoporotic fractures in Chinese men: the Hong Kong Osteoporosis Study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(11):2799-2807.
- **43.** Brinton DL, Simpson AN, Fominaya CE, LaRue AC. Impact of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the veteran population: 10-year risk outcomes. *J Comp Eff Res.* 2019;8(6):431-440.
- 44. Broussard DL, Magnus JH. Risk assessment and screening for low bone mineral density in a multi-ethnic population of women and men: does one approach fit all? *Osteoporos Int.* 2004;15(5):349-360.
- **45.** Broussard DL, Magnus JH. Coronary heart disease risk and bone mineral density among U.S. women and men. *J Womens Health*. 2008;17(3):479-490.



- **46.** Calmy A, Fux CA, Norris R, et al. Low bone mineral density, renal dysfunction, and fracture risk in HIV infection: A cross-sectional study. *J Infect Dis.* 2009;200(11):1746-1754.
- **47.** Caplan L, Hines AE, Williams E, et al. An observational study of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis prophylaxis in a national cohort of male veterans with rheumatoid arthritis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(1):305-315.
- **48.** Carnevale V, Morano S, Fontana A, et al. Assessment of fracture risk by the FRAX algorithm in men and women with and without type 2 diabetes mellitus: a cross-sectional study. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev.* 2014;30(4):313-322.
- **49.** Caughey GE, Roughead EE, Shakib S, McDermott RA, Vitry AI, Gilbert AL. Comorbidity of chronic disease and potential treatment conflicts in older people dispensed antidepressants. *Age Ageing*. 2010;39(4):488-494.
- **50.** Cervinka T, Lynch CL, Giangregorio L, et al. Agreement between fragility fracture risk assessment algorithms as applied to adults with chronic spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*. 2017;55(11):985-993.
- **51.** Chalhoub D, Cawthon PM, Ensrud KE, et al. Risk of Nonspine Fractures in Older Adults with Sarcopenia, Low Bone Mass, or Both. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2015;63(9):1733-1740.
- **52.** Chalhoub D, Orwoll ES, Cawthon PM, et al. Areal and volumetric bone mineral density and risk of multiple types of fracture in older men. *Bone*. 2016;92:100-106.
- **53.** Chan MY, Nguyen ND, Center JR, Eisman JA, Nguyen TV. Absolute fracture-risk prediction by a combination of calcaneal quantitative ultrasound and bone mineral density. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 2012;90(2):128-136.
- **54.** Chang SF, Yang RS. Optimal Analysis to Discriminate Males' Osteoporosis With Simple Physiological Indicators: A Cutoff Point Study. *Am J Mens Health*. 2016;10(6):487-494.
- **55.** Chang AJ, Ying Q, Chen XN, Wang WM, Chen N. Evaluation of three risk assessment tools in discriminating fracture status among Chinese patients undergoing hemodialysis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2016;27(12):3599-3606.
- **56.** Chao YP, Kao TW, Chen WL, Peng TC, Wu LW. Mid-arm muscle circumference as an indicator of osteoporosis in community-dwelling older men. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr.* 2020;87:103998.
- **57.** Chen JS, Simpson JM, Blyth FM, March LM. Managing osteoporosis with FRAX(R) in Australia: proposed new treatment thresholds from the 45&Up Study cohort. *Bone.* 2014;69:148-153.
- **58.** Chen CH, Lin CL, Kao CH. Association Between Chronic Hepatitis B Virus Infection and Risk of Osteoporosis: A Nationwide Population-Based Study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2015;94(50):e2276.
- **59.** Chen SJ, Chen YJ, Cheng CH, Hwang HF, Chen CY, Lin MR. Comparisons of Different Screening Tools for Identifying Fracture/Osteoporosis Risk Among Community-Dwelling Older People. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2016;95(20):e3415.
- **60.** Cheng CK, McDonald-Blumer H, Boire G, et al. Care gap in patients with early inflammatory arthritis with a high fracture risk identified using FRAX((R)). *J Rheumatol.* 2010;37(11):2221-2225.



- 61. Chuang MH, Chuang TL, Koo M, Wang YF. Low Hemoglobin Is Associated With Low Bone Mineral Density and High Risk of Bone Fracture in Male Adults: A Retrospective Medical Record Review Study. *American journal of men's health*. 2019;13(3):1557988319850378.
- **62.** Cirnigliaro CM, Myslinski MJ, Asselin P, et al. Progressive Sublesional Bone Loss Extends into the Second Decade After Spinal Cord Injury. *J Clin Densitom*. 2019;22(2):185-194.
- **63.** Clarke S, Bradley R, Simmonds B, et al. Can paramedics use FRAX (the WHO Fracture Risk Assessment Tool) to help GPs improve future fracture risk in patients who fall? Protocol for a randomised controlled feasibility study. *BMJ Open*. 2014;4.
- **64.** Colon-Emeric CS, Pieper CF, Artz MB. Can historical and functional risk factors be used to predict fractures in community-dwelling older adults? development and validation of a clinical tool. *Osteoporos Int.* 2002;13(12):955-961.
- **65.** Colon-Emeric CS, Pieper CF, Van Houtven CH, et al. Limited Osteoporosis Screening Effectiveness Due to Low Treatment Rates in a National Sample of Older Men. *Mayo Clin Proc.* 2018;93(12):1749-1759.
- **66.** Couraud G, Souffir C, Gaigneux E, Kolta S, Roux C, Briot K. Adjusting FRAX® on TBS for identification of subjects at high risk of fractures. *Bone*. 2017;101:214-218.
- 67. Couris CM, Chapurlat RD, Kanis JA, et al. FRAX® probabilities and risk of major osteoporotic fracture in France. *Osteoporos Int.* 2012;23(9):2321-2327.
- **68.** Cronholm F, Rosengren BE, Nilsson JA, et al. The fracture predictive ability of a musculoskeletal composite score in old men data from the MrOs Sweden study. *BMC Geriatr.* 2019;19(1):90.
- **69.** De Laet CE, Van Hout BA, Burger H, Weel AE, Hofman A, Pols HA. Hip fracture prediction in elderly men and women: validation in the Rotterdam study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 1998;13(10):1587-1593.
- **70.** Dell RM, Greene D, Anderson D, Williams K. Osteoporosis disease management: What every orthopaedic surgeon should know. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery Series A*. 2009;91(SUPPL. 6):79-86.
- 71. Derkatch S, Kirby C, Kimelman D, Jozani MJ, Davidson JM, Leslie WD. Identification of Vertebral Fractures by Convolutional Neural Networks to Predict Nonvertebral and Hip Fractures: A Registry-based Cohort Study of Dual X-ray Absorptiometry. *Radiology*. 2019;293(2):405-411.
- 72. Dicken AJ, Evans JP, Rogers KD, et al. Classification of fracture and non-fracture groups by analysis of coherent X-ray scatter. *Sci Rep.* 2016;6:29011.
- **73.** Duncan R, Francis RM, Jagger C, et al. Magnitude of fragility fracture risk in the very old—are we meeting their needs? The Newcastle 85+ Study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;26(1):123-130.
- 74. E E, Wang T, Yang L, et al. Machine Learning Can Improve Clinical Detection of Low BMD: The DXA-HIP Study. *J Clin Densitom*. 2020.

- **75.** Edwards MH, Jameson K, Denison H, et al. Clinical risk factors, bone density and fall history in the prediction of incident fracture among men and women. *Bone.* 2013;52(2):541-547.
- 76. El Maghraoui A, Roux C. DXA scanning in clinical practice. *QJM*. 2008;101(8):605-617.
- 77. El-Gabalawy R, Blaney C, Tsai J, Sumner JA, Pietrzak RH. Physical health conditions associated with full and subthreshold PTSD in U.S. military veterans: Results from the National Health and Resilience in Veterans Study. *J Affect Disord*. 2018;227:849-853.
- **78.** Elliott ME, Farrah RM, Binkley NC, Carnes ML, Gudmundsson A. Management of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in male veterans. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2000;34(12):1380-1384.
- **79.** Ensrud KE, Taylor BC, Peters KW, et al. Implications of expanding indications for drug treatment to prevent fracture in older men in United States: cross sectional and longitudinal analysis of prospective cohort study. *BMJ*. 2014;349:g4120.
- **80.** Faulkner KA, Chan BK, Cauley JA, et al. Histories including number of falls may improve risk prediction for certain non-vertebral fractures in older men. *Inj Prev.* 2009;15(5):307-311.
- **81.** Fink HA, Kuskowski MA, Marshall LM. Association of stressful life events with incident falls and fractures in older men: The osteoporotic fractures in men (MrOS) Study. *Age Ageing*. 2014;43(1):103-108.
- **82.** Forgetta V, Keller-Baruch J, Forest M, et al. Development of a polygenic risk score to improve screening for fracture risk: A genetic risk prediction study. *PLoS Med.* 2020;17(7):e1003152.
- **83.** Fransiska Y, Tiksnadi B, Chaidir R, Ismiarto YD. The male osteoporosis risk estimation score and the osteoporosis self-assessment screening tool for Indonesian men. *J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong)*. 2012;20(2):205-208.
- **84.** Fraser LA, Langsetmo L, Berger C, et al. Fracture prediction and calibration of a Canadian FRAX(R) tool: a population-based report from CaMos. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(3):829-837.
- **85.** Frost SA, Nguyen ND, Center JR, Eisman JA, Nguyen TV. Timing of repeat BMD measurements: development of an absolute risk-based prognostic model. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2009;24(11):1800-1807.
- **86.** Fu Y, Li C, Luo W, Chen Z, Liu Z, Ding Y. Fragility fracture discriminative ability of radius quantitative ultrasound: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2021;32(1):23-38.
- **87.** Funkhouser HL, Adera T, Adler RA. Effect of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) on bone mineral density. *J Clin Densitom*. 2002;5(2):151-158.
- **88.** Gadam RK, Schlauch K, Izuora KE. Frax prediction without BMD for assessment of osteoporotic fracture risk. *Endocr Pract.* 2013;19(5):780-784.
- **89.** Geusens PPM, Van Den Bergh JP. Bone: New guidelines for multistep fracture prevention in men. *Nature Reviews Rheumatology*. 2012;8(10):568-570.
- **90.** Giangregorio LM, Leslie WD, Lix LM, et al. FRAX underestimates fracture risk in patients with diabetes. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2012;27(2):301-308.



- **91.** Gielen E, O'Neill T, Pye S, et al. Bone turnover markers predict hip bone loss in elderly European men: results of the European Male Ageing Study (EMAS). *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;26(2):617-627.
- **92.** Gill US, Zissimopoulos A, Al-Shamma S, et al. Assessment of bone mineral density in tenofovir-treated patients with chronic hepatitis B: Can the fracture risk assessment tool identify those at greatest risk? *J Infect Dis.* 2015;211(3):374-382.
- **93.** Gimigliano F, Moretti A, Riccio I, Letizia Mauro G, Gimigliano R, Iolascon G. Classification of functioning and assessment of fracture risk of a large Italian osteoporotic population. The Physiatric Approach To Osteoporosis project. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med.* 2015;51(5):529-538.
- **94.** Gómez Alonso C, Díaz Curiel M, Hawkins Carranza F, Pérez Cano R, Díez Pérez A. Femoral bone mineral density, neck-shaft angle and mean femoral neck width as predictors of hip fracture in men and women. *Osteoporos Int.* 2000;11(8):714-720.
- **95.** Gotthardt F, Huber C, Thierfelder C, et al. Bone mineral density and its determinants in men with opioid dependence. *J Bone Miner Metab.* 2017;35(1):99-107.
- **96.** Gould H, Brennan SL, Nicholson GC, Kotowicz MA, Henry MJ, Pasco JA. Calcaneal ultrasound reference ranges for Australian men and women: the Geelong Osteoporosis Study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2013;24(4):1369-1377.
- **97.** Gourlay ML, Overman RA, Fine JP, et al. Time to Osteoporosis and Major Fracture in Older Men: The MrOS Study. *Am J Prev Med.* 2016;50(6):727-736.
- **98.** Greenwald L, Barajas K, White-Greenwald M. Better bone density reporting: T-score report versus fracture risk report with outcome analysis. *Am J Manag Care.* 2003;9(10):665-670.
- **99.** Gruber M, Bauer JS, Dobritz M, et al. Bone mineral density measurements of the proximal femur from routine contrast-enhanced MDCT data sets correlate with dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. *Eur Radiol.* 2013;23(2):505-512.
- **100.** Gupta A, Greening NJ, Evans RA, Samuels A, Toms N, Steiner MC. Prospective risk of osteoporotic fractures in patients with advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Chron Respir Dis.* 2019;16.
- Hanusch BC, Tuck SP, McNally RJQ, et al. Does regional loss of bone density explain low trauma distal forearm fractures in men (the Mr F study)? Osteoporos Int. 2017;28(10):2877-2886.
- 102. Harvey NC, Oden A, Orwoll E, et al. Measures of Physical Performance and Muscle Strength as Predictors of Fracture Risk Independent of FRAX, Falls, and aBMD: A Meta-Analysis of the Osteoporotic Fractures in Men (MrOS) Study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2018;33(12):2150-2157.
- **103.** Harvey NC, Odén A, Orwoll E, et al. Falls Predict Fractures Independently of FRAX Probability: A Meta-Analysis of the Osteoporotic Fractures in Men (MrOS) Study. *J* Bone Miner Res. 2018;33(3):510-516.
- **104.** Hayashi T, Joki N, Tanaka Y, et al. The FRAX (R) as a predictor of mortality in Japanese incident hemodialysis patients: an observational, follow-up study. *J Bone Miner Metab.* 2015;33(6):674-683.



- **105.** Hoff M, Skurtveit S, Meyer HE, et al. Anti-osteoporosis drug use: too little, too much, or just right? The HUNT study, Norway. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(8):1875-1885.
- **106.** Ho-Le TP, Center JR, Eisman JA, Nguyen HT, Nguyen TV. Prediction of Bone Mineral Density and Fragility Fracture by Genetic Profiling. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2017;32(2):285-293.
- **107.** Holloway KL, Kotowicz MA, Lane SE, Brennan SL, Pasco JA. FRAX (Aus) and falls risk: Association in men and women. *Bone*. 2015;76:1-4.
- **108.** Holloway KL, Mohebbi M, Betson AG, et al. Prediction of major osteoporotic and hip fractures in Australian men using FRAX scores adjusted with trabecular bone score. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(1):101-108.
- **109.** Holloway-Kew KL, Betson A, Rufus-Membere PG, et al. Impact microindentation in men with impaired fasting glucose and type 2 diabetes. *Bone*. 2021;142:115685.
- **110.** Hsu CY, Wu CH, Yu SF, et al. Novel algorithm generating strategy to identify high fracture risk population using a hybrid intervention threshold. *J Bone Miner Metab.* 2020;38(2):213-221.
- **111.** Huang JY, Song WZ, Huang M. Effectiveness of Osteoporosis Self-Assessment Tool for Asians in Screening for Osteoporosis in Healthy Males Over 40 Years Old in China. *J Clin Densitom.* 2017;20(2):153-159.
- **112.** Jain R, Vokes T. African Americans have lower TBS than whites among densitometry patients at a Chicago academic center. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(3):917-923.
- **113.** Jamal SA, West SL, Nickolas TL. The clinical utility of FRAX to discriminate fracture status in men and women with chronic kidney disease. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(1):71-76.
- 114. Jefferies ER, Bahl A, Hounsome L, Eylert MF, Verne J, Persad RA. Admissions to hospital due to fracture in England in patients with prostate cancer treated with androgendeprivation therapy - do we have to worry about the hormones? *BJU Int.* 2016;118(3):416-422.
- **115.** Jehle S, Hulter HN, Krapf R. Effect of potassium citrate on bone density, microarchitecture, and fracture risk in healthy older adults without osteoporosis: a randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2013;98(1):207-217.
- **116.** Jin H, Lu Y, Harris ST, et al. Classification algorithms for hip fracture prediction based on recursive partitioning methods. *Med Decis Making*. 2004;24(4):386-398.
- **117.** Johansson H, Oden A, Karlsson MK, et al. Waning predictive value of serum adiponectin for fracture risk in elderly men: MrOS Sweden. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(7):1831-1836.
- **118.** Johansson M, Ricci F, Di Martino G, et al. Cardiovascular biomarkers predict fragility fractures in older adults. *Heart.* 2019;105(6):449-454.
- **119.** Kalinowski P, Rozylo-Kalinowska I, Piskorz M, Bojakowska-Komsta U. Correlations between periodontal disease, mandibular inferior cortex index and the osteoporotic fracture probability assessed by means of the fracture risk assessment body mass index tool. *BMC Med Imaging*. 2019;19(1):41.
- **120.** Kanazawa I, Tanaka KI, Takeo A, Notsu M, Miyake H, Sugimoto T. A scoring assessment tool for the risk of vertebral fractures in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Bone*. 2019;122:38-44.



- 121. Kanis JA, Johnell O, Oden A, De Laet C, Jonsson B, Dawson A. Ten-year risk of osteoporotic fracture and the effect of risk factors on screening strategies. *Bone*. 2002;30(1):251-258.
- **122.** Kanis JA, Oden A, Johnell O, et al. The use of clinical risk factors enhances the performance of BMD in the prediction of hip and osteoporotic fractures in men and women. *Osteoporos Int.* 2007;18(8):1033-1046.
- **123.** Kaptoge S, Armbrecht G, Felsenberg D, et al. When should the doctor order a spine X-ray? Identifying vertebral fractures for osteoporosis care: Results from the European Prospective Osteoporosis Study (EPOS). *J Bone Miner Res.* 2004;19(12):1982-1993.
- **124.** Kaptoge S, Armbrecht G, Felsenberg D, et al. Whom to treat? The contribution of vertebral X-rays to risk-based algorithms for fracture prediction. Results from the European Prospective Osteoporosis Study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2006;17(9):1369-1381.
- 125. Katon JG, Hoggatt KJ, Balasubramanian V, et al. Reproductive health diagnoses of women veterans using department of Veterans Affairs health care. *Med Care*. 2015;53(4 Suppl 1):S63-67.
- **126.** Kauppi M, Impivaara O, Maki J, Heliovaara M, Jula A. Quantitative ultrasound measurements and vitamin D status in the assessment of hip fracture risk in a nationally representative population sample. *Osteoporos Int.* 2013;24(10):2611-2618.
- **127.** Kennedy CC, Ioannidis G, Rockwood K, et al. A Frailty Index predicts 10-year fracture risk in adults age 25 years and older: results from the Canadian Multicentre Osteoporosis Study (CaMos). *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(12):2825-2832.
- **128.** Khatib J, Stote K, Gosmanov AR. Utility of DXA screening for diagnosis of osteoporosis in US veterans aged 70 years and older. *J Investig Med.* 2018;66(2):298-303.
- **129.** Kimber C, Grimmer-Somers K. A novel primary care clinical prediction rule for early detection of osteoporosis. *Australian Journal of Primary Health.* 2011;17(2):175-180.
- **130.** Kirk PS, Borza T, Shahinian VB, et al. The implications of baseline bone-health assessment at initiation of androgen-deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2018;121(4):558-564.
- **131.** Kleiber Balderrama C, Rosenthal AK, Lans D, Singh JA, Bartels CM. Calcium Pyrophosphate Deposition Disease and Associated Medical Comorbidities: A National Cross-Sectional Study of US Veterans. *Arthritis Care Res.* 2017;69(9):1400-1406.
- **132.** Klop C, Welsing PMJ, Leufkens HGM, et al. The Epidemiology of Hip and Major Osteoporotic Fractures in a Dutch Population of Community-Dwelling Elderly: Implications for the Dutch FRAX ® Algorithm. *PLoS One.* 2015;10(12).
- **133.** Klop C, de Vries F, Bijlsma JW, Leufkens HG, Welsing PM. Predicting the 10-year risk of hip and major osteoporotic fracture in rheumatoid arthritis and in the general population: an independent validation and update of UK FRAX without bone mineral density. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2016;75(12):2095-2100.
- **134.** Knobe M, Rasche P, Rentemeister L, et al. Evaluation of a simple screening tool for ambulant fall prevention. *Der Unfallchirurg.* 2018;121(11):901-910.
- **135.** Korpi-Steiner N, Milhorn D, Hammett-Stabler C. Osteoporosis in men. *Clin Biochem*. 2014;47(10-11):950-959.

- **136.** Krege JH, Wan X, Lentle BC, et al. Fracture risk prediction: importance of age, BMD and spine fracture status. *Bonekey Rep*. 2013;2:404.
- **137.** Krupski TL, Smith MR, Lee WC, et al. Natural history of bone complications in men with prostate carcinoma initiating androgen deprivation therapy. *Cancer*. 2004;101(3):541-549.
- **138.** Kruse C, Eiken P, Vestergaard P. Machine Learning Principles Can Improve Hip Fracture Prediction. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 2017;100(4):348-360.
- **139.** Kung AW, Ho AY, Ross PD, Reginster JY. Development of a clinical assessment tool in identifying Asian men with low bone mineral density and comparison of its usefulness to quantitative bone ultrasound. *Osteoporos Int.* 2005;16(7):849-855.
- **140.** LaFleur J, Steenhoek CL, Horne J, et al. Comparing fracture absolute risk assessment (FARA) tools: an osteoporosis clinical informatics tool to improve identification and care of men at high risk of first fracture. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2015;49(5):506-514.
- 141. LaFleur J, Bress AP, Myers J, et al. Tenofovir-Associated Bone Adverse Outcomes among a US National Historical Cohort of HIV-Infected Veterans: Risk Modification by Concomitant Antiretrovirals. *Infect Dis Ther*. 2018;7(2):293-308.
- **142.** Lalmohamed A, Welsing PMJ, Lems WF, et al. Calibration of FRAX ® 3.1 to the Dutch population with data on the epidemiology of hip fractures. *Osteoporos Int.* 2012;23(3):861-869.
- 143. Lam MT, Sing CW, Li GHY, Kung AWC, Tan KCB, Cheung CL. Development and Validation of a Risk Score to Predict the First Hip Fracture in the Oldest Old: A Retrospective Cohort Study. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 2020;75(5):980-986.
- **144.** Langsetmo L, Nguyen TV, Nguyen ND, et al. Independent external validation of nomograms for predicting risk of low-trauma fracture and hip fracture. *CMAJ*. 2011;183(2):E107-114.
- 145. Langsetmo L, Peters KW, Burghardt AJ, et al. Volumetric Bone Mineral Density and Failure Load of Distal Limbs Predict Incident Clinical Fracture Independent HR-pQCT BMD and Failure Load Predicts Incident Clinical Fracture of FRAX and Clinical Risk Factors Among Older Men. J Bone Miner Res. 2018;33(7):1302-1311.
- **146.** Lapi F, Simonetti M, Michieli R, et al. Assessing 5-year incidence rates and determinants of osteoporotic fractures in primary care. *Bone.* 2012;50(1):85-90.
- 147. Lazo MG, Shirazi P, Sam M, Giobbie-Hurder A, Blacconiere MJ, Muppidi M. Osteoporosis and risk of fracture in men with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*. 2001;39(4):208-214.
- **148.** Lazzari AA, Dussault PM, Thakore-James M, et al. Prevention of bone loss and vertebral fractures in patients with chronic epilepsy--antiepileptic drug and osteoporosis prevention trial. *Epilepsia*. 2013;54(11):1997-2004.
- **149.** Lee SH, Khang YH, Lim KH, et al. Clinical risk factors for osteoporotic fracture: a population-based prospective cohort study in Korea. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2010;25(2):369-378.
- **150.** Lee R, Lyles K, Sloane R, Colon-Emeric C. The association of newer anticonvulsant medications and bone mineral density. *Endocr Pract.* 2012:1-22.

- **151.** Lee JH, Suh YS, Koh JH, et al. The risk of osteoporotic fractures according to the FRAX model in Korean patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *J Korean Med Sci.* 2014;29(8):1082-1089.
- **152.** Lee HS, Lee SH, Chung YS, Yang HJ, Son YJ, Park SB. Usefulness of fracture risk assessment tool using lumbar bone mineral density in prediction of osteoporotic vertebral fracture. *Journal of Korean Neurosurgical Society*. 2015;58(4):346-349.
- **153.** Leib E, Winzenrieth R, Aubry-Rozier B, Hans D. Vertebral microarchitecture and fragility fracture in men: A TBS study. *Bone*. 2014;62:51-55.
- **154.** Leslie WD, Lix LM, Johansson H, Oden A, McCloskey E, Kanis JA. Independent clinical validation of a Canadian FRAX tool: fracture prediction and model calibration. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2010;25(11):2350-2358.
- **155.** Leslie WD, Lix LM. Simplified 10-year absolute fracture risk assessment: a comparison of men and women. *J Clin Densitom.* 2010;13(2):141-146.
- **156.** Leslie WD, O'Donnell S, Lagace C, et al. Population-based Canadian hip fracture rates with international comparisons. *Osteoporos Int.* 2010;21(8):1317-1322.
- **157.** Leslie WD, Berger C, Langsetmo L, et al. Construction and validation of a simplified fracture risk assessment tool for Canadian women and men: results from the CaMos and Manitoba cohorts. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(6):1873-1883.
- **158.** Leslie WD, Morin S. Fracture burden in relation to low bone mineral density and FRAX((R)) probability. *J Clin Densitom*. 2011;14(3):279-285.
- **159.** Leslie WD, Lix LM, Langsetmo L, et al. Construction of a FRAX(R) model for the assessment of fracture probability in Canada and implications for treatment. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(3):817-827.
- **160.** Leslie WD, Majumdar SR, Lix LM, et al. High fracture probability with FRAX usually indicates densitometric osteoporosis: implications for clinical practice. *Osteoporos Int.* 2012;23(1):391-397.
- **161.** Leslie WD, Lix LM, Wu X. Competing mortality and fracture risk assessment. *Osteoporos Int.* 2013;24(2):681-688.
- **162.** Leslie WD, Aubry-Rozier B, Lix LM, Morin SN, Majumdar SR, Hans D. Spine bone texture assessed by trabecular bone score (TBS) predicts osteoporotic fractures in men: The Manitoba Bone Density Program. *Bone*. 2014;67:10-14.
- **163.** Leslie WD, Majumdar SR, Lix LM, et al. Direct comparison of FRAX(R) and a simplified fracture risk assessment tool in routine clinical practice: a registry-based cohort study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2016;27(9):2689-2695.
- **164.** Leslie WD, Majumdar SR, Morin SN, et al. FRAX for fracture prediction shorter and longer than 10 years: the Manitoba BMD registry. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(9):2557-2564.
- **165.** Leslie WD, Majumdar SR, Morin SN, et al. Performance of FRAX in clinical practice according to sex and osteoporosis definitions: the Manitoba BMD registry. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(3):759-767.

- **166.** Leslie WD, Luo Y, Yang S, et al. Fracture Risk Indices From DXA-Based Finite Element Analysis Predict Incident Fractures Independently From FRAX: The Manitoba BMD Registry. *J Clin Densitom.* 2019.
- 167. Leslie WD, Morin SN, Lix LM, et al. Fracture prediction from self-reported falls in routine clinical practice: a registry-based cohort study. Osteoporos Int. 2019;30(11):2195-2203.
- **168.** Leslie WD, Schousboe JT, Morin SN, et al. Measured height loss predicts incident clinical fractures independently from FRAX: a registry-based cohort study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2020;31(6):1079-1087.
- 169. Leslie WD, Schousboe JT, Morin SN, et al. Loss in DXA-estimated total body lean mass but not fat mass predicts incident major osteoporotic fracture and hip fracture independently from FRAX: a registry-based cohort study. *Arch Osteoporos*. 2020;15(1):96.
- **170.** Li M, Hu Y, Xie J. Analysis of the complications of the collum femoris preserving (CFP) prostheses. *Acta Orthop Traumatol Turc*. 2014;48(6):623-627.
- **171.** Lim Y, Chun S, Lee J, et al. Association of bone mineral density and diabetic retinopathy in diabetic subjects: the 2008-2011 Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Osteoporos Int.* 2016;27(7):2249-2257.
- 172. Lin J, Yang Y, Fei Q, et al. Validation of three tools for identifying painful new osteoporotic vertebral fractures in older chinese men: Bone mineral density, osteoporosis self-assessment tool for Asians, and fracture risk assessment tool. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2016;11:461-469.
- **173.** Lin J, Yang Y, Zhang X, et al. BFH-OSTM, a new predictive screening tool for identifying osteoporosis in elderly Han Chinese males. *Clin Interv Aging.* 2017;12:1167-1174.
- **174.** Lindgren E, Karlsson MK, Lorentzon M, Rosengren BE. Bone Traits Seem to Develop Also During the Third Decade in Life-Normative Cross-Sectional Data on 1083 Men Aged 18-28 Years. *J Clin Densitom.* 2017;20(1):32-43.
- 175. Lippuner K, Johansson H, Kanis JA, Rizzoli R. Remaining lifetime and absolute 10-year probabilities of osteoporotic fracture in Swiss men and women. *Osteoporos Int.* 2009;20(7):1131-1140.
- **176.** Lippuner K, Johansson H, Kanis JA, Rizzoli R. FRAX® assessment of osteoporotic fracture probability in Switzerland. *Osteoporos Int.* 2010;21(3):381-389.
- 177. Liu MY, Li CL, Pei Y, Xiao YJ, Zhang Y, Cheng XL. [Diagnostic values of self-assessment tool for Asians for osteoporosis in aged men]. *Zhonghua Yi Xue Za Zhi*. 2011;91(30):2112-2115.
- **178.** Lix LM, Quail J, Teare G, Acan B. Performance of comorbidity measures for predicting outcomes in population-based osteoporosis cohorts. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(10):2633-2643.
- **179.** Li-Yu JT, Llamado LJ, Torralba TP. Validation of OSTA among Filipinos. *Osteoporos Int.* 2005;16(12):1789-1793.

- **180.** Looker AC, Mussolino ME. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and hip fracture risk in older U.S. white adults. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2008;23(1):143-150.
- **181.** López AM, Pena MA, Hernández R, Val F, Martín B, Riancho JA. Fracture risk in patients with prostate cancer on androgen deprivation therapy. *Osteoporos Int.* 2005;16(6):707-711.
- **182.** López-Larramona G, Lucendo AJ, Tenías JM. Association between nutritional screening via the Controlling Nutritional Status index and bone mineral density in chronic liver disease of various etiologies. *Hepatol Res.* 2015;45(6):618-628.
- **183.** Luukinen H, Kakonen SM, Pettersson K, et al. Strong prediction of fractures among older adults by the ratio of carboxylated to total serum osteocalcin. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2000;15(12):2473-2478.
- **184.** Lynn HS, Lau EMC, Wong SYS, Hong AWL. An osteoporosis screening tool for Chinese men. *Osteoporos Int.* 2005;16(7):829-834.
- **185.** Lynn HS, Woo J, Leung PC, et al. An evaluation of osteoporosis screening tools for the osteoporotic fractures in men (MrOS) study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2008;19(7):1087-1092.
- **186.** Ma Z, Yang Y, Lin JS, et al. BFH-OST, a new predictive screening tool for identifying osteoporosis in postmenopausal han Chinese women. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2016;11:1051-1059.
- **187.** Madore GR, Sherman PJ, Lane JM. Parathyroid hormone. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg.* 2004;12(2):67-71.
- **188.** Magnus JH, Broussard DL. Can self-rated health identify us women and men with low bone mineral density? a cross-sectional population study. *Gend Med.* 2008;5(3):246-258.
- **189.** Majumdar SR, Josse RG, Lin M, Eurich DT. Does Sitagliptin Affect the Rate of Osteoporotic Fractures in Type 2 Diabetes? Population-Based Cohort Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2016;101(5):1963-1969.
- **190.** Marques ID, Araujo MJ, Graciolli FG, et al. Biopsy vs. peripheral computed tomography to assess bone disease in CKD patients on dialysis: differences and similarities. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(5):1675-1683.
- **191.** Martineau P, Leslie WD, Johansson H, et al. In which patients does lumbar spine trabecular bone score (TBS) have the largest effect? *Bone*. 2018;113:161-168.
- **192.** Mazzantini M, Talarico R, Doveri M, et al. Incident comorbidity among patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated or not with low-dose glucocorticoids: a retrospective study. *J Rheumatol.* 2010;37(11):2232-2236.
- **193.** McCarthy MS. 3. The Challenges of Telehealth Coaching to Promote Bone Health in Deployed Soldiers. *Nurs Outlook.* 2015;63(1):102-102.
- **194.** McDiarmid MA, Cloeren M, Gaitens JM, et al. Surveillance results and bone effects in the Gulf War depleted uranium-exposed cohort. *J Toxicol Environ Health A*. 2018;81(20):1083-1097.
- **195.** McDonald AM, Jones JA, Cardan RA, Saag KS, Mayhew DL, Fiveash JB. Combining Computed Tomography-Based Bone Density Assessment with FRAX Screening in Men with Prostate Cancer. *J Clin Densitom*. 2016;19(4):430-435.



- **196.** Meier C, Nguyen TV, Center JR, Seibel MJ, Eisman JA. Bone resorption and osteoporotic fractures in elderly men: the dubbo osteoporosis epidemiology study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2005;20(4):579-587.
- **197.** Melcer T, Walker J, Bhatnagar V, Richard E, Sechriest VF, 2nd, Galarneau M. A Comparison of Four-Year Health Outcomes following Combat Amputation and Limb Salvage. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(1):e0170569.
- **198.** Melton LJ, Atkinson EJ, Achenbach SJ, et al. Potential extensions of the US FRAX algorithm. *Journal of Osteoporosis*. 2012;2012.
- **199.** Michalski AS, Amin S, Cheung AM, et al. Hip load capacity cut-points for Astronaut Skeletal Health NASA Finite Element Strength Task Group Recommendations. *NPJ Microgravity*. 2019;5:6.
- **200.** Montagnani A, Gonnelli S, Cepollaro C, et al. Usefulness of bone quantitative ultrasound in management of osteoporosis in men. *J Clin Densitom*. 2001;4(3):231-237.
- **201.** Morse LR, Lazzari AA, Battaglino R, et al. Dual energy x-ray absorptiometry of the distal femur may be more reliable than the proximal tibia in spinal cord injury. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 2009;90(5):827-831.
- **202.** Morse LR, Battaglino RA, Stolzmann KL, et al. Osteoporotic fractures and hospitalization risk in chronic spinal cord injury. *Osteoporos Int.* 2009;20(3):385-392.
- **203.** Mrgan M, Mohammed A, Gram J. Combined vertebral assessment and bone densitometry increases the prevalence and severity of osteoporosis in patients referred to DXA scanning. *J Clin Densitom.* 2013;16(4):549-553.
- **204.** Nassar K, Paternotte S, Kolta S, Fechtenbaum J, Roux C, Briot K. Added value of trabecular bone score over bone mineral density for identification of vertebral fractures in patients with areal bone mineral density in the non-osteoporotic range. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(1):243-249.
- **205.** Nayak S, Greenspan SL. Cost-Effectiveness of Osteoporosis Screening Strategies for Men. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2016;31(6):1189-1199.
- **206.** Naylor KL, Garg AX, Zou G, et al. Comparison of fracture risk prediction among individuals with reduced and normal kidney function. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2015;10(4):646-653.
- **207.** Nethander M, Pettersson-Kymmer U, Vandenput L, et al. BMD-Related Genetic Risk Scores Predict Site-Specific Fractures as Well as Trabecular and Cortical Bone Microstructure. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2020;105(4):e1344-1357.
- **208.** Neubecker K, Adams-Huet B, Farukhi IM, Delapena RC, Gruntmanis U. Predictors of fracture risk and bone mineral density in men with prostate cancer on androgen deprivation therapy. *J Osteoporos*. 2011;2011:924595.
- **209.** Nguyen ND, Frost SA, Center JR, Eisman JA, Nguyen TV. Development of a nomogram for individualizing hip fracture risk in men and women. *Osteoporos Int.* 2007;18(8):1109-1117.
- **210.** Nicoll R, Black A, Bailey L, et al. Fracture risk calculation tool enhances dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry scan referral pathway in cirrhosis patients. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2016;28(7):757-761.


- **211.** Ogunwale AN, Colon-Emeric CS, Sloane R, Adler RA, Lyles KW, Lee RH. Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors Are Associated with Reduced Fracture Risk among Older Veterans with Dementia. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2020;35(3):440-445.
- **212.** Ogura-Tomomatsu H, Asano K, Tomomatsu K, et al. Predictors of osteoporosis and vertebral fractures in patients presenting with moderate-to-severe chronic obstructive lung disease. *COPD: Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*. 2012;9(4):332-337.
- **213.** Pang WY, Inderjeeth CA. FRAX without bone mineral density versus osteoporosis selfassessment screening tool as predictors of osteoporosis in primary screening of individuals aged 70 and older. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2014;62(3):442-446.
- **214.** Paniagua MA, Malphurs JE, Samos LF. BMI and low bone mass in an elderly male nursing home population. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2006;1(3):283-287.
- **215.** Park SH, Jia T, Qureshi AR, et al. Determinants and survival implications of low bone mineral density in end-stage renal disease patients. *Journal of Nephrology*. 2013;26(3):485-494.
- **216.** Park JS, Lee J, Park YS. Is It Possible to Increase the Clinical Effectiveness of the Fracture Risk Assessment Tool in Osteopenia Patients by Taking Into Account Bone Mineral Density Values? *J Clin Densitom*. 2016;19(3):340-345.
- **217.** Pasco JA, Lane SE, Brennan SL, et al. Fracture risk among older men: osteopenia and osteoporosis defined using cut-points derived from female versus male reference data. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(3):857-862.
- **218.** Patil T, Hobson J. Risk of new-onset osteoporosis in single-center veteran population receiving direct oral anticoagulants versus warfarin. *Thromb Res.* 2021;200:56-63.
- **219.** Pepe J, Isidori AM, Falciano M, et al. The combination of FRAX and Ageing Male Symptoms scale better identifies treated HIV males at risk for major fracture. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2012;77(5):672-678.
- **220.** Pérez-Castrillón JL, Sagredo MG, Conde R, del Pino-Montes J, de Luis D. OST Risk Index and Calcaneus Bone Densitometry in Osteoporosis Diagnosis. *J Clin Densitom*. 2007;10(4):404-407.
- 221. Pham HM, Nguyen ND, Center JR, Eisman JA, Nguyen TV. Contribution of Quadriceps Weakness to Fragility Fracture: A Prospective Study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2016;31(1):208-214.
- **222.** Pluskiewicz W, Adamczyk P, Franek E, et al. FRAX calculator and Garvan nomogram in male osteoporotic population. *Aging Male*. 2014;17(3):174-182.
- **223.** Poh LS, Taylor S, McAteer S. Refinement of an osteoporosis risk-assessment questionnaire for use in community pharmacy. *Int J Pharm Pract.* 2008;16(5):279-286.
- 224. Poór G, Atkinson EJ, O'Fallon WM, Melton ILJ. Predictors of hip fractures in elderly men. *J Bone Miner Res.* 1995;10(12):1900-1907.
- **225.** Pourmalek F, Goldenberg SL, Ho K, Skeldon SC, Patrick DM. Development and casecontrol validation of the Canadian men's health foundation's self risk-assessment tool: "you check". *Journal of Men's Health*. 2017;13(1):e9-e18.



- **226.** Przedlacki J, Buczynska-Chyl J, Kozminski P, et al. The utility of FRAX(R) in predicting bone fractures in patients with chronic kidney disease on hemodialysis: a two-year prospective multicenter cohort study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(5):1105-1115.
- **227.** Pundole X, Murphy WA, Ebede CC, et al. Fracture risk prediction using FRAX in patients following hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. *Arch Osteoporos.* 2018;13(1):38.
- **228.** Ranstam J, Elffors L, Kanis JA. A mental-functional risk score for prediction of hip fracture. *Age Ageing*. 1996;25(6):439-442.
- **229.** Reber KC, Konig HH, Becker C, et al. Development of a risk assessment tool for osteoporotic fracture prevention: A claims data approach. *Bone*. 2018;110:170-176.
- **230.** Rendl S, Lapa C, Blumel C, Bundschuh RA, Schneider P. Decision making for osteoporotic treatment using FRAX or DVO risk algorithms in a clinical setting. *J Musculoskelet Neuronal Interact.* 2013;13(3):339-345.
- **231.** Richards JB, Leslie WD, Joseph L, et al. Changes to osteoporosis prevalence according to method of risk assessment. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2007;22(2):228-234.
- **232.** Riggs BL, Melton ILJ, Robb RA, et al. Population-based analysis of the relationship of whole bone strength indices and fall-related loads to age- and sex-specific patterns of hip and wrist fractures. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2006;21(2):315-323.
- **233.** Rodondi A, Chevalley T, Rizzoli R. Prevalence of vertebral fracture in oldest old nursing home residents. *Osteoporos Int.* 2012;23(11):2601-2606.
- **234.** Roig Vilaseca D, Valero Garcia C, Pilar Boncompte Vilanova M, Munoz Lopez J, Contreras Garcia C, Romera Baures M. [Sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative predictive values of the criteria for indicating a bone densitometry in the evaluation of medical techniques and research in Cataluna]. *Reumatol Clin.* 2011;7(3):161-166.
- **235.** Rotondi NK, Beaton DE, Elliot-Gibson V, et al. Comparison of CAROC and FRAX in Fragility Fracture Patients: Agreement, Clinical Utility, and Implications for Clinical Practice. *J Rheumatol.* 2016;43(8):1593-1599.
- **236.** Roumie CL. Statins reduce fracture risk in elderly male veterans. *J Clin Outcomes Manag.* 2005;12(11):555.
- **237.** Routh RH, Rumancik S, Pathak RD, Burshell AL, Nauman EA. The relationship between bone mineral density and biomechanics in patients with osteoporosis and scoliosis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2005;16(12):1857-1863.
- **238.** Roux S, Cabana F, Carrier N, et al. The World Health Organization Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) underestimates incident and recurrent fractures in consecutive patients with fragility fractures. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2014;99(7):2400-2408.
- **239.** Rubin KH, Moller S, Holmberg T, Bliddal M, Sondergaard J, Abrahamsen B. A New Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FREM) Based on Public Health Registries. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2018;33(11):1967-1979.
- **240.** Rudman D, Drinka PJ, Wilson CR, et al. Relations of endogenous anabolic hormones and physical activity to bone mineral density and lean body mass in elderly men. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 1994;40(5):653-661.



- 241. Salvig BE, Gulum AH, Walters SA, et al. Pharmacist Screening for Risk of Osteoporosis in Elderly Veterans. *Consult Pharm*. 2016;31(8):440-449.
- 242. Samelson EJ, Broe KE, Xu H, et al. Cortical and trabecular bone microarchitecture as an independent predictor of incident fracture risk in older women and men in the Bone Microarchitecture International Consortium (BoMIC): a prospective study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol.* 2019;7(1):34-43.
- 243. Sandhu SK, Nguyen ND, Center JR, Pocock NA, Eisman JA, Nguyen TV. Prognosis of fracture: evaluation of predictive accuracy of the FRAX algorithm and Garvan nomogram. *Osteoporos Int.* 2010;21(5):863-871.
- 244. Sanfelix-Genoves J, Peiro S, Sanfelix-Gimeno G, et al. Development and validation of a population-based prediction scale for osteoporotic fracture in the region of Valencia, Spain: the ESOSVAL-R study. *BMC Public Health*. 2010;10:153.
- **245.** Satyaraddi A, Shetty S, Kapoor N, et al. Performance of risk assessment tools for predicting osteoporosis in south Indian rural elderly men. *Arch Osteoporos*. 2017;12(1):35.
- **246.** Schmidt T, Schmidt C, Strahl A, et al. A System to Determine Risk of Osteoporosis in Patients With Autoimmune Hepatitis. *Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology : the official clinical practice journal of the American Gastroenterological Association.* 2019.
- 247. Schousboe JT, Gourlay M, Fink HA, et al. Cost-effectiveness of bone densitometry among Caucasian women and men without a prior fracture according to age and body weight. *Osteoporos Int.* 2013;24(1):163-177.
- **248.** Schousboe JT, Vo T, Taylor BC, et al. Prediction of Incident Major Osteoporotic and Hip Fractures by Trabecular Bone Score (TBS) and Prevalent Radiographic Vertebral Fracture in Older Men. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2016;31(3):690-697.
- **249.** Schwartz AV, Vittinghoff E, Bauer DC, et al. Association of BMD and FRAX score with risk of fracture in older adults with type 2 diabetes. *JAMA*. 2011;305(21):2184-2192.
- **250.** Schwartz AV, Sigurdsson S, Hue TF, et al. Vertebral bone marrow fat associated with lower trabecular BMD and prevalent vertebral fracture in older adults. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2013;98(6):2294-2300.
- **251.** Shahla A. Validity of bone mineral density and WHO fracture risk assessment thresholds in hip fractures. *Arch Iran Med.* 2011;14(5):352-354.
- **252.** Shan-Fu Y, Jia-Feng C, Yin-Chou C, et al. Beyond bone mineral density, FRAX-based tailor-made intervention thresholds for therapeutic decision in subjects on glucocorticoid: A nationwide osteoporosis survey. *Medicine*. 2017;96(5):1-7.
- **253.** Sheer RL, Barron RL, Sudharshan L, Pasquale MK. Validated prediction of imminent risk of fracture for older adults. *Am J Manag Care*. 2020;26(3):e91-e97.
- **254.** Shojaei H, Soroush MR, Modirian E. Spinal cord injury-induced osteoporosis in veterans. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*. 2006;19(2):114-117.
- **255.** Sieber PR, Rommel FM, Theodoran CG, Russinko PJ, Woodward CA, Schimke L. The role of distal third radius dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) and central DXA in evaluating for osteopenia and osteoporosis in men receiving androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. *J Clin Densitom.* 2012;15(3):351-354.

- **256.** Siggeirsdottir K, Aspelund T, Johansson H, et al. The incidence of a first major osteoporotic fracture in Iceland and implications for FRAX. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(10):2445-2451.
- **257.** Siminoski K, Leslie WD, Frame H, et al. Recommendations for Bone Mineral Density Reporting in Canada: A Shift to Absolute Fracture Risk Assessment. *J Clin Densitom*. 2007;10(2):120-123.
- **258.** Slemenda CW, Christian JC, Reed T, Reister TK, Williams CJ, Johnston CC, Jr. Longterm bone loss in men: effects of genetic and environmental factors. *Ann Intern Med.* 1992;117(4):286-291.
- **259.** Smith BJ, McElroy HJ, Laslett LL, et al. Osteoporosis screening in people with airways disease. *Chron Respir Dis.* 2005;2(1):5-12.
- **260.** Stanley HL, Schmitt BP, Poses RM, Deiss WP. Does hypogonadism contribute to the occurrence of a minimal trauma hip fracture in elderly men? *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 1991;39(8):766-771.
- **261.** Starr KP, Lyles K, Miller M, et al. Bone Mineral Density Responses to Obesity Reduction with Enhanced Protein: Short Term Results in Functionally Frail Older Adults (OR18-04-19). *Curr Dev Nutr.* 2019;3(Suppl 1).
- **262.** Starup-Linde J, Lykkeboe S, Gregersen S, et al. Bone Structure and Predictors of Fracture in Type 1 and Type 2 Diabetes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2016;101(3):928-936.
- **263.** Stefanovics EA, Potenza MN, Pietrzak RH. The physical and mental health burden of obesity in U.S. veterans: Results from the National Health and Resilience in Veterans Study. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2018;103:112-119.
- **264.** Stehman-Breen C. Bone mineral density measurements in dialysis patients. *Semin Dial.* 2001;14(3):228-229.
- **265.** Stephens KI, Rubinsztain L, Payan J, Rentsch C, Rimland D, Tangpricha V. DUAL-ENERGY X-RAY ABSORPTIOMETRY AND CALCULATED FRAX RISK SCORES MAY UNDERESTIMATE OSTEOPOROTIC FRACTURE RISK IN VITAMIN D-DEFICIENT VETERANS WITH HIV INFECTION. *Endocr Pract.* 2016;22(4):440-446.
- **266.** Stockbrügger RW, Schoon EJ, Bollani S, et al. Discordance between the degree of osteopenia and the prevalence of spontaneous vertebral fractures in Crohn's disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 2002;16(8):1519-1527.
- **267.** Su Y, Leung J, Hans D, Aubry-Rozier B, Kwok T. Added clinical use of trabecular bone score to BMD for major osteoporotic fracture prediction in older Chinese people: the Mr. OS and Ms. OS cohort study in Hong Kong. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(1):151-160.
- **268.** Su Y, Leung J, Hans D, Lamy O, Kwok T. The added value of trabecular bone score to FRAX(R) to predict major osteoporotic fractures for clinical use in Chinese older people: the Mr. OS and Ms. OS cohort study in Hong Kong. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(1):111-117.
- **269.** Su Y, Leung J, Kwok T. The role of previous falls in major osteoporotic fracture prediction in conjunction with FRAX in older Chinese men and women: the Mr. OS and Ms. OS cohort study in Hong Kong. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(6):1469.

- **270.** Su Y, Woo JW, Kwok TCY. The Added Value of SARC-F to Prescreening Using FRAX for Hip Fracture Prevention in Older Community Adults. *J Am Med Dir Assoc.* 2019;20(1):83-89.
- 271. Su Y, Kwok TCY, Cummings SR, Yip BHK, Cawthon PM. Can Classification and Regression Tree Analysis Help Identify Clinically Meaningful Risk Groups for Hip Fracture Prediction in Older American Men (The MrOS Cohort Study)? *JBMR Plus*. 2019;3(10):e10207.
- **272.** Sutton SS, Magagnoli J, Hardin JW, et al. Association of tenofovir disoproxil fumarate exposure with chronic kidney disease and osteoporotic fracture in US veterans with HIV. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2020;36(10):1635-1642.
- **273.** Szulc P, Munoz F, Duboeuf F, Marchand F, Delmas PD. Bone mineral density predicts osteoporotic fractures in elderly men: The MINOS study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2005;16(10):1184-1192.
- **274.** Tang YJ, Sheu WHH, Liu PH, Lee WJ, Chen YT. Positive associations of bone mineral density with body mass index, physical activity, and blood triglyceride level in men over 70 years old: A TCVGHAGE study. *J Bone Miner Metab.* 2007;25(1):54-59.
- 275. Taylor EN, Feskanich D, Paik JM, Curhan GC. Nephrolithiasis and Risk of Incident Bone Fracture. *J Urol.* 2016;195(5):1482-1486.
- **276.** Timmer MH, Samson MM, Monninkhof EM, De Ree B, Verhaar HJ. Predicting osteoporosis in patients with a low-energy fracture. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr.* 2009;49(1):e32-35.
- **277.** Torstensson M, Hansen AH, Leth-Moller K, et al. Danish register-based study on the association between specific cardiovascular drugs and fragility fractures. *BMJ Open*. 2015;5(12):e009522.
- **278.** Tortora R, Imperatore N, Capone P, et al. FRAX Score Can Be Used to Avoid Superfluous DXA Scans in Detecting Osteoporosis in Celiac Disease: Accuracy of the FRAX Score in Celiac Patients. *J Clin Densitom.* 2018;21(3):315-321.
- **279.** Travers-Gustafson D, Stegman MR, Heaney RP, Recker RR. Ultrasound, densitometry, and extraskeletal appendicular fracture risk factors: A cross-sectional report on the Saunders County Bone Quality Study. *Calcif Tissue Int*. 1995;57(4):267-271.
- **280.** Tugcu I, Safaz I, Yilmaz B, Goktepe AS, Taskaynatan MA, Yazicioglu K. Muscle strength and bone mineral density in mine victims with transtibial amputation. *Prosthet Orthot Int.* 2009;33(4):299-306.
- **281.** Välimäki VV, Alfthan H, Lehmuskallio E, et al. Risk factors for clinical stress fractures in male military recruits: A prospective cohort study. *Bone*. 2005;37(2):267-273.
- **282.** Välimäki VV, Löyttyniemi E, Välimäki MJ. Quantitative ultrasound variables of the heel in Finnish men aged 18-20 yr: Predictors, relationship to bone mineral content, and changes during military service. *Osteoporos Int.* 2006;17(12):1763-1771.
- **283.** van der Veer E, Arends S, van der Hoek S, et al. Predictors of new fragility fractures after diagnosis of indolent systemic mastocytosis. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2014;134(6):1413-1421.

- **284.** van Staa TP, Leufkens HG, Cooper C. Utility of medical and drug history in fracture risk prediction among men and women. *Bone*. 2002;31(4):508-514.
- **285.** van Varsseveld NC, Sohl E, Drent ML, Lips P. Gender-Specific Associations of Serum Insulin-Like Growth Factor-1 With Bone Health and Fractures in Older Persons. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2015;100(11):4272-4281.
- **286.** Vanderschueren D, Boonen S, Bouillon R. Osteoporosis and osteoporotic fractures in men: A clinical perspective. *Bailliere's Best Practice and Research in Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism.* 2000;14(2):299-315.
- **287.** Verdijk NA, Romeijnders AC, Ruskus JJ, van der Sluijs C, Pop VJ. Validation of the Dutch guidelines for dual X-ray absorptiometry measurement. *Br J Gen Pract.* 2009;59(561):256-260.
- **288.** Vokes TJ, Dixon LB, Favus MJ. Clinical utility of dual-energy vertebral assessment (DVA). *Osteoporos Int.* 2003;14(11):871-878.
- **289.** Vokes T, Lauderdale D, Ma SL, Chinander M, Childs K, Giger M. Radiographic texture analysis of densitometric calcaneal images: Relationship to clinical characteristics and to bone fragility. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2010;25(1):56-63.
- **290.** Waljee AK, Wiitala WL, Govani S, et al. Corticosteroid Use and Complications in a US Inflammatory Bowel Disease Cohort. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(6):e0158017.
- **291.** Wang X, Sanyal A, Cawthon PM, et al. Prediction of new clinical vertebral fractures in elderly men using finite element analysis of CT scans. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2012;27(4):808-816.
- **292.** Ward IM, Mortensen EM, Battafarano DF, Frei CR, Mansi I. Association of Statins and Risk of Fractures in a Military Health System: A Propensity Score–Matched Analysis. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2014;48(11):1406-1414.
- **293.** Wehrli FW, Hopkins JA, Hwang SN, Hee Kwon S, Snyder PJ, Haddad JG. Crosssectional study of osteopenia with quantitative MRI imaging and bone densitometry. *Radiology*. 2000;217(2):527-538.
- **294.** Westfall G, Littlefield R, Heaton A, Martin S. Methodology for identifying patients at high risk for osteoporotic fracture. *Clin Ther*. 2001;23(9):1570-1588.
- **295.** Wilcox A, Carnes ML, Moon TD, et al. Androgen deprivation in veterans with prostate cancer: implications for skeletal health. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2006;40(12):2107-2114.
- **296.** Wildberger L, Boyadzhieva V, Hans D, Stoilov N, Rashkov R, Aubry-Rozier B. Impact of lumbar syndesmophyte on bone health as assessed by bone density (BMD) and bone texture (TBS) in men with axial spondyloarthritis. *Joint Bone Spine*. 2017;84(4):463-466.
- **297.** Wilson C. Bone: Bisphosphonate therapy after cardiac transplant reduces fracture risk. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*. 2009;5(7):356.
- **298.** Woo A, Hittell J, Beardsley C, Noh C, Stoukides CA, Kaul AF. An ongoing six-year innovative osteoporosis disease management program: challenges and success in an IPA physician group environment. *Dis Manag.* 2004;7(3):216-225.
- **299.** Wu Q, Nasoz F, Jung J, Bhattarai B, Han MV. Machine Learning Approaches for Fracture Risk Assessment: A Comparative Analysis of Genomic and Phenotypic Data in 5130 Older Men. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 2020;107(4):353-361.



- **300.** Xu G, Yamamoto N, Hayashi K, et al. The accuracy of different FRAX tools in predicting fracture risk in Japan: A comparison study. *J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong)*. 2020;28(2):2309499020917276.
- **301.** Yang Y, Li D, Fei Q, et al. Self-assessment Tool to Identify Primary Osteoporosis in Chinese Elderly Males. *International Journal of Gerontology*. 2015;9(2):71-76.
- **302.** Yang S, Leslie WD, Walld R, et al. Objectively-Verified Parental Non-Hip Major Osteoporotic Fractures and Offspring Osteoporotic Fracture Risk: A Population-Based Familial Linkage Study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2017;32(4):716-721.
- **303.** Yaturu S, Humphrey S, Landry C, Jain SK. Decreased bone mineral density in men with metabolic syndrome alone and with type 2 diabetes. *Med Sci Monit.* 2009;15(1):CR5-CR9.
- **304.** Yazdanpanah N, Zillikens MC, Rivadeneira F, et al. Effect of dietary B vitamins on BMD and risk of fracture in elderly men and women: The Rotterdam Study. *Bone*. 2007;41(6):987-994.
- **305.** Ye C, Li J, Hao S, et al. Identification of elders at higher risk for fall with statewide electronic health records and a machine learning algorithm. *Int J Med Inform*. 2020;137:104105.
- **306.** Yeh SS, Phanumas D, Hafner A, Schuster MW. Risk Factors for Osteoporosis in a Subgroup of Elderly Men in a Veterans Administration Nursing Home. *J Investig Med.* 2002;50(6):452-457.
- **307.** Yoon J, Kwon SR, Lim MJ, et al. A comparison of three different guidelines for osteoporosis treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in Korea. *Korean J Intern Med.* 2010;25(4):436-446.
- **308.** Yu SF, Chen JF, Chen YC, et al. Beyond bone mineral density, FRAX-based tailor-made intervention thresholds for therapeutic decision in subjects on glucocorticoid: A nationwide osteoporosis survey. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2017;96(5):e5959.
- **309.** Zhang M, Li Y, Liu Y, Pan X, Liang B, Liu Z. A study of bone mineral density and prevalence of osteoporosis in Chinese people of Han nationality from Changchun. *Archives of Osteoporosis.* 2012;7(1-2):31-36.
- **310.** Zhang HM, Liu HL, Wang X, et al. Clinical value of self-assessment risk of osteoporosis in Chinese. *Open Med (Wars)*. 2016;11(1):190-195.
- **311.** Zhang X, Lin J, Yang Y, et al. Comparison of three tools for predicting primary osteoporosis in an elderly male population in Beijing: a cross-sectional study. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2018;13:201-209.
- **312.** Zhang Y, Hao Q, Ge M, Dong B. Association of sarcopenia and fractures in communitydwelling older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(6):1253-1262.
- **313.** Zhong BY, He SC, Zhu HD, et al. Risk Prediction of New Adjacent Vertebral Fractures After PVP for Patients with Vertebral Compression Fractures: Development of a Prediction Model. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol.* 2017;40(2):277-284.



K

- **314.** Zhou H, Mori S, Ishizaki T, et al. Genetic risk score based on the lifetime prevalence of femoral fracture in 924 consecutive autopsies of Japanese males. *J Bone Miner Metab.* 2016;34(6):685-691.
- **315.** Zhu K, Devine A, Lewis JR, Dhaliwal SS, Prince RL. "'Timed up and go' test and bone mineral density measurement for fracture prediction. *Arch Intern Med.* 2011;171(18):1655-1661.

APPENDIX E. KQ 3 EXCLUDED STUDIES

Study	Exclusion Reason						
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Abdulameer, 2017 ¹			Х				
Adebajo, 2006²				Х			
Adler , 2003 ³		Х					
Ahmed, 2012 ⁴	Х						
Ashe, 2004⁵	Х						
Axelsson, 2016 ⁶	Х						
Bahrs, 2008 ⁷	Х						
Baker, 2011 ⁸			Х				
Barrack, 2009 ⁹	Х						
Barry, 2007 ¹⁰				Х			
Ben Sedrine, 2004 ¹¹				Х			
Berarducci, 2002 ¹²				Х			
Berggren, 2008 ¹³	Х						
Binaghi, 1993 ¹⁴		Х					
Birks, 2004 ¹⁵		Х					
Blake, 2009 ¹⁶					Х		
Blau, 2003 ¹⁷	Х						
Bowen, 2018 ¹⁸					Х		
Bruyere, 2008 ¹⁹	Х						
Buist, 2004 ²⁰					Х		
Bultijnck, 2018 ²¹					Х		
Bunta, 2016 ²²	Х						
Cadarette, 2011 ²³		Х					
Cameron, 2011 ²⁴		Х					
Carceller, 2015 ²⁵		Х					

Study			Ex	clusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Chan, 2012 ²⁶		Х					
Chan, 2015 ²⁷				Х			
Chan, 2018 ²⁸		Х					
Chang, 2011 ²⁹		Х					
Chang, 2017 ³⁰							Х
Chen, 2006 ³¹						Х	
Chen, 2009 ³²		Х					
Chitre , 2008 ³³		Х					
Ciaschini, 2010 ³⁴	Х						
Clark, 2012 ³⁵	Х						
Collinge, 2008 ³⁶				Х			
Compston, 2016 ³⁷				Х			
Cooper, 2006 ³⁸	Х						
Cox, 2008 ³⁹						Х	
Cram, 2006 ⁴⁰		Х					
Cram, 2016 ⁴¹		Х					
Crockett, 2008 ⁴²					Х		
Curry, 2002 ⁴³		Х					
D'Alesio, 2011 ⁴⁴		Х					
Danila, 2016 ⁴⁵	Х						
Davis, 2000 ⁴⁶				Х			
Daya, 2016 ⁴⁷		Х					
Demark-Wahnefried, 200748		Х					
Dewing, 2013 ⁴⁹					Х		
Dobson, 2013 ⁵⁰	Х						
Dore, 2013 ⁵¹	Х						
Dugard, 2010 ⁵²		Х					

Study			Exc	lusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Edmonds, 2016 ⁵³			Х				
Edwards, 2011 ⁵⁴	Х						
Elias, 2011 ⁵⁵	Х						
Elliott, 2002 ⁵⁶				Х			
Elliott, 2002 ⁵⁷				Х			
Elliott, 2011 ⁵⁸					Х		
Eyigör, 2008 ⁵⁹		Х					
Feskanich, 1997 ⁶⁰		Х					
Fournier, 2017 ⁶¹		Х					
Freedman, 2007 ⁶²	Х						
Gadkaree, 201563		Х					
Ganda, 2014 ⁶⁴	Х						
Gardner, 2002 ⁶⁵	Х						
Gardner, 2005 ⁶⁶	Х						
Genuis , 2012 ⁶⁷		Х					
Giannini, 2018 ⁶⁸	Х						
Giusti, 2009 ⁶⁹	Х						
Glidewell, 2015 ⁷⁰		Х					
Goldshtein, 2020 ⁷¹				Х			
Gomez, 2019 ⁷²				Х			
Gonnelli, 2005 ⁷³		Х					
Goode, 2017 ⁷⁴	Х						
Gossec, 2019 ⁷⁵	Х						
Greene , 2010 ⁷⁶					Х		
Greenspan, 2012 ⁷⁷	Х						
Gupta, 2018 ⁷⁸	Х						
Hall, 2009 ⁷⁹	Х						

Study	Exclusion Reason						
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Hansen, 2007 ⁸⁰					Х		
Hansma, 2010 ⁸¹					Х		
Hawker, 2003 ⁸²	Х						
Hawley, 2016 ⁸³	Х						
Heilmann, 2012 ⁸⁴	Х						
Hess, 2013 ⁸⁵			Х				
Ho, 2006 ⁸⁶	Х						
Hodsman, 2004 ⁸⁷		Х					
Hofflich, 2014 ⁸⁸	Х						
Hudson, 2011 ⁸⁹				Х			
Huntjens, 2011 ⁹⁰	Х						
Huntjens, 2011 ⁹¹	Х						
lki, 2009 ⁹²		Х					
Inderjeeth, 2010 ⁹³	Х						
Ioannidis, 2008 ⁹⁴					Х		
Irwin, 2014 ⁹⁵	Х						
Izuora, 2011 ⁹⁶		Х					
Jaglal, 2009 ⁹⁷	Х						
Jensen, 2012 ⁹⁸		Х					
Jiang, 2016 ⁹⁹		Х					
Jones, 2011 ¹⁰⁰	Х						
Joy, 2000 ¹⁰¹	Х						
Kastner, 2010 ¹⁰²				Х			
Kennedy, 2015 ¹⁰³			Х				
Kesman, 2010 ¹⁰⁴					Х		
Kim, 2016 ¹⁰⁵	Х						
Kimber , 2009 ¹⁰⁶				Х			

Study			Ex	clusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Kirk, 2002 ¹⁰⁷				Х			
Kruger, 2013 ¹⁰⁸							Х
Kuczynski , 1989 ¹⁰⁹			Х				
Lakatos, 2014 ¹¹⁰		Х					
Laliberte, 2010 ¹¹¹					Х		
Laslett, 2007 ¹¹²	Х						
Laufer, 2014 ¹¹³				Х			
Law , 2005 ¹¹⁴			Х				
Lee, 2007 ¹¹⁵	Х						
Lee, 2016 ¹¹⁶	Х						
Lee, 2020 ¹¹⁷		Х					
Leeangkoonsathian, 2012 ¹¹⁸							Х
Leslie , 2011 ¹¹⁹		Х					
Leslie, 2010 ¹²⁰		Х					
Lin, 2007 ¹²¹							Х
Long, 2010 ¹²²					Х		
Lord, 1996 ¹²³		Х					
Lovric , 2016 ¹²⁴		Х					
Lufkin, 1998 ¹²⁵	Х						
Lukert, 2011 ¹²⁶		Х					
MacIntyre, 2019 ¹²⁷					Х		
MacLaughlin, 2005 ¹²⁸				Х			
Magill-Lewis, 2006 ¹²⁹					Х		
Majumdar, 2004 ¹³⁰	Х						
Majumdar, 2007 ¹³¹	Х						
Majumdar, 2008 ¹³²	Х						
Majumdar, 2010 ¹³³	Х						

Screening for Male Osteoporosis

Study			Ex	clusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Majumdar, 2011 ¹³⁴	Х						
Malgo, 2016 ¹³⁵	Х						
Mastaglia, 2005 ¹³⁶	Х						
Merchant, 2010 ¹³⁷	Х						
Merz, 2006 ¹³⁸		Х					
Mosekilde, 1999 ¹³⁹		Х					
Nakamoto, 2008 ¹⁴⁰		Х					
Naunton, 2004 ¹⁴¹			Х				
Navarro, 2011 ¹⁴²	Х						
Nelson, 2014 ¹⁴³					Х		
Nendaz, 2005 ¹⁴⁴					Х		
Newman , 2001 ¹⁴⁵				Х			
O'Brien, 2015 ¹⁴⁶	Х						
Oh, 2012 ¹⁴⁷					Х		
Olegario, 2008 ¹⁴⁸					Х		
O'Neil , 2007 ¹⁴⁹	Х						
O'Neill, 1995 ¹⁵⁰		Х					
O'Neill, 1995 ¹⁵¹		Х					
Orimo, 2017 ¹⁵²		Х					
Parri, 2015 ¹⁵³	Х						
Patel, 2010 ¹⁵⁴	Х						
Penning-van Beest, 2006 ¹⁵⁵		Х					
Peris, 1995 ¹⁵⁶		Х					
Peters, 2006 ¹⁵⁷					Х		
Pezzotto, 2010 ¹⁵⁸		Х					
Pfimlin, 2019 ¹⁵⁹	Х						
Pluijm, 1999 ¹⁶⁰				Х			

Screening for Male Osteoporosis

Study	Exclusion Reason						
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Polinski, 2005 ¹⁶¹				Х			
Prihar , 2008 ¹⁶²					Х		
Puisto, 2011 ¹⁶³	Х						
Radford, 2014 ¹⁶⁴		Х					
Rapp, 2016 ¹⁶⁵					Х		
Ravn, 2002 ¹⁶⁶					Х		
Rencken, 1991 ¹⁶⁷	Х						
Reuben, 2017 ¹⁶⁸					Х		
Rucker, 2006 ¹⁶⁹	Х						
Ryder, 2012 ¹⁷⁰		Х					
Saadi, 1999 ¹⁷¹		Х					
Şahin, 2013 ¹⁷²	Х						
Sale, 2010 ¹⁷³	Х						
Salovaara, 2010 ¹⁷⁴		Х					
Salvig, 2016 ¹⁷⁵					Х		
Schmajuk, 2010 ¹⁷⁶		Х					
Schoon, 2011 ¹⁷⁷	Х						
Schousboe, 2005 ¹⁷⁸			Х				
Schousboe, 2005 ¹⁷⁹		Х					
Seuffert, 2016 ¹⁸⁰		Х					
Sheffet, 2006 ¹⁸¹	Х						
Shu, 2009 ¹⁸²			Х				
Sikon, 2006 ¹⁸³		Х					
Solomon, 2005 ¹⁸⁴					Х		
Solomon, 2006 ¹⁸⁵			Х				
Stock, 1998 ¹⁸⁶					Х		
Summers , 2005 ¹⁸⁷				X			

Screening for Male Osteoporosis

Study			Exc	clusion Reason			
	Population	Intervention	Outcomes	Comparator	Design	Setting	OECD
Talalaj, 2005 ¹⁸⁸		Х					
Tamburino , 1990 ¹⁸⁹	Х						
Torgerson, 1993 ¹⁹⁰					Х		
Tsang, 2018 ¹⁹¹					Х		
Unni, 2015 ¹⁹²		Х					
Uusi-Rasi, 2012 ¹⁹³					Х		
van Boven, 2014 ¹⁹⁴		Х					
van Helden, 2007 ¹⁹⁵	Х						
Varacallo, 2013 ¹⁹⁶	Х						
Vogel, 2006 ¹⁹⁷		Х					
Wang, 2008 ¹⁹⁸							Х
Warriner , 2009 ¹⁹⁹		Х					
Warriner, 2015 ²⁰⁰			Х				
Warshaw, 2013 ²⁰¹					Х		
Werner , 2002 ²⁰²		Х					
Werner, 2003 ²⁰³		Х					
Wolinsky, 2017 ²⁰⁴			Х				
Woltman , 2010 ²⁰⁵	Х						
Wong, 2004 ²⁰⁶	Х						
Woo, 2004 ²⁰⁷				Х			
Wu, 2014 ²⁰⁸			Х				
Wyshak, 2010 ²⁰⁹		Х					
Yi, 2014 ²¹⁰							Х
Yuksel, 2006 ²¹¹		Х					
Zhang, 2012 ²¹²							Х
Zisblatt, 2013 ²¹³					Х		
Zwart, 2011 ²¹⁴		Х					

REFERENCES TO APPENDIX E

- 1. Abdulameer AH, Syed Sulaiman SAB, Dawood OT, AbdulRazzaq HA, Jasim HH. Assessment of Osteoporosis Knowledge Among Warfarin Users and Healthy People in the State of Penang. *Clinical Medicine Insights: Therapeutics*. 2017;9.
- 2. Adebajo A, Campbell L, Hitchcock J. Evaluating a nurse-led DXA scanning service. *Nurs Stand.* 2006;20(51):35-39.
- **3.** Adler RA, Hochberg MC. Suggested Guidelines for Evaluation and Treatment of Glucocorticoid-Induced Osteoporosis for the Department of Veterans Affairs. *Arch Intern Med.* 2003;163(21):2619-2624.
- 4. Ahmed M, Durcan L, Beirne JO, Quinlan J, Pillay I. Fracture liaison service in a nonregional orthopaedic clinic a cost-effective service. *Ir Med J*. 2012;105(1).
- 5. Ashe M, Khan K, Guy P, et al. Wristwatch-distal radial fracture as a marker for osteoporosis investigation: a controlled trial of patient education and a physician alerting system. *J Hand Ther*. 2004;17(3):324-328.
- 6. Axelsson KF, Jacobsson R, Lund D, Lorentzon M. Effectiveness of a minimal resource fracture liaison service. *Osteoporos Int.* 2016;27(11):3165-3175.
- 7. Bahrs C, Turk A, Eingartner C, Weise K, Rolauffs B, Stuby F. [Evaluation of a strategy for the management of accompanying osteoporosis after inpatient treatment of fragility fractures]. *Z Orthop Unfall.* 2008;146(1):52-58.
- 8. Baker DW, Persell SD, Kho AN, Thompson JA, Kaiser D. The marginal value of previsit paper reminders when added to a multifaceted electronic health record based quality improvement system. J Am Med Inform Assoc. 2011;18(6):805-811.
- **9.** Barrack CM, McGirr EE, Fuller JD, Foster NM, Ewald DP. Secondary prevention of osteoporosis post minimal trauma fracture in an Australian regional and rural population. *Aust J Rural Health.* 2009;17(6):310-315.
- **10.** Barry PJ, Gallagher P, Ryan C, O'Mahony D. START (screening tool to alert doctors to the right treatment) An evidence-based screening tool to detect prescribing omissions in elderly patients. *Age Ageing*. 2007;36(6):632-638.
- **11.** Ben Sedrine W, Ethgen O, Devogelaer JP, et al. Evaluation of proposals of Belgian Social Security Institute for reimbursement of bone densitometry tests. Toward a cost-effective strategy for osteoporosis screening? *Aging Clin Exp Res.* 2004;16(5):413-419.
- **12.** Berarducci A, Lengacher CA, Keller R. The impact of osteoporosis continuing education on nurses' knowledge and attitudes. *J Contin Educ Nurs*. 2002;33(5):210-239.
- **13.** Berggren M, Stenvall M, Olofsson B, Gustafson Y. Evaluation of a fall-prevention program in older people after femoral neck fracture: A one-year follow-up. *Osteoporos Int.* 2008;19(6):801-809.
- 14. Binaghi E, De Giorgi O, Maggi G, Motta T, Rampini A. Computer-assisted diagnosis of postmenopausal osteoporosis using a fuzzy expert system shell. *Comput Biomed Res.* 1993;26(6):498-516.
- **15.** Birks YF, Porthouse J, Addie C, et al. Randomized controlled trial of hip protectors among women living in the community. *Osteoporos Int.* 2004;15(9):701-706.



- **16.** Blake GM. Comparing BMD results between 2 similar DXA systems using the generalized least significant change. *J Clin Densitom*. 2009;12(3):404-406; author reply 407-410.
- 17. Blau EM, Gordon SJ, Benton LK, Weiss TW, Chen YT. Establishment of an innovative clinic for postmenopausal women at high risk for fragility fracture. *Drug Benefit Trends*. 2003;15(10):41-46+C43.
- **18.** Bowen ME, Bhat D, Fish J, et al. Improving Performance on Preventive Health Quality Measures Using Clinical Decision Support to Capture Care Done Elsewhere and Patient Exceptions. *American journal of medical quality : the official journal of the American College of Medical Quality*. 2018;33(3):237-245.
- **19.** Bruyere O, Brandi ML, Burlet N, et al. Post-fracture management of patients with hip fracture: a perspective. *Curr Med Res Opin.* 2008;24(10):2841-2851.
- **20.** Buist DS, LaCroix AZ, Brenneman SK, Abbott T, 3rd. A population-based osteoporosis screening program: who does not participate, and what are the consequences? *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2004;52(7):1130-1137.
- **21.** Bultijnck R, Van de Caveye I, Rammant E, et al. Clinical pathway improves implementation of evidence-based strategies for the management of androgen deprivation therapy-induced side effects in men with prostate cancer. *BJU Int.* 2018;121(4):610-618.
- **22.** Bunta AD, Edwards BJ, MacAulay WB, et al. Own the bone, a system-based intervention, improves osteoporosis care after fragility fractures. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery American Volume*. 2016;98(24):e109.
- **23.** Cadarette SM, Jaglal SB, Raman-Wilms L, Beaton DE, Paterson JM. Osteoporosis quality indicators using healthcare utilization data. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(5):1335-1342.
- 24. Cameron ID, Kurrle S, Quine S, et al. Increasing adherence with the use of hip protectors for older people living in the community. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(2):617-626.
- **25.** Carceller DB, Sanz París A, Sánchez Oriz E, et al. TREATMENT OF SUBCLINICAL HYPERTHYROIDISM: EFFECT ON BODY COMPOSITION. *Nutr Hosp.* 2015;32(5):2331-2337.
- 26. Chan D-CD, Tsou H-H, Yang R-S, et al. A pilot randomized controlled trial to improve geriatric frailty. *BMC Geriatr.* 2012;12(1):58-58.
- 27. Chan T, de Lusignan S, Cooper A, Elliott M. Improving Osteoporosis Management in Primary Care: An Audit of the Impact of a Community Based Fracture Liaison Nurse. *PLoS One.* 2015;10(8):e0132146.
- **28.** Chan ACH, Adachi JD, Papaioannou A, Wong AKO. Investigating the Effects of Motion Streaks on pQCT-Derived Leg Muscle Density and Its Association With Fractures. *J Clin Densitom.* 2018;21(1):130-139.
- **29.** Chang SF, Hong CM, Yang RS. Global computer-assisted appraisal of osteoporosis risk in Asian women: an innovative study. *J Clin Nurs*. 2011;20(9-10):1357-1364.
- **30.** Chang IC, Jong-Shiuan Y, Nai-Wen T, et al. Association between renin-angiotensinaldosterone system blockade and future osteoporotic fracture risk in hypertensive population: A population-based cohort study in Taiwan. *Medicine*. 2017;96(46):1-8.

- **31.** Chen Y, Liu X, Cai D. Evaluation on effect of health education for middle-aged and senile patients with osteoporosis in community. *Chinese Nursing Research*. 2006;20(3A):650-652.
- **32.** Chen JS, Sambrook PN, Simpson JM, et al. Risk factors for hip fracture among institutionalised older people. *Age Ageing*. 2009;38(4):429-434.
- **33.** Chitre MM, Hayes W. 3-year results of a member and physician intervention to reduce risk associated with glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in a health plan. *J Manag Care Pharm.* 2008;14(3):281-290.
- **34.** Ciaschini PM, Straus SE, Dolovich LR, et al. Community based intervention to optimize osteoporosis management: randomized controlled trial. *BMC Geriatr.* 2010;10:60.
- **35.** Clark EM, Gould V, Morrison L, Ades AE, Dieppe P, Tobias JH. Randomized controlled trial of a primary care-based screening program to identify older women with prevalent osteoporotic vertebral fractures: Cohort for Skeletal Health in Bristol and Avon (COSHIBA). *J Bone Miner Res.* 2012;27(3):664-671.
- **36.** Collinge C, LeBus G, Gardner MJ, Gehrig L. Osteoporosis in orthopaedic trauma patients: a diagnosis and treatment protocol. *J Orthop Trauma*. 2008;22(8):541-547; discussion 548-549.
- **37.** Compston JE, Wyman A, FitzGerald G, et al. Increase in Fracture Risk Following Unintentional Weight Loss in Postmenopausal Women: The Global Longitudinal Study of Osteoporosis in Women. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2016;31(7):1466-1472.
- **38.** Cooper C, Westlake S, Harvey N, Javaid K, Dennison E, Hanson M. Review: developmental origins of osteoporotic fracture. *Osteoporos Int.* 2006;17(3):337-347.
- **39.** Cox H, Puffer S, Morton V, et al. Educating nursing home staff on fracture prevention: a cluster randomised trial. *Age Ageing*. 2008;37(2):167-172.
- **40.** Cram P, Schlechte J, Christensen A. A randomized trial to assess the impact of direct reporting of DXA scan results to patients on quality of osteoporosis care. *J Clin Densitom.* 2006;9(4):393-398.
- **41.** Cram P, Wolinsky FD, Lou Y, et al. Patient-activation and guideline-concordant pharmacological treatment after bone density testing: the PAADRN randomized controlled trial. *Osteoporos Int.* 2016;27(12):3513-3524.
- **42.** Crockett JA, Taylor SJ, McLeod LJ. Patient responses to an integrated service, initiated by community pharmacists, for the prevention of osteoporosis. *Int J Pharm Pract.* 2008;16(2):65-72.
- **43.** Curry LC, Hogstel MO, Davis GC, Frable PJ. Population-based osteoporosis education for older women. *Public Health Nurs.* 2002;19(6):460-469.
- **44.** D'Alesio V, Salvig BE, Fourakre TN. Evaluation of osteoporosis risk assessment in veterans receiving androgen-deprivation therapy. *Consult Pharm.* 2011;26(1):43-47.
- **45.** Danila MI, Outman RC, Rahn EJ, et al. A multi-modal intervention for Activating Patients at Risk for Osteoporosis (APROPOS): Rationale, design, and uptake of online study intervention material. *Contemp Clin Trials Commun.* 2016;4:14-24.
- **46.** Davis P, Kvern B, Donen N, Andrews E, Nixon O. Evaluation of a problem-based learning workshop using pre- and post-test objective structured clinical examinations and standardized patients. *J Contin Educ Health Prof.* 2000;20(3):164-170.



- **47.** Daya N, Voskertchian A, Schneider ALC, et al. Kidney Function and Fracture Risk: The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. *Am J Kidney Dis.* 2016;67(2):218-226.
- **48.** Demark-Wahnefried W, Clipp EC, Lipkus IM, et al. Main outcomes of the FRESH START trial: a sequentially tailored, diet and exercise mailed print intervention among breast and prostate cancer survivors. *J Clin Oncol.* 2007;25(19):2709-2718.
- **49.** Dewing K, Belza B, Zierler B, Lacroix AZ. Health maintenance module improves BMD testing. *Nurse Pract.* 2013;38(4):37-41.
- **50.** Dobson R, Leddy SG, Gangadharan S, Giovannoni G. Assessing fracture risk in people with MS: a service development study comparing three fracture risk scoring systems. *BMJ Open.* 2013;3(3).
- **51.** Dore N, Kennedy C, Fisher P, Dolovich L, Farrauto L, Papaioannou A. Improving care after hip fracture: the fracture? Think osteoporosis (FTOP) program. *BMC Geriatr*. 2013;13:130.
- **52.** Dugard MN, Jones TJ, Davie MW. Uptake of treatment for osteoporosis and compliance after bone density measurement in the community. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2010;64(6):518-522.
- **53.** Edmonds SW, Cram P, Lou Y, et al. Effects of a DXA result letter on satisfaction, quality of life, and osteoporosis knowledge: a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*. 2016;17(1):369.
- **54.** Edwards BJ, Koval K, Bunta AD, et al. Addressing secondary prevention of osteoporosis in fracture care: Follow-up to "own the bone". *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery Series A*. 2011;93(15):e87.81-e87.87.
- **55.** Elias MN, Burden AM, Cadarette SM. The impact of pharmacist interventions on osteoporosis management: a systematic review. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(10):2587-2596.
- **56.** Elliott ME, Meek PD, Kanous NL, et al. Osteoporosis screening by community pharmacists: use of National Osteoporosis Foundation resources. *J Am Pharm Assoc* (*Wash*). 2002;42(1):101-110; quiz 110-101.
- **57.** Elliott ME, Meek PD, Kanous NL, et al. Pharmacy-based bone mass measurement to assess osteoporosis risk. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2002;36(4):571-577.
- **58.** Elliott M. Taking control of osteoporosis to cut down on risk of fracture. *Nurs Older People*. 2011;23(3):30-35.
- **59.** Eyigör S, Karapolat H, Durmaz B. Medical students' knowledge of osteoporosis in Ege University Faculty of Medicine. *Romatizma*. 2008;23(3):77-81.
- **60.** Feskanich D, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA. A prospective study of thiazide use and fractures in women. *Osteoporos Int.* 1997;7(1):79-84.
- **61.** Fournier A, Mesrine S, Gelot A, et al. Use of bisphosphonates and risk of breast cancer in a French cohort of postmenopausal women. *J Clin Oncol.* 2017;35(28):3230-3239.
- 62. Freedman BA, Potter BK, Nesti LJ, Cho T, Kuklo TR. Missed opportunities in patients with osteoporosis and distal radius fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 2007;454:202-206.



- **63.** Gadkaree SK, Sun DQ, Huang J, Varadhan R, Agrawal Y. Comparison of simple versus performance-based fall prediction models: Data from the national health and aging trends study. *Gerontology and Geriatric Medicine*. 2015;2015.
- 64. Ganda K, Schaffer A, Pearson S, Seibel MJ. Compliance and persistence to oral bisphosphonate therapy following initiation within a secondary fracture prevention program: a randomised controlled trial of specialist vs. non-specialist management. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(4):1345-1355.
- **65.** Gardner MJ, Flik KR, Mooar P, et al. Improvement in the undertreatment of osteoporosis following hip fracture. *Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, American Volume*. 2002;84(8):1342-1348.
- 66. Gardner MJ, Brophy RH, Demetrakopoulos D, et al. Interventions to improve osteoporosis treatment following hip fracture. A prospective, randomized trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2005;87(1):3-7.
- **67.** Genuis SJ, Bouchard TP. Combination of Micronutrients for Bone (COMB) Study: bone density after micronutrient intervention. *J Environ Public Health*. 2012;2012:354151.
- **68.** Giannini S, Chiarello E, Mazzotti A, Tedesco G, Faldini C. Surgical prevention of femoral neck fractures in elderly osteoporotic patients: a randomised controlled study on the prevention nail system device. *Hip Int.* 2018;28:78-83.
- **69.** Giusti A, Barone A, Razzano M, et al. Persistence with calcium and vitamin D in elderly patients after hip fracture. *J Bone Miner Metab.* 2009;27(1):95-100.
- **70.** Glidewell L, West R, Hackett JE, Carder P, Doran T, Foy R. Does a local financial incentive scheme reduce inequalities in the delivery of clinical care in a socially deprived community? A longitudinal data analysis. *BMC Fam Pract.* 2015;16:61.
- 71. Goldshtein I, Shamai-Lubovitz O, Guindy M, et al. Development and efficacy of a computerized decision support system for osteoporosis management in the community. *Arch Osteoporos*. 2020;15(1):27.
- 72. Gomez F, Curcio CL, Brennan-Olsen SL, et al. Effects of the falls and fractures clinic as an integrated multidisciplinary model of care in Australia: a pre-post study. *BMJ Open.* 2019;9(7):e027013.
- **73.** Gonnelli S, Cepollaro C, Gennari L, et al. Quantitative ultrasound and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in the prediction of fragility fracture in men. *Osteoporos Int.* 2005;16(8):963-968.
- 74. Goode SC, Beshears JL, Goode RD, Wright TF, King A, Crist BD. Putting the Brakes on Breaks: Osteoporosis Screening and Fracture Prevention. *Geriatr Orthop Surg Rehabil.* 2017;8(4):238-243.
- **75.** Gossec L, Soubrier M, Foissac F, et al. Screening for and management of comorbidities after a nurse-led program: results of a 3-year longitudinal study in 769 established rheumatoid arthritis patients. *RMD Open.* 2019;5(2):e000914.
- 76. Greene D, Dell RM. Outcomes of an osteoporosis disease-management program managed by nurse practitioners. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract.* 2010;22(6):326-329.
- 77. Greenspan SL, Wyman A, Hooven FH, et al. Predictors of treatment with osteoporosis medications after recent fragility fractures in a multinational cohort of postmenopausal women. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2012;60(3):455-461.



- **78.** Gupta MJ, Shah S, Peterson S, Baim S. Rush Fracture Liaison Service for capturing "missed opportunities" to treat osteoporosis in patients with fragility fractures. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;29(8):1861-1874.
- **79.** Hall LN, Shrader SP, Ragucci KR. Evaluation of compliance with osteoporosis treatment guidelines after initiation of a pharmacist-run osteoporosis service at a family medicine clinic. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2009;43(11):1781-1786.
- **80.** Hansen KE, Rosenblatt ER, Gjerde CL, Crowe ME. Can an online osteoporosis lecture increase physician knowledge and improve patient care? *J Clin Densitom*. 2007;10(1):10-20.
- **81.** Hansma AHG, Emmelot-Vonk MH, Verhaar HJJ. Reduction in falling after a falls-assessment. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr.* 2010;50(1):73-76.
- **82.** Hawker G, Ridout R, Ricupero M, Jaglal S, Bogoch E. The impact of a simple fracture clinic intervention in improving the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis in fragility fracture patients. *Osteoporos Int.* 2003;14(2):171-178.
- **83.** Hawley S, Javaid MK, Prieto-Alhambra D, et al. Clinical effectiveness of orthogeriatric and fracture liaison service models of care for hip fracture patients: population-based longitudinal study. *Age Ageing*. 2016;45(2):236-242.
- **84.** Heilmann RM, Friesleben CR, Billups SJ. Impact of a pharmacist-directed intervention in postmenopausal women after fracture. *Am J Health Syst Pharm.* 2012;69(6):504-509.
- **85.** Hess BJ, Johnston MM, Iobst WF, Lipner RS. Practice-based learning can improve osteoporosis care. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2013;61(10):1651-1660.
- **86.** Ho C, Cranney A, Campbell A. Measuring the impact of pharmacist intervention: Results of patient education about osteoporosis after fragility fracture. *Can J Hosp Pharm*. 2006;59(4):184-193.
- **87.** Hodsman AB, Platt N, Stitt L, et al. Evaluation of an Osteoporosis Self-Referral Program to Enhance Management Outcomes. *J Clin Densitom.* 2004;7(1):77-83.
- 88. Hofflich HL, Oh DK, Choe CH, et al. Using a Triggered Endocrinology Service Consultation to Improve the Evaluation, Management, and Follow-Up of Osteoporosis in Hip-Fracture Patients. *Joint Commission Journal on Quality & Patient Safety*. 2014;40(5):228-234.
- **89.** Hudson B, Toop L, Mangin D, Pearson J. Risk communication methods in hip fracture prevention: a randomised trial in primary care. *Br J Gen Pract.* 2011;61(589):e469-476.
- **90.** Huntjens KM, van Geel TC, Geusens PP, et al. Impact of guideline implementation by a fracture nurse on subsequent fractures and mortality in patients presenting with non-vertebral fractures. *Injury*. 2011;42 Suppl 4:S39-43.
- **91.** Huntjens KM, van Geel TA, Blonk MC, et al. Implementation of osteoporosis guidelines: a survey of five large fracture liaison services in the Netherlands. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(7):2129-2135.
- **92.** Iki M, Fujita Y, Tamaki J, et al. Design and baseline characteristics of a prospective cohort study for determinants of osteoporotic fracture in community-dwelling elderly Japanese men: the Fujiwara-kyo osteoporosis risk in men (FORMEN) study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2009;10:165.



- **93.** Inderjeeth CA, Glennon DA, Poland KE, et al. A multimodal intervention to improve fragility fracture management in patients presenting to emergency departments. *Med J Aust.* 2010;193(3):149-153.
- **94.** Ioannidis G, Thabane L, Gafni A, et al. Optimizing care in osteoporosis: the Canadian quality circle project. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*. 2008;9:130.
- **95.** Irwin AN, Heilmann RM, Gerrity TM, Kroner BA, Olson KL. Use of a pharmacy technician to facilitate postfracture care provided by clinical pharmacy specialists. *Am J Health Syst Pharm.* 2014;71(23):2054-2059.
- **96.** Izuora KE, Alazraki N, Byrd-Sellers J, Tangpricha V, Nanes MS. Fracture assessment tool risk scores in bone density reports do not change physician prescribing behavior for osteoporosis. *Am J Med Sci.* 2011;342(1):5-8.
- **97.** Jaglal SB, Hawker G, Bansod V, et al. A demonstration project of a multi-component educational intervention to improve integrated post-fracture osteoporosis care in five rural communities in Ontario, Canada. *Osteoporos Int.* 2009;20(2):265-274.
- **98.** Jensen CL, Petersen MM, Schrøder HM, et al. Bone mineral density changes of the proximal tibia after revision total knee arthroplasty. A randomised study with the use of porous tantalum metaphyseal cones. *Int Orthop.* 2012;36(9):1857-1863.
- **99.** Jiang X, Good LE, Spinka R, Schnatz PF. Osteoporosis screening in postmenopausal women aged 50-64 years: BMI alone compared with current screening tools. *Maturitas*. 2016;83:59-64.
- **100.** Jones G. Early life nutrition and bone development in children. *Nestle Nutr Workshop Ser Pediatr Program.* 2011;68:227-233; discussion 233-226.
- **101.** Joy MS, Neyhart CD, Dooley MA. A multidisciplinary renal clinic for corticosteroidinduced bone disease. *Pharmacotherapy*. 2000;20(2):206-216.
- **102.** Kastner M, Lottridge D, Marquez C, Newton D, Straus SE. Usability evaluation of a clinical decision support tool for osteoporosis disease management. *Implement Sci.* 2010;5:96.
- **103.** Kennedy CC, Ioannidis G, Thabane L, et al. Successful knowledge translation intervention in long-term care: final results from the vitamin D and osteoporosis study (ViDOS) pilot cluster randomized controlled trial. *Trials*. 2015;16:214.
- **104.** Kesman RL, Rahman AS, Lin EY, Barnitt EA, Chaudhry R. Population informaticsbased system to improve osteoporosis screening in women in a primary care practice. *J Am Med Inform Assoc.* 2010;17(2):212-216.
- **105.** Kim JY, Yoo JH, Kim JW, et al. Pop-up messages in order communication systems can increase awareness of osteoporosis among physicians and improve osteoporosis treatment. *J Eval Clin Pract.* 2016;22(6):887-891.
- **106.** Kimber CM, Grimmer-Somers KA. Multifaceted guideline implementation strategies improve early identification and management of osteoporosis. *Aust Health Rev.* 2009;33(3):423-433.
- **107.** Kirk JK, Nichols M, Spangler JG. Use of a peripheral dexa measurement for osteoporosis screening. *Fam Med*. 2002;34(3):201-205.



- **108.** Kruger MC, Todd JM, Schollum LM, Kuhn-Sherlock B, McLean DW, Wylie K. Bone health comparison in seven Asian countries using calcaneal ultrasound. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*. 2013;14:81.
- **109.** Kuczynski HJ, Rogers ML. A retrospective study: osteoporosis and hormone replacement therapy. *Curationis*. 1989;12(1/2):9-12.
- **110.** Lakatos P, Toth E, Szekeres L, et al. Comparative statistical analysis of osteoporosis treatment based on Hungarian claims data and interpretation of the results in respect to cost-effectiveness. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(8):2077-2087.
- **111.** Laliberte MC, Perreault S, Dragomir A, et al. Impact of a primary care physician workshop on osteoporosis medical practices. *Osteoporos Int.* 2010;21(9):1471-1485.
- **112.** Laslett LL, Whitham JN, Gibb C, Gill TK, Pink JA, McNeil JD. Improving diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis: Evaluation of a clinical pathway for low trauma fractures. *Archives of Osteoporosis*. 2007;2(1-2):1-6.
- **113.** Laufer M, Keller T, Gershman V, Ferman Z, Sarid M, Leibovitch I. [InoPro trial: collaboration between urologists and primary care physicians in the treatment of osteoporosis in prostate cancer patients]. *Harefuah*. 2014;153(3-4):151-154, 240.
- **114.** Law AV, Shapiro K. Impact of a community pharmacist-directed clinic in improving screening and awareness of osteoporosis. *J Eval Clin Pract.* 2005;11(3):247-255.
- **115.** Lee YH, Lim YW, Ling PS, Tan YY, Cheong M, Lam KS. Inadequate dietary calcium intake in elderly patients with hip fractures. *Singapore Med J.* 2007;48(12):1117-1121.
- **116.** Lee RH, Pearson M, Lyles KW, Jenkins PW, Colon-Emeric C. Geographic scope and accessibility of a centralized, electronic consult program for patients with recent fracture. *Rural Remote Health.* 2016;16(1):3440.
- **117.** Lee KS, Jung SK, Ryu JJ, Shin SW, Choi J. Evaluation of Transfer Learning with Deep Convolutional Neural Networks for Screening Osteoporosis in Dental Panoramic Radiographs. *J Clin Med.* 2020;9(2).
- **118.** Leeangkoonsathian E, Boonyanuruk P, Pongchaiyakul C, Panichkul S. Validate of clinical risk index for osteoporosis in Thai women at Phramongkutklao Hospital. *J Med Assoc Thai.* 2012;95(4):487-492.
- **119.** Leslie WD, Lix LM. Effects of FRAX((R)) model calibration on intervention rates: a simulation study. *J Clin Densitom*. 2011;14(3):272-278.
- **120.** Leslie WD, Morin S, Lix LM. A Before-and-After Study of Fracture Risk Reporting and Osteoporosis Treatment Initiation. *Ann Intern Med.* 2010;153(9):580-586.
- 121. Lin JW, Chu PL, Liou JM, Hwang JJ. Applying a multiple screening program aided by a guideline-driven computerized decision support system a pilot experience in Yun-Lin, Taiwan. *J Formos Med Assoc.* 2007;106(1):58-68.
- **122.** Long MD, Thiny MT, Sandler RS, Gangarosa LM. Bone health in a tertiary-care gastroenterology and hepatology population. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2010;55(8):2263-2269.
- **123.** Lord SR, Ward JA, Williams P, Zivanovic E. The effects of a community exercise program on fracture risk factors in older women. *Osteoporos Int.* 1996;6(5):361-367.
- **124.** Lovric M, Ribom-Bornefalk E. [More investigated for osteoporosis after the introduction of a fracture liaison service]. *Lakartidningen.* 2016;113.



- **125.** Lufkin EG, Whitaker MD, Nickelsen T, et al. Treatment of established postmenopausal osteoporosis with raloxifene: a randomized trial. *J Bone Miner Res.* 1998;13(11):1747-1754.
- **126.** Lukert B, Satram-Hoang S, Wade S, Anthony M, Gao G, Downs R. Physician differences in managing postmenopausal osteoporosis: results from the POSSIBLE US treatment registry study. *Drugs Aging*. 2011;28(9):713-727.
- **127.** MacIntyre J, Drake P, Garland-Baird L, Loo J, Nisbet M, McClure C. Optimizing osteoporosis care in a rural primary health care center: Findings of a research study aimed to support seniors. *Nurs Forum*. 2019;54(4):611-618.
- **128.** MacLaughlin EJ, MacLaughlin AA, Snella KA, Winston TS, Fike DS, Raehl CR. Osteoporosis screening and education in community pharmacies using a team approach. *Pharmacotherapy*. 2005;25(3):379-386.
- **129.** Magill-Lewis J. How to set up a program in osteoporosis screening. *Drug Topics*. 2006;150(6).
- **130.** Majumdar SR, Rowe BH, Folk D, et al. A controlled trial to increase detection and treatment of osteoporosis in older patients with a wrist fracture. *Ann Intern Med.* 2004;141(5):366-373.
- **131.** Majumdar SR, Beaupre LA, Harley CH, et al. Use of a case manager to improve osteoporosis treatment after hip fracture: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Arch Intern Med.* 2007;167(19):2110-2115.
- **132.** Majumdar SR, Johnson JA, McAlister FA, et al. Multifaceted intervention to improve diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis in patients with recent wrist fracture: a randomized controlled trial. *CMAJ*. 2008;178(5):569-575.
- **133.** Majumdar SR, Lier DA, Rowe BH, et al. Cost-effectiveness of a multifaceted intervention to improve quality of osteoporosis care after wrist fracture. *Osteoporos Int.* 2010:1-10.
- **134.** Majumdar SR, Johnson JA, Bellerose D, et al. Nurse case-manager vs multifaceted intervention to improve quality of osteoporosis care after wrist fracture: randomized controlled pilot study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(1):223-230.
- **135.** Malgo F, Appelman-Dijkstra NM, Termaat MF, et al. High prevalence of secondary factors for bone fragility in patients with a recent fracture independently of BMD. *Arch Osteoporos.* 2016;11:12.
- **136.** Mastaglia SR, Bagur A, Goldstein G, Parisi MS, Oliveri B. Results of a detection campaign in a population at risk of developing osteoporosis and fractures. *Revista Espanola de Enfermedades Metabolicas Oseas.* 2005;14(4):61-66.
- **137.** Merchant R, Udani A, Puri V, et al. Evaluation of osteopathy in thalassemia by bone mineral densitometry and biochemical indices. *Indian J Pediatr.* 2010;77(9):987-991.
- **138.** Merz CNB. Hormone therapy and cardiovascular risk: Why the new focus on perimenopausal women? *Advanced Studies in Medicine*. 2006;6(6):267-274.
- **139.** Mosekilde L, Hermann AP, Beck-Nielsen H, Charles P, Nielsen SP, Sorensen OH. The Danish Osteoporosis Prevention Study (DOPS): project design and inclusion of 2000 normal perimenopausal women. *Maturitas*. 1999;31(3):207-219.

- **140.** Nakamoto T, Taguchi A, Ohtsuka M, et al. A computer-aided diagnosis system to screen for osteoporosis using dental panoramic radiographs. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol.* 2008;37(5):274-281.
- 141. Naunton M, Peterson GM, Jones G, Griffin GM, Bleasel MD. Multifaceted educational program increases prescribing of preventive medication for corticosteroid induced osteoporosis. *J Rheumatol.* 2004;31(3):550-556.
- 142. Navarro RA, Greene DF, Burchette R, Funahashi T, Dell R. Minimizing disparities in osteoporosis care of minorities with an electronic medical record care plan. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 2011;469(7):1931-1935.
- **143.** Nelson SD, Nelson RE, Cannon GW, et al. Cost-effectiveness of training rural providers to identify and treat patients at risk for fragility fractures. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(12):2701-2707.
- 144. Nendaz M. The efficacy of a treatment: Absolute and relative risk, number of patients to be treated. *Schweizerische Rundschau fur Medizin Praxis*. 2005;94(14):553-554.
- 145. Newman ED, Hanus P. Improved bone health behavior using community pharmacists as educators: The Geisinger Health System Community Pharmacist Osteoporosis Education Program. *Disease Management and Health Outcomes*. 2001;9(6):329-335.
- **146.** O'Brien LK, Armstrong AD, Hassenbein SE, Fox EJ. Evaluation of Patients' Response Toward Osteoporosis Letter Intervention Versus Phone Call Plus Letter Intervention. *Geriatr Orthop Surg Rehabil.* 2015;6(4):246-250.
- 147. Oh EG, Lee JE, Yoo JY. A systematic review of the effectiveness of lifestyle interventions for improving bone health in women at high risk of osteoporosis. *JBI Libr Syst Rev.* 2012;10(30):1738-1784.
- **148.** Olegario R, Park J, Kjell J. Clinical pharmacists boost success of osteoporosis outreach effort. *Drug Benefit Trends*. 2008;20(10):391-400.
- **149.** O'Neil C, Berdine H. Experiential education at a university-based wellness center. *Am J Pharm Educ.* 2007;71(3):49.
- **150.** O'Neill TW, Marsden D, Matthis C, Raspe H, Silman AJ. Survey response rates: national and regional differences in a European multicentre study of vertebral osteoporosis. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 1995;49(1):87-93.
- **151.** O'Neill TW, Marsden D, Silman AJ. Differences in the characteristics of responders and non-responders in a prevalence survey of vertebral osteoporosis. European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study Group. *Osteoporos Int.* 1995;5(5):327-334.
- **152.** Orimo H, Sato M, Kimura S, et al. Understanding the factors associated with initiation and adherence of osteoporosis medication in Japan: An analysis of patient perceptions. *Osteoporosis and Sarcopenia*. 2017;3(4):174-184.
- **153.** Parri S, Cianferotti L, Marcucci G, et al. The T.A.R.Ge.T. project: a regional program to reduce hip fracture in elderly patients. Main results of retrospective phase. *Clin Cases Miner Bone Metab.* 2015;12(1):34-42.
- **154.** Patel VP, Mathew R, Raptis D, Christofi T, Youngman J. Overcoming barriers to secondary prevention in hip fracture patients: An electronic referral and management system for osteoporosis. *Injury*. 2010;41(12):1249-1255.

- **155.** Penning-van Beest FJA, Goettsch WG, Erkens JA, Herings RMC. Determinants of persistence with bisphosphonates: a study in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Clin Ther.* 2006;28(2):236-242.
- **156.** Peris P, Guanabens N, Monegal A, et al. Aetiology and presenting symptoms in male osteoporosis. *Br J Rheumatol.* 1995;34(10):936-941.
- **157.** Peters S, Singla D, Raney E. Impact of pharmacist-provided osteoporosis education and screening in the workplace. *J Am Pharm Assoc (2003)*. 2006;46(2):216-218.
- **158.** Pezzotto SM, Morosano ME, Chapo G, Menoyo I, Bocanera R, Masoni AM. Detection of wedge fractures in the dorsal spine of asymptomatic menopausal women using two morphometric criteria. Prevalence rates. *Rev Med Rosario.* 2010;76(1):8-16.
- **159.** Pfimlin A, Gournay A, Delabrière I, et al. Secondary prevention of osteoporotic fractures: evaluation of the Lille University Hospital's Fracture Liaison Service between January 2016 and January 2018. *Osteoporos Int.* 2019.
- **160.** Pluijm SM, Graafmans WC, Bouter LM, Lips P. Ultrasound measurements for the prediction of osteoporotic fractures in elderly people. *Osteoporos Int.* 1999;9(6):550-556.
- **161.** Polinski JM, Brookhart MA, Katz JN, et al. Educational outreach (academic detailing) regarding osteoporosis in primary care. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf.* 2005;14(12):843-850.
- **162.** Prihar BJ, Katz S. Patient education as a tool to increase screening for osteoporosis. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2008;56(5):961-962.
- **163.** Puisto V, Heliovaara M, Impivaara O, et al. Severity of vertebral fracture and risk of hip fracture: a nested case-control study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2011;22(1):63-68.
- **164.** Radford LT, Bolland MJ, Mason B, et al. The Auckland calcium study: 5-year post-trial follow-up. *Osteoporos Int.* 2014;25(1):297-304.
- **165.** Rapp K, Kampe K, Roigk P, et al. The osteoporotic fracture prevention program in rural areas (OFRA): a protocol for a cluster-randomized health care fund driven intervention in a routine health care setting. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*. 2016;17(1):458.
- **166.** Ravn P. Bisphosphonates for prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Dan Med Bull.* 2002;49(1):1-18.
- **167.** Rencken ML, Murano R, Drinkwater BL, Chesnut CH, 3rd. In vitro comparability of dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) bone densitometers. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 1991;48(4):245-248.
- **168.** Reuben DB, Gazarian P, Alexander N, et al. The Strategies to Reduce Injuries and Develop Confidence in Elders Intervention: Falls Risk Factor Assessment and Management, Patient Engagement, and Nurse Co-management. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2017;65(12):2733-2739.
- **169.** Rucker D, Rowe BH, Johnson JA, et al. Educational intervention to reduce falls and fear of falling in patients after fragility fracture: results of a controlled pilot study. *Prev Med.* 2006;42(4):316-319.
- **170.** Ryder KM, Bush A, Womack C, Pitts W. Poor health, but not fracture and fall risk, is associated with nonattendance at bone mineral density screening. *South Med J.* 2012;105(7):325-328.



- **171.** Saadi H, Litaker D, Mills W, Kippes C, Richmond B, Licata A. Practice variation in the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis: a case for more effective physician education in primary care. *J Womens Health Gend Based Med.* 1999;8(6):767-771.
- **172.** Şahin E, Dilek B, Baydar M, Kösehasanoğullari M, Uçku R, Öncel S. Awareness of osteoporosis and its related factors after distal radius fractures in patients aged 45 years and older. *Turkiye Fiziksel Tip ve Rehabilitasyon Dergisi*. 2013;59(1):52-56.
- **173.** Sale JE, Beaton DE, Elliot-Gibson VI, Bogoch ER, Ingram J. A postfracture initiative to improve osteoporosis management in a community hospital in ontario. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2010;92(10):1973-1980.
- **174.** Salovaara K, Tuppurainen M, Karkkainen M, et al. Effect of vitamin D(3) and calcium on fracture risk in 65- to 71-year-old women: a population-based 3-year randomized, controlled trial--the OSTPRE-FPS. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2010;25(7):1487-1495.
- **175.** Salvig BE, Gulum AH, Walters SA, et al. Pharmacist Screening for Risk of Osteoporosis in Elderly Veterans. *Consult Pharm.* 2016;31(8):440-449.
- **176.** Schmajuk G, Yelin E, Chakravarty E, Nelson LM, Panopolis P, Yazdany J. Osteoporosis screening, prevention, and treatment in systemic lupus erythematosus: application of the systemic lupus erythematosus quality indicators. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)*. 2010;62(7):993-1001.
- **177.** Schoon Y, Hoogsteen-Ossewaarde ME, Scheffer AC, Van Rooij FJ, Rikkert MG, De Rooij SE. Comparison of different strategies of referral to a fall clinic: how to achieve an optimal casemix? *J Nutr Health Aging*. 2011;15(2):140-145.
- **178.** Schousboe JT, DeBold RC, Kuno LS, Weiss TW, Chen YT, Abbott ITA. Education and phone follow-up in postmenopausal women at risk for osteoporosis: Effects on calcium intake, exercise frequency, and medication use. *Disease Management and Health Outcomes.* 2005;13(6):395-404.
- **179.** Schousboe JT, Ensrud KE, Nyman JA, Melton ILJ, Kane RL. Universal bone densitometry screening combined with alendronate therapy for those diagnosed with osteoporosis is highly cost-effective for elderly women. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2005;53(10):1697-1704.
- **180.** Seuffert P, Sagebien CA, McDonnell M, O'Hara DA. Evaluation of osteoporosis risk and initiation of a nurse practitioner intervention program in an orthopedic practice. *Arch Osteoporos*. 2016;11:10.
- **181.** Sheffet AM, Ridlen S, Louria DB. Baseline behavioral assessment for the New Jersey Health Wellness Promotion Act. *Am J Health Promot.* 2006;20(6):401-410.
- **182.** Shu AD, Stedman MR, Polinski JM, et al. Adherence to osteoporosis medications after patient and physician brief education: post hoc analysis of a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Manag Care*. 2009;15(7):417-424.
- **183.** Sikon AL, Thacker HL, Carey J, Deal C, Licata AA. Secondary osteoporosis: Are we recognizing it? *J Womens Health*. 2006;15(10):1174-1183.
- **184.** Solomon DH, Brookhart MA, Polinski J, et al. Osteoporosis action: Design of the healthy bones project trial. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2005;26(1):78-94.
- **185.** Solomon DH, Finkelstein JS, Polinski JM, et al. A randomized controlled trial of mailed osteoporosis education to older adults. *Osteoporos Int.* 2006;17(5):760-767.



- **186.** Stock JL, Waud CE, Coderre JA, et al. Clinical reporting to primary care physicians leads to increased use and understanding of bone densitometry and affects the management of osteoporosis. A randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med.* 1998;128(12 Pt 1):996-999.
- **187.** Summers KM, Brock TP. Impact of pharmacist-led community bone mineral density screenings. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2005;39(2):243-248.
- **188.** Talalaj M, Kapitan-Malinowska B, Debski K, Nowakowski R, Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, Witeska A. [Administration of 1 alpha-OH vitamin D3 and calcium prevents bone mass loss in patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma after orchidectomy treated with complete androgenic blockade]. *Endokrynol Pol.* 2005;56(3):225-232.
- **189.** Tamburino G, Fiore CE. Plasmatic markers of bone metabolism. *Ann Ital Med Int.* 1990;5(3 Pt 3):296-302.
- **190.** Torgerson DJ, Garton MJ, Donaldson C, Russell IT, Reid DM. Recruitment methods for screening programmes: trial of an improved method within a regional osteoporosis study. *BMJ*. 1993;307(6896):99.
- **191.** Tsang DS, Jones JM, Samadi O, et al. Healthy Bones Study: can a prescription coupled with education improve bone health for patients receiving androgen deprivation therapy?—a before/after study. *Support Care Cancer*. 2018;26(8):2861-2869.
- **192.** Unni S, Yao Y, Milne N, Gunning K, Curtis JR, LaFleur J. An evaluation of clinical risk factors for estimating fracture risk in postmenopausal osteoporosis using an electronic medical record database. *Osteoporos Int.* 2015;26(2):581-587.
- **193.** Uusi-Rasi K, Kannus P, Karinkanta S, et al. Study protocol for prevention of falls: a randomized controlled trial of effects of vitamin D and exercise on falls prevention. *BMC Geriatr.* 2012;12:12.
- **194.** van Boven JF, Stuurman-Bieze AG, Hiddink EG, Postma MJ, Vegter S. Medication monitoring and optimization: a targeted pharmacist program for effective and cost-effective improvement of chronic therapy adherence. *J Manag Care Spec Pharm.* 2014;20(8):786-792.
- **195.** van Helden S, Cauberg E, Geusens P, Winkes B, van der Weijden T, Brink P. The fracture and osteoporosis outpatient clinic: an effective strategy for improving implementation of an osteoporosis guideline. *J Eval Clin Pract.* 2007;13(5):801-805.
- **196.** Varacallo MA, Fox EJ, Paul EM, Hassenbein SE, Warlow PM. Patients' response toward an automated orthopedic osteoporosis intervention program. *Geriatr Orthop Surg Rehabil.* 2013;4(3):89-98.
- **197.** Vogel T, Bitterling H, Dobler T, Bartl R, Pfeifer KJ, Mutschler W. [Contemporary diagnostics and therapy of osteoporosis]. *Zentralbl Chir.* 2006;131(5):401-406.
- **198.** Wang S, Lin S, Zhou Y, Wang Z. Social and behavior factors related to aged Chinese women with osteoporosis. *Gynecol Endocrinol*. 2008;24(10):538-545.
- **199.** Warriner AH, Curtis JR. Adherence to osteoporosis treatments: Room for improvement. *Curr Opin Rheumatol.* 2009;21(4):356-362.
- **200.** Warriner AH, Outman RC, Allison JJ, et al. An Internet-based Controlled Trial Aimed to Improve Osteoporosis Prevention among Chronic Glucocorticoid Users. *J Rheumatol.* 2015;42(8):1478-1483.



- **201.** Warshaw G. Risk management challenges in long-term care. *Ann Longterm Care*. 2013;21(2):8.
- **202.** Werner P, Vered I. The diagnosis of osteoporsis: Attitudes and knowledge of Israeli physicians. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research*. 2002;14(1):52-59.
- **203.** Werner P, Olchovsky D, Erlich-Gelaki H, Vered I. First-degree relatives of persons suffering from osteoporosis: Beliefs, knowledge, and health-related behavior. *Osteoporos Int.* 2003;14(4):306-311.
- **204.** Wolinsky FD, Lou Y, Edmonds SW, et al. Activating Patients With a Tailored Bone Density Test Results Letter and Educational Brochure: the PAADRN Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Clin Densitom.* 2017;20(4):464-471.
- **205.** Woltman K, den Hoed PT. Osteoporosis in patients with a low-energy fracture: 3 years of screening in an osteoporosis outpatient clinic. *J Trauma*. 2010;69(1):169-173.
- **206.** Wong SY, Lau EM, Lau WW, Lynn HS. Is dietary counselling effective in increasing dietary calcium, protein and energy intake in patients with osteoporotic fractures? A randomized controlled clinical trial. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2004;17(4):359-364.
- **207.** Woo A, Hittell J, Beardsley C, Noh C, Stoukides CA, Kaul AF. An ongoing six-year innovative osteoporosis disease management program: challenges and success in an IPA physician group environment. *Dis Manag.* 2004;7(3):216-225.
- 208. Wu F, Laslett LL, Wills K, Oldenburg B, Jones G, Winzenberg T. Effects of individualized bone density feedback and educational interventions on osteoporosis knowledge and self-efficacy: a 12-yr prospective study. *J Clin Densitom*. 2014;17(4):466-472.
- **209.** Wyshak G. Percent body fat, fractures and risk of osteoporosis in women. *Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging.* 2010;14(6):428-432.
- **210.** Yi X, Lu H, Tian F, et al. Recompression in new levels after percutaneous vertebroplasty and kyphoplasty compared with conservative treatment. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2014;134(1):21-30.
- **211.** Yuksel N, Majumdar SR, Biggs C, Tsuyuki RT. Design of a randomized trial of a community pharmacist-initiated screening and intervention program for osteoporosis. *Canadian Pharmacists Journal*. 2006;139(2):50-51.
- **212.** Zhang Y-P, Li X-M, Wang D-L, Guo X-Y, Guo X. Evaluation of educational program on osteoporosis awareness and prevention among nurse students in China. *Nurs Health Sci.* 2012;14(1):74-80.
- **213.** Zisblatt L, Kues JR, Davis N, Willis CE. The long-term impact of a performance improvement continuing medical education intervention on osteoporosis screening. *J Contin Educ Health Prof.* 2013;33(4):206-214.
- **214.** Zwart M, Azagra R, Encabo G, et al. Measuring health-related quality of life in men with osteoporosis or osteoporotic fracture. *BMC Public Health*. 2011;11:775.

APPENDIX F. PEER REVIEW COMMENTS

Question Text	Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
Are the objectives,	1	Yes	
scope, and methods	2	Yes	
described?	3	Yes	
	4	Yes	
	5	Yes	
	6	Yes	
	7	Yes	
	8	Yes	
Is there any indication	1	No	
of bias in our synthesis	2	No	
	3	No	
	4	No	
	5	No	
	6	No	
	7	No	
	8	No	
Are there any	1	No	
<u>published</u> or	2	No	
that we may have	3	No	
overlooked?	4	No	
	5	Yes: Recent article in Journal of Clinical Densitometry on use of OST in Irish Men (J Carey senior author)	Thank you. This study would not meet eligibility criteria. Vertebral fracture scanning would be an "additional imaging technology" and not a triage tool for identifying people who should be sent on to imaging (e.g., DXA, VFA scan). ¹²⁴
	6	No	

	7	No	
	8	No	
Additional suggestions or comments can be provided below. If	1	The review was comprehensive and focused and addressed the question. As noted in my review [<i>copied below</i>], it is definitive.	Acknowledged
applicable, please indicate the page and line numbers from the draft report.	1	The ESP was a comprehensive review of the literature on screening tools for male osteoporosis. From my perspective it will enable an informed discussion on the issue of which tools to consider for identification of older men at higher osteoporosis risk, and thus subsequent bone density testing.	Acknowledged
-	1	The presentation was superb.	Acknowledged
-	2	Thank you for this excellent and thorough report. Some suggestions regarding clarity and readability below.	Acknowledged
	2	Major 1. In introduction, would justify why the key questions are among men not identified by prior fracture (i.e., guideline consensus that these individuals should be tested/treated)	Language describing that the goal of this review is centered around primary prevention has been added to the introduction of the main report and the executive summary. We have also added language to the study eligibility sections describing the potential for enriching the study population with high numbers of fractures.
	2	2. The authors report a very large range of AUCs for the tools described, likely due to study heterogeneity. It would be useful to add a qualitative description of which population(s) had excellent vs. poor discrimination if possible.	The range of AUCs is likely due to multiple variables. While some of these are population-based, heterogeneity is also driven by some of the methodological choices in the individual studies that are not easily explained via population variables only.
	2	a. Specifically describing evidence and/or gaps in underrepresented racial and ethnic groups would be appropriate in the summary	Thank you for this comment. We have added some contextualizing statements about race/ethnicity in the results sections and the evidence gaps sections.
	2	3. When you discuss the ability of tools to predict "osteoporosis", please confirm how this was defined. By DXA only, by FRAX threshold to treat OP, including low trauma hip/vertebral fractures?	Thank you. We defined osteoporosis as BMD T score \leq - 2.5 and osteopenia as BMD T score between -1.0 and 2.5 in the study selection section of the executive summary.
	2	4. Page 68 – would not repeat the same introductory paragraphs in the discussion as in the	Thank you for this suggestion, we have reduced the redundancy in the first paragraphs of the summary and

		prior sections. Would like to see more synthesis of findings, clinical/policy suggestions, research gaps described here.	discussion section and added some future research and clinical context.
_	2	Minor 1. Table 16 – not clear why "Antipsychotic use on risk of fracture" is listed in the outcomes category; shouldn't this be a special population? Why just antipsychotics and not other medications where evidence is conflicting and use is high in VA (e.g., opiates, gabapentinoids)	Thank you. We have added these as examples of special populations of interest.
	2	2. Table 17 – isn't "Limited studies conducted with average risk male only populations" just a subset of "Limited studies conducted with male only populations"? Why are both listed? Is the point that evidence is needed separately for average and high-risk populations?	Thank you. We have clarified that there are limited studies with average-risk men and with men at elevated risk (<i>eg,</i> ADT).
_	2	3. Throughout the manuscript, there is frequent use of "eg" or "ie" followed by lists, instead of the standard "e.g.," and "i.e.,"	Thank you, this is the ESP style for the use of these items.
	2	4. Page 2: please clarify if there was an I2 cutpoint for conducting meta-analysis; <90% is still very high	Thank you, this language is in our methods section (data synthesis section of the methods, paragraph 2)
	2	5. Page 3 typo - "impact the easy" rather than "impact the ease"	Thank you. We have resolved this typo.
	2	6. Page 4 typos/grammar issues in sentence " Clinical decision support tool that combine tailored risk-based education for patients and tailored provider recommendations at the point of clinic visit showed promise but were only evaluated in 1 study"	Resolved.
	3	Overall an impressive manuscript with good summaries of findings, risk of bias and certainty of evidence. Thanks to the authors for their dedication in producing this paper!	Thank you. We appreciate this comment.

3	Within the Executive Summary and the Introduction, please provide more information related to the sentence "Veterans of both sexes are at higher risk of osteoporotic fracture than civilians." I recommend an overall summary (1 paragraph) of the rate of fracture, along with relevant citations.	Thank you for this suggestion. We have revised the Executive Summary per your suggestion and have included citations in the introduction section.
3	I understand why you are excluding men with prior fracture from your literature search, but the general person reading this summary might not. Thus, please explain this approach within the Executive Summary and Introduction.	Thank you for this suggestion. See the response to a similar comment above.
3	Page 1 line 19, suggest adding a comma between "how to screen men" and "when screening is warranted"	Resolved.
3	Page 1 line 26: focuses on individuals at high risk of fracture who do not have BMD defined osteoporosis. Would therefore delete the phrase "at high risk of osteoporosis."	Thank you, we have removed "high risk of osteoporosis" from the second paragraph of the introduction to the executive summary
3	Page 7 line 43: Given the focus of this report, please dedicate some space to summarizing the data demonstrating that veterans have more fragility fractures than civilians.	Thank you for this suggestion. We have added this information.
3	Page 9: please explain how disagreement was resolved. Was a 3rd party involved?	Thank you, we added details about how disagreements were resolved (<i>ie</i> , via consensus or third investigator) to the study selection section of the executive summary and main report.
3	Page 9: please add a sentence and citation, describing validity of the Distiller AI	Thank you for this suggestion. Two sentences on the validity of the DistillerAI citing an AHRQ report on the topic have been added to the study selection section of the methods in the main report.
3	Page 19 table 2: Should state "number of subjects"	Thank you. We added "number of participants" to the total N row of the Evidence Profile table.
3	Figures 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9: recommend adding summary statistic for AUC to each Forest plot (similar to that reported in Figure 6).	Thank you for this comment. We have presented summary estimates when possible given statistical homogeneity (<i>ie</i> , $l^2 < 90\%$). Further details and rationale



			have been added to the data synthesis section of the executive summary and main report body.
	3	Page 31: Line 11 seems to contain a typographical error since the AUC is reported as 77.8. Did you mean 0.778?	Thank you, this error has been corrected.
	3	The International Society for Clinical Densitometry guidelines state: "Use a uniform Caucasian (non- race adjusted) female reference for men of all ethnic groups.*" Thus it is critical to note which of the studies cited in this tome are an exception to that guideline. As it stands now, the only paper in which this issue is mentioned is by Sinnott (128 Black veterans) on page 37.	Thank you, information on the reference standards used for each study has been added to the KQ 1 and KQ 2 study characteristics appendix table where applicable. We have also added details of the ISCD guidelines on reference standards to the study selection section of the main report.
	3	Page 42 line 12-13: "for these outcomes (see Table 4)" should end with a period, not a comma The title for Table 4 mentions fracture as one outcome of the studies cited. However in the Table, no studies used fracture as an outcome. I suggest deleting "fracture" from the title.	We have rewritten this sentence to improve clarity.
	3	Page 43: In my opinion it seems reasonable to exclude the osteomyelitis study from this review. Clinicians don't consider osteomyelitis to be a risk factor for osteoporosis, and given the number of excluded veterans I question whether this would be a valid study.	This study fits our eligibility criteria. However, we agree that this study is of questionable quality (<i>ie</i> , high rate of missing data). We rated the risk of bias for this study as "at risk".
	3	Page 43 and related: I was surprised that there were no studies investigating the risk of osteoporosis among veterans with COPD.	Agreed. This is interesting. However, many of the included studies may have included COPD as a proxy for smoking status.
	3	Table 10: Patient navigation. Was the second study excluded from the table because it focused on women? Suggest adding the study, since KQ3 is not restricted to men.	Thank you. We have added this study to Table 10.
	3	Page 72 line 47: should state "studies" rather than "students"	Corrected.

3	Page 73 line 7: Currently states "Among an average risk in the male Veteran population, FRAX and OST were the most common tools assessed for predicting fracture and/or osteoporosis". Suggest revising this to state "Among male Veterans at average risk of osteoporosis and/or fracture, FRAX and OST were assessed most often."	We have made the suggested change.			
3	Page 76 line 12: calcaneal is misspelled	Corrected.			
3	Page 76 line 21: DXA is spelled "DAX"	Corrected.			
3	Page 82 line 19: currently states "Tools predicting hip fracture or MOF, each tool also displayed heterogenous AUCs" and is confusing. Suggest changing the sentence to something like: "Tools such as FRAX, QFracture and Garvan display poor to excellent discrimination in predicting hip fracture and MOF"	Thank you for this suggestion. The language in the conclusion section has been changed.			
3	Page 82 line 23: "approached" should be "approaches"	Corrected.			
3	In the final sentences, could you go back to the overall risk of osteoporosis and fracture in male veterans, and provide advice to the general clinician? As Veterans Affairs health care providers, do you screen your men for osteoporosis? At our Madison Wisconsin VA, there is no barrier to screening so any man who is referred, gets screened. Despite the fact that there is not great data on whether to screen male veterans for osteoporosis, the general practitioner needs guidance.	Thank you for this comment. We have further contextualized of finding in the Clinical Implications section.			
4	 General themes I wonder if more time should be spent clarifying that osteoporosis is based on T-scores (not fx) which as stated in certain places had a change of reference group (sex/race matched vs. white females) throughout this 	Thank you for suggesting this clarification. Further context for the definition of osteoporosis and osteopenia via BMD T-score has been added to the study selection section of the main report.			
				timeline. Although part of the questions- it might be helpful to clarify that this osteoporosis definition does NOT include clinical osteoporosis by prior fracture.	
---	---	---	------------------	---	--
		•	Page 1		Resolved.
	4		0	Line 37- sentence confusing- are these patient-important outcomes? • Also missing punctuation	
_		•	Page 3		Resolved.
_	4		0	 Line 46- "easy" should be "ease" Also unclear if this statement about deployment of these tools within the VA is necessary. 	
	4	•	Page 4 o o	Line 50 extra punctuation Line 52- Sentence confusing. May be aided by defining fixed appointments.	Thank you. We have revised this sentence to provide better clarity.
		•	Page 5	i	Thank you, this change has been made.
	4		0	Line 13- may want to say the OST had the "least amount of variables" rather than "relatively few". Or just define the # of variables.	
_	4		0	Line 21- should it be clarified which outcomes we are discriminating between? BMD and Fracture?	Thank you, the outcomes have been clarified in the key findings section of the executive summary discussion.
	4		0	Line 25- from above summary (pg4) it appears that patient-focused targets more often associated with increased screening uptake? I don't see clearly where combined patient/provider interventions have highest impact. Please clarify.	We have revised this section to improve clarity.
	4	•	Page 6		Thank you, this has been addressed.

_

	0	Line 25- just say that OST has 2 variables.	
	0	Line 40- extra space	
 4	• Page 2 o	1 Line 36- OST = 2variables (same suggestion as above)	Thank you, this has been addressed.
4	• Page 2 °	2 line 41- define prevalence. % or in 1,000?	Thank you, the prevalence of fracture has been marked as a percentage of the study population's results section of the KQ 1.
 4	• Lin 2"	e 53- extra underline at the end "_The	Thank you, this has been addressed in the final report.
4	• Page 2 °	3 Tables- define denominator for prevalence. I generally don't think of it as a pure % esp w/ rare outcomes.	Thank you, the prevalence of fracture has been marked as a percentage of the study population's results section of the KQ 1.
4	0	Line 60- extra underline "(Figure 5)"	Thank you, this has been addressed in the final report.
	∘ Ag see terr	ain- Prevalence rate is not a term I have en used (although I see it is a true m). Consider denominator.	Thank you, we have changed the prevalence rate to prevalence in the results section of KQ 1.
5	lt is disapp in mid-2019 2021. I hop this (in add	ointing that the literature review ended but the report was finished in late that other studies were not missed by ition to the recent one listed above).	Acknowledged. We updated the search and integrated new studies for the final report.
5	In the discu cite a simila compare h Garvan, OS men. Are th different fro critically in (Shepstone efficacy of predict osto using the n	ussion, it would have been interesting to ar review of screening in women - to ow some of the same tools (e.g. FRAX, ST) worked in women compared to be disappointing results in men so om what we seem to accept less women? The SCOOP Study e et al.) is very recent, showing the FRAX in women. Finally, the tools to eoporosis by DXA were studied mostly hale normative database for the	 Thank you, we have added reference to the SCOOP study in the Clinical Implications section. The comment was added to the KQ1 summary discussion on page 78.

		definition of osteoporosis, whereas FRAX uses the white female database for all. This may change the discrimination of the various tools to identify osteoporosis by DXA. Finally, it is not surprising that system interventions to improve osteoporosis screening in men have failed, as have most osteoporosis interventions in women.	
	5	The contribution of each author should be provided.	Thank you for this suggestion, we have updated the authorship section to include contributions.
	6	I am not aware of any publications that were not identified through the literature search. All the papers that I know on the subject are included.	Acknowledged
	6	See email for comments a paper that is listed incorrectly in PubMed. First author for reference #50 is listed as Steuart Richards J. The correct name should be Richards JS as in reference #53 - See attachment	Thank you for bringing this indexing error to our attention. We have made the changes in our citation manager and corrected the name as referenced in our figures and text.
_	7	The authors have performed a comprehensive and clearly articulated review addressing the three clinical questions pertaining to osteoporosis and fracture risk identification tools in men and in Veterans, as well as interventions that increase screening/primary prevention of osteoporosis. My comments are summarized below.	Thank you.
_	7	1. For Key Question 1: I realize the focus of this question is on tools and does not include risk factors. It seems confusing to apply FRAX to those with ADT as existing guidelines recommend DXA screening to be obtained in people on chronic ADT, as this is an established risk factor for osteoporosis by DXA and fragility fracture, similar to chronic steroids. In this case, the ADT alone, would be the risk factor prioritizing the patient for DXA. The FRAX would be applied after DXA result is obtained to help determine treatment indication. Is the goal of key question 1 and 2 to identify the evidence for clinical risk tools and/or risk factors	Thank you for this clarification. The purpose of KQ 1 and 2 was to determine how best to identify those at the highest risk for fracture (which includes patients with osteoporosis).

	that identify patients at highest risk of osteoporosis or major fracture in order to facilitate prioritization of screening with DXA? Or treatment without DXA? Or both?	
7	2. The paragraph on page 30 describing the Williams, et. al. study lists the risk factors for VA- FARA incorrectly. The factors listed are those for e-FRAX. The risk factors for VA-FARA include prior fracture, age>80, underweight, malnutrition, opioid exposure, proton-pump inhibitor use, depression diagnosis, stroke, seizure disorder, alcohol abuse disorder, fall risk, and clinic visits in prior year (Osteoporos Int (2012) 23:1017–1027). Technically, the VA-FARA and FRAX tools do identify those with prior fracture and are designed to predict fracture risk over osteoporosis by DXA, and the OST does not include prior fracture and is more useful for predicting osteoporosis by DXA scan.	Thank you, we have corrected this in the text.
7	3. For Key Question 3: The authors limited studies to randomized, non-randomized, controlled before- after, and interrupted time-series studies to reduce problems with study quality, publication bias and risk for confounding. However, it is possible that some observational studies might be more directly applicable to the population of interest and may reflect a more real-life setting than RCTs. Have the authors considered including some observational studies for Key Question 3? An observational cohort study published in the Journal of Primary Care & Community Health 2017, Vol. 8(3) 135– 140 saw significantly increased rates of DXA screening in US Veterans through a systems redesign approach utilizing a bone health team telephone clinic dedicated to screening and managing Veterans in primary care panels.	We appreciate this comment and affirm the value of other study designs. As in all systematic reviews, we make methodological choices to balance rigor, responsiveness to questions of interest, and feasibility to complete the review. Thus, we constrained eligibility for KQ 3 to studies designs best suited to assess the effectiveness of system-level interventions as outlined by the Cochrane Effective Practice and Organization of Care (EPOC) Group.

APPENDIX G. TOOLS

Please refer to the main report's reference list for citations in this Appendix.

ΤοοΙ	Components	Number of Studies
FRAX (with and without variation)	 Age Sex Weight Height Previous fracture Parental history of hip fracture Smoking status Gluco corticoid use Rheumatoid arthritis Secondary osteoporosis ≥3 units of alcohol per day Femoral neck BMD 	19 ^{25,27-43,48}
OST	 Weight Age Test if score < 2 0.2× (body weight in kilograms–age in years), truncate to yield an integer 	8 ^{28,29,50-54,56}
OSTA	 Test if score < 2 0.2×body weight in kilograms (truncate to yield an integer)-0.2× age in years (truncate to yield an integer) 	2 ^{50,55}
QFracture (2009)	 Age at study entry Body mass index Smoking status (non-smoker, ex-smoker, light smoker (<10 cigarettes/day), moderate smoker (10-19 cigarettes/day), heavy smoker (≥20 cigarettes/day) Parental history of osteoporosis or hip fracture in a first degree relative (binary variable; yes/no) Cardiovascular disease (binary variable; yes/no) Cardiovascular disease (binary variable; yes/no) Alcohol intake (none, trivial (<1 unit/day), light (1-2 units/day), medium (3-6 units/day), heavy (7-9 units/day), very heavy (>9 units/day) Rheumatoid arthritis (binary variable; yes/no) Type 2 diabetes (binary variable; yes/no) Asthma (binary variable; yes/no) History of falls (binary variable; yes/no) Chronic liver disease (binary variable; yes/no) Gastrointestinal conditions likely to result in malabsorption (that is, Crohn's disease, ulcerative 	5 ^{30,32,40,57,58}

Tool	Components	Number of Studies
	 colitis, celiac disease, steatorrhoea, blind loop syndrome) at baseline (binary variable; yes/no) Other endocrine conditions (thyrotoxicosis, primary or secondary hyperparathyroidism, Cushing's syndrome) at baseline (binary variable; yes/no) At least two prescriptions for systemic corticosteroids in the six months preceding baseline (binary variable; yes/no) At least two prescriptions for tricyclic antidepressants in the six months preceding baseline (binary variable; yes/no) At least two prescriptions for hormone replacement therapy (in women) in the six months preceding baseline (binary variable; yes/no) Menopausal symptoms in women (binary variable; yes/no) 	
QFracture (updated 2016)	 Age Sex Ethnicity Smoking status (non smoker, ex smoker, light, moderate, heavy) Alcohol use Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes Parental history of hip fracture/osteoporosis Nursing or care home residence History of prior osteoporotic (wrist, spine, hip, or shoulder) fracture History of falls Dementia Cancer Asthma or COPD Cardiovascular disease Chronic liver disease Chronic kidney disease Rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosis (SLE) Gastrointestinal malabsorption (including Crohns disease, ulcerative colitis, celiac disease, steatorrhoea, blind loop syndrome) Epilepsy or use of anticonvulsants Use of antidepressants (at least 2 scripts in last 6 months) Body mass index 	1 ⁵⁷



ΤοοΙ	Components	Number of Studies
	 Additional factors are used for women only: Use of oestrogen only Hormone Replacement Therapy Endocrine problems (thyrotoxicosis, primary or secondary hyperparathyroidism, Cushings syndrome) 	
MORES	AgeCOPDWeight	4 ^{27,59-61}
Garvan	 Age Bone mineral density Body weight A history of prior fracture after the age of 50 Any falls during the past 12 months 	3 ^{30,40,43} }
FRA-HS	 BMI Sex Age Long-term use of corticosteroids (At least 180 DDD within the year preceding the index date) alcohol abuse (ie, >40 and >20 g daily for men and women, respectively) or alcohol-related diseases current smoking Rheumatoid arthritis history of osteoporotic fractures other causes of secondary osteoporosis 	1 ⁶⁴
Korean Fracture Risk Score (KFRS)	 Age BMI history of recent fragility fracture regular exercise (Weekly exercise of one or more times) high alcohol intake (Five or more units for men, three or more units for women) current smoking status recent use of oral glucocorticoid history of rheumatoid arthritis use of medication or disease causing a low BMD 	1 ⁶⁸
KORAM-M: Model 1 (age and body weight)	 Age Weight (age in years/10)×(-3)+(weight in kilograms/ 10)×8] 	1 ⁵⁵
KORAM-M: Model 2 (age, weight, and exercise)	AgeWeightHealth behavior	1 ⁵⁵

ΤοοΙ	Components	Number of Studies
	[(age in years/10)×(-3)+(weight in kilograms/ 10)×8+(if no regular exercise)×(-2)]	
KORAM-M: Model 3 (age, weight, exercise, vitamin D, and ALP)	 Age Weight Exercise Blood tests(Vitamin D & ALP) [(age in years/10)×(-3)+(weight in kilograms/10)×8+(if no regular exercise)×(-2)+(if low vitamin D)× (-2)+(if elevated ALP)×(-6)] 	1 ⁵⁵
FRC	 Age Sex Race/ethnicity BMI BMD Smoking, current Alcohol >3 units/day Glucocorticoid exposure Fracture after age 45 y Parent with hip fracture Rheumatoid arthritis Secondary cause of bone loss Specific patient characteristics (body mass index [BMI], history of fracture, parental history of hip fracture, smoking and alcohol consumption, use of corticosteroids, prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis, and secondary osteoporosis) are compared with the base population and relative risks are applied to factors that differ between the individual patient and the base population. Race/ethnicity offsets are based on published fracture risk ratios relative to Caucasian. Data on age, gender, race, and BMI are required.	1 ⁶⁶
Model 1: low body weight and age >65	 Low body weight Age of >65 yr 	1 ⁵²
Model 3: OST + low body weight and age >65	 Low body weight Age of >65 yr OST score, per 1 unit increase 	1 ⁵²
FRAX-A	 Age Sex Prior fracture COPD diagnosis (smoking proxy) Prolonged glucocorticoid use Rheumatoid arthritis diagnosis Secondary osteoporosis Alcohol/substance ab use (high alcohol use proxy) 	1 ⁴¹

ΤοοΙ	Components	Number of Studies
FRAX-A+	 Age Sex Prior fracture COPD diagnosis (smoking proxy) Prolonged glucocorticoid use Rheumatoid arthritis diagnosis Secondary osteoporosis Alcohol/substance abuse (high alcohol use proxy) Aggregated Diagnostic Groups score Number of hospitalizations, three years prior to BMD test Depression diagnosis Dementia diagnosis 	1 ⁴¹
Model II: age+baseline weight+prior fracture+fall	 Age Baseline weight Prior fracture Fall 	1 ⁶³
e-FRAX	 Prior fracture Age ≥ 80 years Normal or underweight versus overweight Malnutritive disorder Opioid exposure Proton-pump inhibitor (PPI) use Depression diagnosis Stroke Smoking Seizure disorder Alcohol abuse disorder 6–12 clinic visits in prior year versus 5 or fewer 13+ clinic visits in prior year versus 5 or fewer Fall risk 	1 ²⁸
VA-FARA	 Age Sex BMI Previous fracture History of parental hip fracture Current smoking Glucocorticoids Rheumatoid arthritis Alcohol use BMD (optional) 	1 ²⁸

ΤοοΙ	Components	Number of Studies
"Modified FRAX" (without BMD)	 Age Race/ethnicity limited to categories utilized in FRAX (white, black, Asian, Hispanic) Weight (kg) Height (cm2) History of previous fragility fracture Ever glucocorticoid use Rheumatoid arthritis Alcohol use 	1 ²⁶
Mscore	 Age Weight Gastrectomy Emphysema Prior fractures [2 x (patient age in decades) - (weight in lb/10) + 4 if gastrectomy, + 4 if emphysema, + 3 if two or more prior fractures + 14]	1 ⁶⁷
Weight-based calculation	Weight	1 ⁵¹
BMI-based calculation	Weight in kilograms divided by height in meters squared	1 ⁵¹